This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

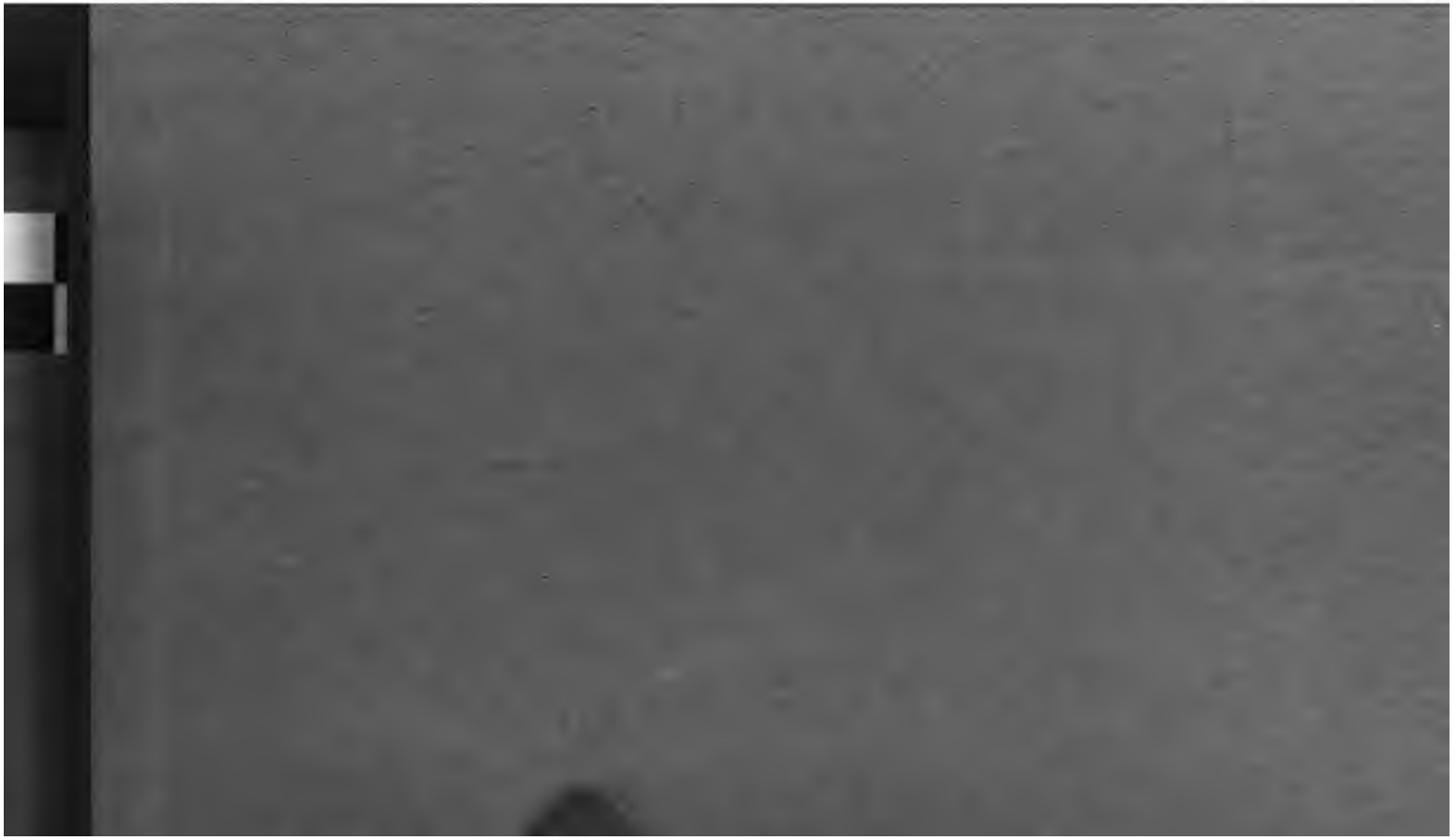
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`



Kentucky University

(INCORPORATED)

Lexington and Louisville
1901

Transylvania University, Lexington, Ky

CATALOGUE

OF

Kentucky University

Incorporated

LEXINGTON AND LOUISVILLE

1900-1
NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

Forty-second year of Kentucky University. Sixty-fifth year since the opening of Bacon College. One hundred and third year since the opening of Transylvania University.

LEXINGTON, KY.
TRANSYLVANIA COMPANY.
1901.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1901

Calendar.

1901.

Sept. 9	The session of the College of Liberal Arts, the College of the Bible and the Normal College begins	Monday, 8:30 A. M.
Nov. 28	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday.
Dec. 20	The fall term ends	Friday afternoon.

1902.

Jan. 1	The session of the Medical Department begins	Wednesday.
Jan. 6	The winter term of the College of Liberal Arts, the College of the Bible and the Normal College begins	Monday, 8:30 A. M.
Feb. 22	Celebration of Washington's Birthday by the literary societies	Saturday, 10 A. M.
Mar. 14.	The winter term of the College of Liberal Arts, the College of the Bible and the Normal College ends	Friday afternoon.
Mar. 17	The spring term begins	Monday, 8:30 A. M.
June 6	The final examinations end	Friday afternoon.
June 9	Annual meeting of the Board of Trustees of the College of the Bible	Monday, 2 P. M.
June 10	Commencement of the College of the Bible	Tuesday, 10 A. M.
June 11	Annual meeting of the Board of Curators of Kentucky University	Wednesday, 10 A. M.
June 11	Class-day exercises of the Graduating Class of the College of Liberal Arts	Wednesday, 10 A. M.
June 11	Meeting of the Society of Alumni	Wednesday, 3 P. M.
June 12	Commencement of the College of Liberal Arts	Thursday, 10 A. M.
June 12	Alumni dinner	Thursday, 1 P. M.
June 26	Commencement of the Medical Department	Thursday, 8 P. M.

—o—

Sept. 8	The session of the College of Liberal Arts, the College of the Bible and the Normal College begins	Monday, 8:30 A. M.

1903.

Jan. 1	The session of the Medical Department begins	Thursday.

Historical Sketch.

Bacon College, the earliest literary institution of its grade established by the Disciples of Christ began its first session in a dwelling house in Georgetown, Ky., November 14, 1836. Its first president was Elder Walter Scott, who was very soon succeeded by Elder David S. Burnet. Its charter, granted at the next session of the Legislature, was approved February 23, 1837. Among its sixteen incorporators were John T. Johnson, Philip S. Fall, John Bowman and James Challen.

The College was removed to Harrodsburg in the summer of 1839, in which year Henry H. White, of New Haven, Conn., began as a member of the faculty that long devotion to College and to University that happily still continues. Beginning its first session there, again in a dwelling house, September 2, 1839, it was conducted first under Samuel Hatch, M. D., and from 1840 under James Shannon, LL. D., until insufficient means led to its suspension in 1850.

In the winter of 1855—6 Maj. James Taylor and Mr. J. B. Bowman, both of Mercer county, entered on the work of founding a university which should be the successor of Bacon College. Mr. Bowman's appeals for financial aid were successful beyond expectation, and the preparatory department was opened September 21, 1857.

An amended charter, approved January 15, 1858, in which the provisions of the first charter were greatly extended and the name of the institution was changed to KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY, was accepted by the trustees of Bacon College February 2, 1858.

The collegiate department was opened, under the presidency of Robert Milligan, A. M., September 19, 1859. The destruction of the college building by fire in 1864 necessitated the removal of the institution from Harrodsburg. After invitations to Louisville and Covington had been considered, an offer of the property of Transylvania University that had been made and declined in 1860 and that was now renewed, was accepted.

Transylvania Seminary was chartered by the Legislature of Virginia in May, 1783. The first meeting of its trustees was held November 10, 1783, near Danville, Ky. Its first session began February 1, 1785. After a few years the seminary was removed to Lexington, Ky. Its first session in this place began June 1, 1789.

By an act of the General Assembly of Kentucky, approved December 22, 1798, Transylvania Seminary and Kentucky Academy were united January 1, 1799, under the name of TRANSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY.

Rev. James Moore, the last president of Transylvania Seminary, was the first president of the University. He was succeeded in 1804 by Rev. James Blythe, M. D., who was acting president until the inauguration of Rev. Horace Holley, LL. D., in 1818. The University prospered under Dr. Holley's administration, which was terminated by his resignation in 1827. In rapid succession came Rev. Alva Woods, D. D., in 1828; John Lutz, A. M., in 1831; Rev. Benjamin O. Peers, at whose inauguration on November 14, 1833, Morrison College was dedicated; Rev. Thomas W. Coit, D. D., in 1835; Rev. Louis Marshall, D. D., in 1837; and Rev. Robert Davidson, D. D., in 1840. In 1841 the trustees entrusted the academic department to the Kentucky Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church. With the accession of Rev. Henry B. Bascom, D. D., LL. D., to the presidency in 1842, a great revival of prosperity began which continued beyond the resumption of control by the trustees that followed his resignation in 1849. James B. Dodd, A. M., was acting president until the academic department was reorganized in 1856 under the presidency of Rev. Lewis W. Green, D. D., as a State school for teachers. The law department, which had boasted the names of Clay, Barry and Robertson, had ceased to exist; with the abrogation in 1858 of the act of reorganization the academic department came to its end; the closing in 1859 of the medical, which had long been the largest of its three departments, ended the career of Transylvania University.

After an existence of sixty-six years, Transylvania University was consolidated with Kentucky University by an act of the Legislature, approved February 28, 1865, which was accepted by the Curators of Kentucky University and by the Trustees of Transylvania University.

The first session of Kentucky University in Lexington began October 2, 1865. To the College of Liberal Arts and the Academy, which had been conducted at Harrodsburg, the College of the Bible and the College of Law were now added.

The office of regent of the University was created July 17, 1865. John B. Bowman, LL. D., the founder of the University, was elected regent, which office he held until June of 1878.

By an act of the Legislature, approved February 22, 1865, the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky was made one of the colleges of Kentucky University. Its first session began October, 1866. This college ceased to be a college of Kentucky University by virtue of an act of the Legislature, approved March 13, 1878.

The Commercial College, which was organized in the summer of 1867, was opened to students October seventh of that year.

In the summer of 1878, the last session of the College of the Bible under the charter of Kentucky University closed, and the new College of the Bible, which had been established in 1877, took its place. This college, organized under its own charter and in administration and control entirely independent of the University, is conducted in connection with it.

The office of regent was discontinued June 12, 1878, at which time Henry H. White, LL. D., was elected president of the University. He filled this office until, on his resignation of the presidency in 1880, Charles Louis Loos, LL. D., was elected to succeed him.

In 1889 the College of Liberal Arts and the Academy were opened to young women.

In that year the University contributed to the educational exhibit that was sent by the Government of the United States to the *Exposition Universelle* in Paris, and in 1893 to the Kentucky exhibit in the Liberal Arts department of the World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago. Both these contributions were honored with awards.

The department of physical culture was opened in 1894.

The College of Law, suspended in 1879 and reopened in 1893, suspended again in 1895 and has not been in operation since that year.

The presidency of the University having again become vacant by resignation, Reuben Lindsay Cave, A. M., was, in the summer of 1897, elected to succeed President Loos.

In the autumn of that year a medical college in Louisville was made one of the associated colleges of the University. This arrangement not proving satisfactory, was soon discontinued, and the Medical Department of the University was organized, which began its first session in that city January 2, 1899.

The hundredth anniversary of the opening of Transylvania University was commemorated in Morrison Chapel on the evening of January 1, 1899. The governor of the commonwealth was present, and the parts of an appropriate programme were borne by gentlemen who are at the head of sister institutions of learning and by prominent ministers of the gospel.

The Normal College was organized in the spring of 1899 and opened to students September eleventh, of that year.

On the resignation of President Cave, in February, 1900, Alexander R. Milligan, A. M., was appointed acting president.

Board of Curators

of

Kentucky University.

ZACHARY F. SMITH.....Louisville.
HORACE MILLER.....Paris.
JOHN S. SWEENEY.....Paris.
JAMES M. GRAVES.....Versailles.
JOHN L. CASSELL.....Harrodsburg.
JOHN T. HINTON.....Paris.
PHILEMON P. PARRISH.....Midway.
WILLIAM W. ESTILL.....Lexington.
JEREMIAH R. MORTON.....Lexington.
ALBERT ALLEN.....Lexington.
CHARLES P. WILLIAMSON.....Richmond, Va.
JOHN S. PHELPS.....Lexington.
EDWARD L. POWELL.....Louisville.
BENJAMIN L. COLEMAN.....Lexington.
WILLIAM T. WITHERS.....Lexington.
GEORGE B. NELSON.....Winchester.
JOHN C. MAY.....Lexington.
JOHN T. VANCE.....Lexington.
MARK COLLIS.....Lexington.
WILLIAM S. DICKINSON.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
WILLIAM H. GRAHAM.....Lexington.
JAMES H. HAZELRIGG.....Frankfort.
MATTHEW WALTON.....Lexington.
ROBERT C. TALBOTT.....Paris.
JOSEPH W. PORTER.....Lexington.
JESSE S. HOCKER.....Stanford.
LEONARD G. COX.....Lexington.
STROTHER D. GOFF.....Winchester.
J. WILLIS BONNER.....Nashville, Tenn.
WILSON J. THOMAS.....Shelbyville.
CHARLES W. BELL.....Harrodsburg.
SOLOMON L. VANMETER.....Lexington.
ISAAC J. SPENCER.....Lexington.
WILLIAM H. CASSELL.....Lexington.

Officers of the Board.

JOHN S. SWEENEY, CHM'N, JOHN T. VANCE, SEC'Y.
HENRY H. WHITE, TREASURER.

Executive Committee.

JAMES M. GRAVES, CHM'N, JOHN T. VANCE, SEC'Y,
LEONARD G. COX WILLIAM W. ESTILL,
MATTHEW WALTON.

Board of Trustees

of the

College of the Bible.

JOHN G. ALLEN.....Lexington.
BENJAMIN M. ARNETT.....Nicholasville.
MARK COLLIS.....Lexington.
ALFRED FAIRHURST.....Lexington.
*ROBERT GRAHAM.....Lexington.
JOHN T. HAWKINS.....Lexington.
JAMES B. JONES.....Fulton, Mo.
JOHN B. McGINN.....Versailles.
JAMES L. NEAL.....Harrodsburg.
*ALEXANDER H. SHROPSHIRE.....Lexington.
JOHN S. SHOUSE.....Lexington.
WILLIAM O. SWEENY.....Lexington.
WILSON J. THOMAS.....Shelbyville.
JOHN T. VANCE.....Lexington.
ISAAC N. WILLIAMS.....Lexington.

Officers of the Board.

MARK COLLIS, CHM'N, JOHN T. HAWKINS, SEC'Y,
JOHN T. VANCE, TREASURER.

Executive Committee.

ISAAC N. WILLIAMS, CHM'N, JOHN S. SHOUSE, SEC'Y,
JOHN G. ALLEN, MARK COLLIS,
WILLIAM O. SWEENY.

*Deceased.

Officers of Administration and Instruction.

ALEXANDER REED MILLIGAN, A. M.,
120 South Broadway, Lexington
Acting President of the University, and ex-officio Presiding Officer of the College of Liberal Arts.

JOHN CALLAHAN WILLIS, A. M.,
225 Walnut Street, Lexington
Vice-President. and Presiding Officer of the Normal College.

JOHN WILLIAM McGARVEY, A. M., LL. D.,
Fayette Park, Lexington
President of the College of the Bible.

GEN. WILBUR RUSH SMITH,
153 S. Limestone Street, Lexington
Presiding Officer of the Commercial College.

JOSEPH BENSON MARVIN, B. S., M. D., LL. D.,
903 Fourth Ave., Louisville
Presiding Officer of the Medical Department.

THOMAS CRAIN EVANS, M. D.,
419 W. Chestnut Street, Louisville
Dean of the Medical Department.

Residing in Lexington.

HENRY HALL WHITE, A. M., LL. D., 140 East Maxwell Street
Professor Emeritus of Mathematics and Astronomy.

*ROBERT GRAHAM, A. M., LL. D.,
Professor Emeritus of Mental, Moral and Political Philosophy.

JOHN WILLIAM McGARVEY, A. M., LL. D., 18 Fayette Park
Professor of Sacred History and Evidences of Christianity.

ALEXANDER REED MILLIGAN, A. M., 120 South Broadway
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

CHARLES LOUIS LOOS, A. M., LL. D., 117 West Fourth Street
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

ISAIAH BOONE GRUBBS, A. M., 101 West Fourth Street
Professor of Exegesis, Church Polity and Church History.

*Died January 20, 1901.

ALFRED FAIRHURST, A. M., 35 Headley Avenue
Professor of Natural Science.

CLARENCE CAMPBELL FREEMAN, A. M., 177 W. Third Street
Morrison Professor of the English Language and Literature.

RICHARD HOWELL ELLETT, A. M., 73 Kentucky Avenue
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

BENJAMIN CASSEL DEWEESE, A. M., 29 Headley Avenue
Professor of Hebrew and Homiletics.

MRS. ANNA RUTH BOURNE, 62 West Fourth Street
Professor of Civil History and Assistant Professor of English.

JOHN CALLAHAN WILLIS, A. M., 225 Walnut Street
Professor of Pedagogy.

ALFRED CHARLES ZEMBROD, A. M., 35 Rand Avenue
Professor of the French and German Languages.

SAMUEL MITCHELL JEFFERSON, A. M., LL. D.,
130 Market Street.
Professor of Philosophy and of Sacred History.

WALTER GREEN CONLEY, A. M., 71 Kentucky Avenue
Assistant Professor of Ancient Languages.

ALFRED JAMES ANDREWS, M. D., 34 North Upper Street
Director of the Gymnasium.

HERBERT MARTIN, A. M., 240 North Upper Street
Instructor in Mathematics.

MILTON ELLIOTT, JR., A. B., 125 South Broadway
Instructor in English.

HENRY HALL WHITE, A. M., LL. D.,
140 East Maxwell Street
Librarian.

—o—

Residing in Louisville.

JOSEPH BENSON MARVIN, B. S., M. D., LL. D.,
903 Fourth Avenue
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine, Clinical Medicine and Neurology.

THOMAS CRAIN EVANS, M. D., 419 West Chestnut Street
Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology, and Laryngology.

JAMES MONTGOMERY HOLLOWAY, A. M., M. D.,
715 Fourth Avenue
Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.

JOSEPH GARLAND SHERRILL, A. M., M. D.,
419 West Chestnut Street
Professor of Theory and Practice of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.

SAMUEL ELISHA WOODY, A. M., M. D., 600 West Broadway
Professor of Diseases of Children.

HENRY ENOS TULEY, A. B., M. D., 111 West Kentucky Street
Professor of Obstetrics.

LOUIS FRANK, M. D., 110 West Kentucky Street
Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.

LEON LEOPOLD SOLOMON, A. B., M. D.,
323 West Walnut Street
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics and Clinical Medicine.

WILLIAM EDWARD GRANT, M. D., 723 West Jefferson Street
Professor of Anatomy and Medical Life Insurance.

CARL WEIDNER, M. D., 1932 West Jefferson Street
Professor of Physiology, Histology, and Clinical Professor of Diseases of the Chest.

HENRY HUGO KOEHLER, A. B., M. D., 1001 Fourth Avenue
Professor of Bacteriology, Cutaneous and Genito-Urinary and Venereal Diseases.

SIDNEY JOHNSON MEYERS, M. D., 717 Second Street
Professor of General Pathology and Hygiene.

HENRY LOUIS RAPP, Ph. G., M. D., 925 Shelby Street
Professor of Chemistry.

HENRY LANE STONE, A. M., 1400 Third Avenue
Professor of Legal Medicine.

JOSEPH KINKEAD CHAMBERS, LL. B.,
35 Kenyon Building
Associate Professor of Legal Medicine.

EUGENE YATES JOHNSON, Ph. G., M. D.,
601 West Oak Street
Lecturer on Pharmacology and Director of Pharmaceutical Laboratory.

SAMUEL LANCASTER POTTINGER, A. B., M. D.,
741 East Breckinridge Street

Lecturer on Surgery and Medical Latin.

RICHARD MANN JONES, M. D., 1019 Preston Street

Lecturer on Physiology.

ORVILLE ANDERSON KENNEDY, B. S., M. D.,
201 West Walnut Street

Lecturer on Principles and Practice of Medicine.

HENDERY ALLISON, A. M., M. D., 415 West Chestnut Street

Lecturer on Medical Physics and Assistant in Clinical Medicine.

RAY WOODMAN BRYAN, M. D., Sixth and Oak Streets

Demonstrator of Anatomy.

SAMUEL WARREN HOLLOWAY, M. D., 715 Fourth Avenue

Director in Laboratory of Surgery.

JOHN EDWARD HAYS, M. D., 2722 West Chestnut Street

Director in Laboratory of Pathology and Clinical Microscopy.

JAMES WEYMS BENNERS, M. D., 1344 East Broadway

Clinical Assistant in Obstetrics.

FLORENCE BRANDEIS, M. D., 738 Third Street

Assistant in Operative Gynecology.

HENRY DAVIDSON, M. D., 527 East Madison Street

Clinical Assistant in Pediatrics.

WILLIAM OTHO HUMPHREY, A. B., M. D.,
231 West Chestnut Street

Clinical Assistant to the Chairs of Surgery.

FRED CHARLES THUM, M. D., 603 Lampton Street

Clinical Assistant in Ophthalmology, Otology, Anesthetist.

IRVIN LINDENBERGER, M. D., Second and Broadway

Clinical Assistant in Medicine and Instructor in Uranalysis and Clinical Microscopy.

WILLIAM HENRY COLEMAN, M. D., Fourth and P Streets

Assistant in Therapeutics.

BEN CARLOS FRAZIER, M. D., 229 West Chestnut Street

Chief of Clinic.

JESSE IRA WHITTENBERG, M. D., 751 Second Street

Demonstrator of Chemistry.

WILLIS WILKINS BARNES, M. D., D. D. S., 308 West Chestnut Street

Lecturer on Dental Surgery.

LLEWELLYN POWELL SPEARS, A. B., M. D., 311 East Chestnut Street

Instructor in Obstetrics.

OLIVER HOLT KELSALL, A. B., M. D., 2306 West Broadway

Clinical Assistant in Gynecology.

ALBERT LEE EDDY, M. D., 1904 Preston Street

Clerk of Clinic and Curator of Histological and Pathological Laboratories.

LOT RICHART HENRY, College Building

Prefect.

Officers of the Society of Alumni.

ENOCH GREHAN, '94, President.

M. F. M. KEMPER, '93, First Vice-President.

MISS BETTIE BERRY, '97, Second Vice-President.

HERBERT MARTIN, '99, Secretary and Treasurer.

Executive Committee.

WALTER G. CONLEY, '85, Chairman.

JOSEPH W. PORTER, '82. WM. ROGERS CLAY, '85.

M. D. FORMAN, '96. HARRY M. SOUSLEY.

General Information.

Lexington and Louisville.

Lexington, the seat of all the departments of the University except the Medical, is the typical city of Kentucky. Situated in the heart of the famous Blue Grass Region, it is easily accessible by railways that lead to it from every direction. Its elevated situation, salubrious climate and abundant supply of pure water have obtained for it a deserved reputation for healthfulness. It is further recommended as an educational seat by the refinement of its citizens, its many historical associations and the moral influence of its numerous churches. Within the last sixteen years its population has increased until it is now about thirty thousand, and the city is, in the conveniences of modern life, the equal of many larger places.

The much greater size of Louisville, added to advantages corresponding to those possessed by Lexington, justifies the high reputation that it has long enjoyed as a center of medical education. Central situation, fine climate, refined society and excellent hospital advantages, make this city of beautiful homes the ideal seat of a college of medicine.

Grounds and Buildings.

The beautiful campus that is the principal site of the University, contains about fourteen acres in the highest and most attractive part of the city of Lexington. Means for the purchase of about two-thirds of this large square, which is bounded by Third, Fourth, Broadway and Upper streets, and for the erection thereon of the imposing Doric edifice that is known as Morrison College, were provided by a legacy left to Transylvania University in 1823 by Colonel James Morrison, of Lexington. The rest of the campus was afterwards secured for that institution by the Hon. Henry Clay, Dr. B. W. Dudley, Benj. Gratz, Esq. and David A. Sayre, Esq. Morrison College is the principal home of the College of Liberal Arts and of the Normal College.

One of the three dormitories, a recitation hall, a well-arranged gymnasium and the handsome edifice of the College of the Bible have all been erected since the University succeeded, in 1865, to the property of Transylvania University. A part of that property is the old "College Lawn," which was inherited from Tran-

sylvania Seminary. Under the care of of H. H. Gratz, Esq., it has been transformed, since 1876, into a handsome park. The University is also, by gifts of stock, the largest owner of Hamilton College, a flourishing female seminary that is near the campus, but not a part of the University organization.

The Commercial College occupies commodious rooms in the business part of Lexington.

The grounds and buildings of the Medical Department, which is in Louisville, are admirably suited to the purposes of medical education. A fuller description of them is given in that part of this catalogue that is devoted to that department of the University.

Organization.

The University comprises five colleges, each under the government of its own faculty. These colleges are:

1. The College of Liberal Arts, at Lexington, Ky.
2. The College of the Bible, at Lexington, Ky.
3. The Normal College, at Lexington, Ky.
4. The Commercial College, at Lexington, Ky.
5. The Medical Department, at Louisville, Ky.

Matriculates of the College of Liberal Arts have the privilege of attending, without additional charge, classes of the College of the Bible and the Normal College. Matriculates of the College of the Bible, and of the Normal College, as also matriculates of the Commercial College after the completion of their business course, have a like privilege of attending classes of the College of Liberal Arts. Matriculates of the College of Liberal Arts and of the College of the Bible and graduates of the Commercial College are admitted, without entrance examinations, to classes of the Medical Department; and graduates in the classical, literary and scientific courses are advanced one year in the four years' medical course.

The colleges are divided into schools, or departments of instruction, each of which is under the immediate direction of a professor, who is assisted, when necessary, by competent instructors.

Detailed information is given below concerning the departments of the University in their order. Further inquiry should be addressed to the president of the University or to the presiding officer of the college concerning which information is desired.

Sessions, Terms, Commencements.

The session of the College of Liberal Arts, the College of the Bible and the Normal College begins on the second Monday of September; that of the Medical Department on the first day of January. The session of the Commercial College continues through the calendar year.

Every session of the College of Liberal Arts, of the College of the Bible and of the Normal College is divided into three terms, which, from the seasons with which they nearly coincide, are called the fall, winter and spring terms. The exact division of the session of 1901-2 is given in the Calendar that occupies the second page of this catalogue.

The Commencement of the College of Liberal Arts and of the Normal College, is on the second Thursday in June; that of the College of the Bible on Tuesday next preceding the second Thursday in June, and that of the Medical Department on the last Thursday in June.

Young Women.

The College of Liberal Arts, the Normal College and the Commercial College are open to both sexes. Mrs. A. R. Bourne has special oversight of the young women in the first-named colleges. Parents and others who desire to send young women to the University are requested to communicate with the president, who will give all desired information.

Boarding and Lodging.

A student may select his house for boarding and lodging, subject in all cases to the approval of the presiding officer of his college. He may not, however, board or lodge in any house in which the rules of good order and decorum are, in any respect, disregarded. In families, the weekly cost of boarding, fuel, light, and the use of furnished rooms, varies from $2.50 to $4.00. As a member of one of the boarding clubs, a student may obtain board for $1.50 a week. Lodging for two students in a room may be had at from $2.00 to $3.00 a month.

In case of serious illness students in Lexington may have the advantages of the Good Samaritan Hospital, in which the University has a neatly furnished room, or of St. Joseph's Hospital.

Some students defray their expenses wholly or in part by preaching to congregations within easy reach of Lexington, by carrying daily papers, or by other employments. The demand for such employments always exceeds their number. The University does not supply ways of defraying expenses.

Matriculation.

A student, upon his arrival, should report promptly to the presiding officer of the college he desires to enter, with his testimonials of character and standing. He should, as early as practicable, select a suitable place for boarding and lodging, and, without delay, notify his presiding officer of the place selected. After successful examination and payment of fees, he will be entitled to matriculate.

Failure to observe these regulations may bar his admission.

Fees.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS OR NORMAL COLLEGE.—For a session: matriculation, $20; tuition, $2. For the fall term only, $10; for the winter and spring terms, $8 each or $15 for both.

Laboratory.—For chemicals used in each class, $5. In each class a deposit of $3 is required to cover damage to apparatus.

Graduation.—Bachelor's degree, $10; master's degree, $10; certificate from any one school, $3. From the fee charged for a bachelor's degree deduction is allowed to an amount not exceeding $10, of payments made for certificates from schools, the completion of whose course is not implied in the diploma for that degree.

All fees are required in advance and ordinarily, no fee will be refunded.

COMMERCIAL COLLEGE.—Merchant's course, $35; full diploma course, $55; shorthand, $35; typewriting, $20; shorthand and typewriting, $50.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE AND MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—The fees are mentioned in the parts of this catalogue that are devoted to those departments of the University.

A scholarship in the Medical Department is awarded each year, upon recommendation of the Executive Committee, to a worthy male graduate of the College of Liberal Arts.

Government and Discipline.

The government of the University, directed by the presiding officers and professors, who treat the students as friends, aims to maintain such a discipline as will conduce to the good order and prosperity of the institution.

Every matriculate is required to abstain from whatever is inconsistent with good order, good taste, and good morals; and to observe faithfully the by-laws adopted by the faculties for the government of students. The discipline is parental and is administered not with severity but with strictness.

This kind of government has borne its good fruits. The University enjoys an enviable reputation for the excellent character of its students and for the general good order pervading it. In these respects it may invite comparison with any other institution of its class.

Religious and Moral Culture.

Every recitation day of the College of Liberal Arts, of the College of the Bible, and of the Normal College is opened with worship in Morrison and Milligan Chapels. The professors are present, and attendance on the part of the students is obligatory. The services are conducted by members of the faculties and by

invited ministers of the gospel. Addresses are delivered from time to time in the separate chapels and whenever a joint service of three or four colleges of the University is held in Morrison Chapel. A notable instance of that kind was when on March 28, 1901, the members of the Third Annual Congress of the Disciples of Christ were welcomed to the University.

The Bible in English and in the original tongues is a text-book in the University.

Every student is expected to attend religious worship in some church on Sundays. Many students are regularly present at week-day prayer-meetings, and many are members of Bible classes that look especially to their religious and spiritual instruction and training.

A College Young Men's Christian Association, a Young Women's Christian Association and a Student's Missionary Society contribute to awaken and cultivate a religious interest among the students.

A large majority of the students are professing Christians.

Literary Societies.

The literary societies of the College of Liberal Arts are four: the Cecropian and the Periclean for young men, the Alethea and the Cornelia for young women; of the College of the Bible two: the Philothean and the Phileusebian. They have their halls and libraries, and their regular exercises add to the facilities afforded for practice in composition, elocution and discussion.

Reading-rooms and Libraries.

The reading-room and the law, medical and miscellaneous libraries of the University are open to all the students, who have access to the public libraries also of Lexington and Louisville.

Young women have the exclusive use of a study-room that adjoins the recitation room of Professor Bourne.

Apparatus and Museums.

The University has ancient and modern wall maps, terrestrial and celestial globes, large and valuable collections of chemical, philosophical and astronomical apparatus, and museums containing extensive collections of anatomical, geological and mineral specimens and objects of natural history, all well adapted to the purpose of illustration and instruction in its schools of literature and science.

Public Lectures.

The Kentucky University Lecture Association, which has been in successful operation for fifteen years, contributes much to the intellectual culture and enjoyment of the students. A course of

lectures is arranged every session, which brings to the University some of the best lecturing talent in the land. Only such teachers of the platform are invited by the association as honor and advocate the Christian religion. These lectures have met with remarkable success, and are now a permanent feature of University life.

Physical Culture.

Systematic physical culture is provided in a handsome and well-arranged gymnasium, which is equipped with suitable apparatus and baths. Under a competent director, who is also a practicing physician, it has proved a valuable addition to the facilities afforded by the ample campus of the University for promoting the health and physical development of the students.

The gymnasium is under the supervision of the faculty of the College of Liberal Arts, and is free to the matriculates of that college, of the College of the Bible, and of the Normal College.

Every matriculate of those colleges is required to take regular exercise in the gymnasium at least twice every week, unless excused by the presiding officer of the college in which he is matriculated.

Athletics.

The Kentucky University Athletic Association is made up from the colleges of the University that are in Lexington. It is under the control of the faculty of the College of Liberal Arts, and its contests are under the supervision of the president. Only *bona fide* matriculates are permitted to represent the institution in football, baseball and other field contests. All students are expected to assist in maintaining the good reputation of the University, both by themselves refraining from profanity, betting and the other vices which too often offset the advantages of manly sports, and by discountenancing them in others.

The Society of Alumni.

The purpose of this society is to foster a spirit of fraternity among the graduates and other former students of the University, and to unite them in an effectual and cordial support of the institution. Any graduate of Bacon College, Transylvania University or Kentucky University that has maintained a good moral character may become a member. Undergraduates who attended through two former sessions are eligible to associate membership after one year's absence. The erection of the gymnasium in 1894 and the refurnishing of Morrison Chapel in 1897 were due mainly to the efforts and contributions of members of

this society. The annual meeting for the transaction of the business of the society is held in Morrison Chapel the afternoon before the Commencement day of the College of Liberal Arts. A banquet in the gymnasium immediately after the Commencement exercises of that college, is the occasion of pleasant reunions and first meetings of earlier and later students brought together by their interest in their common *alma mater*.

Bequests.

Institutions of learning have often received large donations by bequest. General or special forms of bequest will, upon application, be sent to such friends of the University as may desire to remember it in their wills.

College of Liberal Arts.

Faculty.

ALEXANDER REED MILLIGAN, A. M., Presiding Officer.

CHARLES LOUIS LOOS, A. M., LL. D.

ALFRED FAIRHURST, A. M.

CLARENCE CAMPBELL FREEMAN, A. M.

RICHARD HOWELL ELLETT, A. M.

MRS. ANNA RUTH BOURNE.

ALFRED CHARLES ZEMBROD, A. M.

SAMUEL MITCHELL JEFFERSON, A. M., LL. D.

Admission.

Every applicant for admission into the College of Liberal Arts must present satisfactory evidence of good moral character; and if he has been connected with any other college or academy, a certificate of honorable dismission therefrom.

For admission into this college the student must be at least fifteen years of age, and must be qualified for one or more of its classes. Applicants that are not fully prepared may make up their deficiencies in the preparatory classes of the Normal College.

As new students continue until the session is far advanced to enter the College of Liberal Arts and the colleges of the University that are most intimately associated with it, entrance examinations cannot usually be required: but every applicant must satisfy the professors of whatever schools he desires to enter that he is qualified to enter those schools. He may then be admitted on trial to the classes for which his former studies and the certificate of a college or academy of reputation indicate that he is prepared. The trial, which may in each class continue through one term, ends whenever the professor is satisfied either that the student is not sufficiently prepared for the study or that he is entitled to regular standing in the class.

The studies that must be taken before admission to the several schools are these or studies equivalent to these:

Greek.—Goodwin's Greek Grammar, with exercises of White's Beginner's Greek Book; two books of Xenophon's Anabasis.

Latin.—Harkness's Complete Latin Grammar: four books of Caesar; four orations of Cicero; forty exercises of Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.

Mathematics.—Ray's Higher Arithmetic and Downey's Algebra through quadratic equations.

English.—Rigdon's English Grammar; Cairns's Introduction to Rhetoric; Burke's Conciliation with the Colonies; Shakespeare's Macbeth; Milton's L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Comus and Lycidas; Macaulay's Essays on Milton and Addison. The applicant must be able to write in the presence of the examiner a composition of two or three hundred words.

No applicant will be admitted to regular standing in English, whose work is notably defective in spelling, punctuation, grammar and paragraphing.

Natural Science.—Houston's Physical Geography.

Civil History.—Myer's Oriental Nations and Greece and a history of the United States.

French.—Muzzarelli's Academic French Course, Vol. I, composition and about a hundred pages of easy reading.

German.—Bierwirth's German Grammar, composition and about a hundred pages of easy reading.

All candidates for a degree must be prepared in mathematics, English, civil history and natural science. Besides being prepared for those schools, candidates for the degree of bachelor of arts must be prepared in Greek and Latin; candidates for the degree of bachelor of science in French and German, and candidates for the degree of bachelor of literature in French, German and either Latin or Greek. Students who desire to pursue special courses should have the preparation that is required for the schools to which their studies belong.

Whenever admission to a class is on conditions, it is the duty of the student to remove the conditions as soon as he can. Once admitted, he should attend faithfully to his college duties until the close of the session or until information concerning his withdrawal has been given to the president by the person under whose control the student is. Parents, guardians, and students that are of age are requested to give such information promptly.

Schools and Courses of Instruction.

In the schools of Greek, Latin, mathematics and astronomy, English, natural science, and civil history more studies are included than are required to be taken in those schools for a bachelor's degree. The additional studies of any of those schools may, within the limitations mentioned on pages 38 and 39, be taken instead of some of the studies of another school that are prescribed for a baccalaureate degree, by students who desire to do major work in that school, or they may be pursued as graduate studies that form a part of the requirement for a master's degree.

The table on page 40 shows what studies are required and what studies are elective in the courses that are prescribed for the respective degrees of bachelor of arts, bachelor of literature, and bachelor of science. Information as to what studies may be taken instead of elective studies is given on pages 38 and 39.

I. School of Greek.

PROFESSOR LOOS.

The proper pronunciation of the language is insisted upon, and particular attention is paid to the accents. Comparative philology, etymology and synonomy are made subjects of daily discussion.

Constant stress is laid upon the language, style, thought and spirit of the authors read. In the reading of poetry, the rhythmic structure of the verse is strictly regarded. In the daily recitations, the authors are used to illustrate the Greek Scriptures and a comparison of these authors, in their literary and ethical character, with the Word of God, is made a matter of interest to the classes.

In the first and second years, an hour a week for one term is devoted to the study of the Greek of the New Testament. In the fourth year the fall term is given to reading selections from the Septuagint, the winter term to selections from the New Testament, and the spring term to selections from the Apostolic Fathers. During this year students are instructed by lectures and by daily illustrations in the class-readings in the peculiarities of Hellenistic Greek. As much attention as possible is given in the reading of the Greek Scriptures to exegesis, but no distinctively doctrinal points are touched upon.

INTERMEDIATE YEAR.

A. Greek Grammar—Goodwin's, with readings in Xenophon's Anabasis; book I. Fall term. 5.*

B. Xenophon: books I. and II. of the Anabasis; exercises in writing Greek based on the text. Winter and spring terms. 5.

FIRST YEAR.

1. Xenophon: selections from books III. and IV. of the Anabasis and from the Hellenica; exercises in writing Greek, based on the text. Fall term. 4.
2. Herodotus: selections. Winter term, six weeks. 3.
3. Homer: books I., II., III. of the Iliad. Winter term, four weeks; spring term. 4.
4. Greek New Testament. Winter and spring terms. 1.

SECOND YEAR.

5. Xenophon: selections from the Memorabilia. Fall term. 4.
6. Plato: Apology and Crito. Winter term. 4.
7. Thucydides: book I. Spring term. 3.
8. Greek New Testament. Spring term. 1.

THIRD YEAR.

9. Demosthenes: selected Olynthiacs and Philippics. Fall term. 3.
10. Theocritus: selected idyls. Winter term, five weeks. 3.
11. Sophocles: Antigone or Œdipus Rex. Winter term, four weeks. 3.
12. Aeschylus: Prometheus Bound. Spring term. 3.
13. Euripides: Medea. Spring term. 3. Courses 12 and 13 will not both be offered in 1901-2.
14. Lectures on the Greek drama. Winter and spring terms.

FOURTH YEAR.

15. Septuagint: selections. Fall term. 3.
16. Greek New Testament: selections. Winter term. 3.
17. Apostolic Fathers: selections. Spring term. 3.
18. Lectures on the Hellenistic Greek. Winter and spring terms.

TEXT-BOOKS—Goodwin's Selections from Xenophon and Herodotus; Seymour's Homer's Iliad; Frost's Xenophon's Memorabilia; Dyer's Plato's Apology and Crito; Morris's Thucydides; Tyler's Demosthenes; White's Œdipus Tyrannus; D'Ooge's Antigone; Allen's Medea and Prometheus Bound.

*The figures following the statements of each term's work indicate the number of hours a week.

II. School of Latin.

PROFESSOR MILLIGAN.

Latin is studied (1) as an unexcelled means of intellectual training; (2) for the acquaintance with its literature which is one of the requisites of modern culture; (3) as a necessary medium through which to form a sympathetic and intelligent acquaintance with the great people in whose history ancient history merges and modern history originates; (4) as an important factor in the formation of the English language; (5) as the best preliminary to the study of the Romance languages. To secure to the student the advantages that accrue from a diligent and intelligent study of the language, its literature and related subjects is the general purpose of this school.

The study of works of the best Latin authors is supplemented by that of auxiliary books. Oral translation and drill are varied with written exercises of different kinds on the blackboard and on paper, long passages are occasionally read to the classes, and original investigation and independent reading are aided and encouraged. The immediate object in the first year is to fix in the student's mind a full, exact and practical knowledge of forms and constructions, to cultivate an acquaintance with the niceties of prose arrangement and the peculiarities of poetic style and metrical structure, and to promote familiarity with ancient modes of thought and expression by often dealing with the language directly, rather than always through the medium of the vernacular. To this end writing Latin, expressive reading of easy passages without translating them, and memorizing of fine passages are required throughout the courses. The Roman pronunciation is followed. and a careful regard to quantity is enjoined. Due attention is given to questions of geography, history, mythology and antiquities, and to the relation of Latin to Greek, to English and to the principal Romance languages, matters important in themselves and useful in the formation of correct mental habits. Excellent wall maps are a part of the equipment of the school. Throughout the four years the Latin classics are studied as polite literature. The authors of the fourth year course are arranged with a view to affording, with the aid of collateral reading of the history of Roman literature, a conspectus of the development of the language and its literature from their beginnings until after they entered on their decline.

FIRST YEAR.

19. Virgil: Aeneid, books I. to VI.; Latin declension of Greek nouns, the dactylic hexameter verse and the peculiarities of Latin poetry. Introduction to the Roman mythology. One session. 5.
20. Latin prose composition: oral and written exercises. Every Friday.

Courses 19 and 20 are open to students who have completed the undergraduate Latin courses of the Normal College and course 74 as far as the imperial period.

SECOND YEAR.

21. Livy: the preface and book XXI. Fall term. 4.
22. Cicero: De Senectute; study of Cicero's style. Winter term. 4.
23. Latin prose composition after classical models. Every Tuesday.
24. Lyric poetry; selected odes of Horace; comparisons with Catullus. Spring term. 4.

THIRD YEAR.

25. Horace: selected epodes, satires and epistles; the life and times of Horace as read in his writings. Fall term. 3.
26. Tacitus: the Germania or Agricola and a selection from the Annals: Rome and her provinces under the emperors. Winter term. 3. Course 26 must be preceded by course 74.
27. Comedy: the Captives of Plautus; sight reading of a comedy of Terence; comic metres, colloquial Latin, history of the Roman drama. Spring term 3.

FOURTH YEAR.

28. Early Latin; written exercises in changing early Latin into classical Latin and classical Latin into consistent early Latin. Fall term, four weeks. 3.
29. Lucretius: books I. and V.; place of Lucretius in literature and of Rome in philosophy. Fall term, ten weeks. 3.
30. Cicero: books I. and II. of the Tusculan Disputations; retroversion of passages translated from other works of the author, or original essays in Latin. Winter term. 3.
31. Juvenal: seven satires; Roman life in the first century of the empire. Spring term. 3.
32. History of Roman Literature: private reading through the session under the direction of the professor.

33. Occasional conferences on questions of Latin grammar, Roman antiquities, the topography of Rome and the history of the Latin language.

TEXT-BOOKS.—Greenough and Kittredge's Virgil's Æneid; Arnold's Latin Composition; Lord's Livy; Kelsey's Cicero De Senectute; Page, Palmer and Wilkins's Q. Horati Flacci Opera; Anthon's Tacitus; Barber's Captives of Plautus; Allen's Remnants of Early Latin; Cruttwell's History of Roman Literature; Kelsey's Lucretius; Anthon's Cicero's Tusculan Disputations; Anthon's Juvenal.

III. School of Mathematics and Astronomy.

PROFESSOR ELLETT.

Mathematics.

There are two well recognized purposes for which the study of mathematics may be pursued; namely, professional use and mental culture; but the latter of these alone justifies placing the science in the curriculum of a college of liberal arts. The chief aim, therefore, in this school, is to aid the development of powers and habits of mind which every educated person should possess. Among these may be mentioned sustained, independent reasoning upon questions of a complex character, and the formation of clear and exact notions of things of the most abstruse nature.

The student is taught to regard the recitation room as a laboratory of practical logic. He learns by doing, but he is brought to realize that successful effort in the domain of the reason can only follow correct and distinct concepts with which the reasoning is concerned.

The method of instruction includes the use of the text-book, recitations, the working of problems and the writing of papers, directed and supplemented by frequent lectures. It is hoped that the courses offered are sufficient to make the student not only independent of the teacher in reading mathematics along the usual lines, but capable also of vigorous thinking on any subject which may engage his attention.

FIRST YEAR.

34. Plane geometry: Beman and Smith's Geometry; special attention is given to the exercises. Fall and winter terms. 4.

35. Algebra: Downey's Algebra; proportion and variation; the progressions; permutations and combinations; undetermined coefficients; logarithms. Fall and winter terms. 1.

36. Geometry, solid and spherical; theory of limits; maxima and minima; exercises. Spring term. 5.

SECOND YEAR.

37. Trigonometry, plane and spherical: the trigonometric ratios, identities and equations; solutions of triangles: cubic equations; the astronomical triangle. Fall term, ten weeks. 4.
38. Surveying: theory of methods and instruments for surveying and leveling; computation of areas and levels. Fall term, four weeks. 4.
39. Algebra: convergency and summation of series; the general binomial theorem; theory of numbers; theory of equations; graphic algebra. Winter term. 4.
40. Analytic geometry: the straight line; circle and conic sections. Tanner and Allen's Analytics. Spring term. 4.

THIRD YEAR.

41. Differential calculus: elementary course based on McMahon and Snyder's Differential Calculus. Winter term. 3.
42. Integral calculus: elementary course based on Murray's Integral Calculus. Spring term. 3.

FOURTH YEAR.

43. Analytic geometry; continuation of course 40; poles and polars; the general equation of second degree; higher plane curves; introduction to solid analytics. Fall term. 3.
44. Calculus: continuation of courses 42 and 43, with applications to mechanics and astronomy. Winter and spring terms. 3.
45. Determinants and theory of equations. Fall term. 3.
46. Analytic mechanics: Bowser. Winter and spring terms. 3.

Courses 43 and 46 will not be offered in the session of 1901-1902.

Astronomy.

47. Elementary course based on Young's Elements, with lectures and the use of the sectant and equatorial telescope. Fall term. 3.
48. Advanced course: Young's General Astronomy. One session. 2.

IV. School of English.

PROFESSOR FREEMAN.

The work of this school comprises (1) rhetoric and composition; (2) literature (3) the history and development of the language; (4) the principles of literary criticism.

The course in rhetoric and composition is practical. It aims to correct errors in thought and in expression by frequent practice in written discourse, and to direct attention to qualities of style and methods of composition. Supplementary reading is required, and emphasis is laid upon the principle that the way to improve the quality of the style is to improve the quality of the the thought. Studies in literature and in composition are coordinated. Subjects for composition are drawn, principally, from the literature under consideration, and written work is required in connection with all the courses in literature.

The courses in literature are both historical and critical. The object is to make the student familiar with the growth and history of the great periods of English and of American literature, as well as with the writings of some of the principal English and American authors. Great care is taken to induce students to read carefully and critically in order to develop literary taste, and to establish correct standards of literary criticism.

The purpose of the course in the history of the language is to show the growth of the vocabulary and the syntax of English. The course begins with the study of selections from the old and middle English, which is followed by a rapid survey of the history of the language to the present time. Questions of phonology, etymology and inflection are considered by means of lectures that supplement the text-book used.

FIRST YEAR.

49. Rhetoric and composition: the essential qualities of good style carefully studied by critically reading specimens of modern English prose in connection with A. S. Hill's Principles of Rhetoric. Compositions required every two weeks. One session. 2.

50. English Literature: introductory to the other courses in literature; an outline of the history of English literature, with critical reading of selections from the writings of representative authors. Pancoast's History of English Literature; Pancoast's Standard English Poems; selected numbers of the Riverside Literature Series. One session. 3.

SECOND YEAR.

The student may choose either courses 51 and 52, or courses 53, 54 and 55.

51. The Elizabethan drama: some attention will be paid to the origin and development of the drama in England; the life, times and dramatic art of Shakespeare and his contemporaries. Three of Shakespeare's plays, one of Marlowe's and one of Jonson's critically studied. Fall term. 3.

52. American Literature: the history of literature in America, with critical reading and discussions of productions by American writers. Emerson, Lowell, Longfellow and Poe studied as representative American authors. Winter and spring terms. 3.

53. English epic poetry: Spenser and Milton; the characteristics of epic poetry; some consideration is given to the Puritan influence upon English literature; selected books of the Faerie Queene and of Paradise Lost critically studied and discussed. Fall term. 3.

54. Poetry of the nineteenth century: Wordsworth, Tennyson and Browning studied as representative authors. Winter term. 3.

55. English prose style: Macaulay, De Quincey and Carlyle. Minto's Manual of English Prose Literature. Spring term. 3.

THIRD YEAR.

56. Old English: Bright's Anglo-Saxon Grammar and Reader. Fall term. 3.

57. Middle English: Sweet's First Middle English Primer; selections from Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Winter term. 3.

58. History and development of the English Language: lectures in connection with Emerson's History of the English Language. Spring term. 3.

FOURTH YEAR.

59. The principles of literary criticism; a study of the purpose and limits of literary criticism based upon the critical writings of Sir Philip Sidney, Dryden, Addison, Coleridge, Matthew Arnold and Lowell. One session. 2.

60. An advanced course in Old English: a critical study of Beowulf and Judith. Ten Brink's History of Early English Literature. A student should have a reading knowledge of German in order to pursue this course with profit. One session. 2.

Courses 59 and 60 are given in alternate sessions.

V. School of Natural Science.

PROFESSOR FAIRHURST.

In this school the aim is to enable the student to acquire, as far as possible in the time allotted, both a practical and theoretical knowledge of the branches taught.

The laboratory methods are used as far as practicable, and students are thrown largely upon their own resources.

The chemical laboratory contains tables that will accommodate fifty students.

The museum contains good collections of minerals, rocks, and fossils, representing life in the different geological ages and periods; also, a collection of animals representing various groups of the animal kingdom. The collection of birds from various parts of the world is of more than ordinary interest.

FIRST YEAR.

61. Anatomy, physiology and hygiene: text-book supplemented by lectures; skeletons, manikin, tissues prepared for examination with the microscope and lantern slides used as aids. Fall term. 5.

62. Physics: properties of matter, laws of accelerated motion, Newton's laws of motion, measurement of force, composition of forces, curvilinear motion, the pendulum, gravitation, work and energy, machines, dynamics of fluids, pressure of fluids, transmission of pressure, pressure of the atmosphere, barometer, specific gravity. Heat: theory of heat, thermometers, calorimetry, laws of gaseous bodies, specific heat, latent heat, artificial cold, diffusion of heat, thermodynamics, steam engine. Sound: laws of sound, musical instruments, phonograph. Light: mirrors, prisms, lenses, spectroscope, microscope, telescope. Electro-statics: induction machines, electro-kinetics, batteries, measurement of resistance and of currents, galvanometers, magnets and magnetism, induction, dynamos, electric motors, telegraph, telephone, electric light. Winter and spring terms. 5.

SECOND YEAR.

63. General chemistry: physical and chemical properties of the principal non-metals and metals. Each student works in the laboratory from the first, and keeps a written record of the results of his work. A general knowledge of the laws of chemistry and of the methods of performing the simpler kinds of chemical experiments is acquired. Text-books, lectures, recitations. Fall term. 8.

64. Zoology: minerals, plants and animals distinguished. Structure of the types of invertebrates and of vertebrates. Comparative anatomy of animals, reproduction, development, classification, lectures on organic evolution. The museum contains many specimens that are used in teaching the subject. Winter term. 4.
65. Structural botany: a general study of the vegetable kingdom; especially of the flowering plants. Spring term. 4.

THIRD YEAR.

66. Mineralogy and lithology: study of the common minerals and rocks. Lectures on economic geology. Fall term, six weeks. 4.
67. Geology: physiographic, structural, dynamical and historical. Text-books, lectures, fossils. Fall term, eight weeks. 4.
68. Qualitative analysis: work in the laboratory under the guidance of the professor. Recitations. Winter and spring terms. 10.

FOURTH YEAR.

69. Quantitative analysis: gravimetric, volumetric; analysis of liquids; electro-chemical analysis. One session. 10.

TEXT-BOOKS—Martin's Human Body; Gage's Elements of Physics; Shepard's Elements of Chemistry; Gray's School and Field Book of Botany; Orton's Zoology; Dana's Manual of Mineralogy and Petrology; Dana's New Text-book of Geology; Prescott and Johnson's Qualitative Chemical Analysis; Cairn's Quantitative Chemical Analysis; Remsen's Organic Chemistry; Fresenius's Quantitative Analysis.

VI. School of Sacred History.

PROFESSOR JEFFERSON.

The studies of this school are intended to lead to such general knowledge of the Bible as is requisite in a liberal education and as will enable one to understand and to appreciate the reality and excellence of its influence on literature and on life; also to present Christian evidences in their relation to modern thought.

70. Old Testament History. Fall term. 5.
71. New Testament History. Winter term. 5.
72. Evidences of Christianity. Spring term. 5.

TEXT-BOOKS—The Revised Version of the Old and New Testaments: Maclear's Class Books of Old and New Testament History; Mair's Christian Evidences.

School of Civil History.

PROFESSOR BOURNE.

The purpose of this school is to ground the student in a knowledge of the leading facts of history, and to lead him to an interpretation of these in the progress of civilization. Supplementary reading in the department library is required throughout the course. The student will need one or two manuals, a good atlas of general history and outline maps. He is requested to bring with him, for reference, any good works on history that he may have. The work of the school is conducted by means of recitations, written examinations and lectures illustrated, when necessary, by lantern slides.

FIRST YEAR.

73. History of Greece: the heroic age, its legends and myths, methods of interpreting them; historic value of the period; political and religious institutions; the city-state, oracles, games, religious festivals; Spartan power in the Peloponnesus; age of colonization; Greek constitution; rise of the Tyrants; the Persian wars; the age of Pericles; the Athenian Empire; the Peloponnesian War; Spartan, Theban and Macedonian supremacies. Fall term. 4.

74. Roman history: Regal Rome, 753-509 B. C.: geography and races of Italy, character and truth of legends, religion of Romans. Republican period: struggle for existence, 509-390 B. C. Epoch of Conquest of Italy, 390-264 B. C. Gallic invasions and wars, Samnite wars, conquest of Magna Graecia. Foreign wars, 264-133 B. C.; study of Carthaginian civilization, Punic wars, moral and political principles involved in these wars, comparison of Rome and Carthage, other foreign wars, effects of foreign conquests. Civil contests of the Republic, 133-27 B. C.: immediate and ultimate effects of the dissensions of the Gracchi, political significance of the Jugurthine war and of the Germanic invasion, causes of the fall of the Republic. Imperial period, 31 B. C. to 476 A. D. Age of transition, 476-800. Winter and spring terms. 4.

SECOND YEAR.

75. Mediaeval history, 800-1453. Fall term. 4.
76. Renaissance and Reformation: period of absolute monarchies. Winter term. 4.
77. French Revolution: the nineteenth century. Spring term. 4.

THIRD YEAR.

78. Art remains of the nations: masterpieces of architecture, sculpture and painting; interpretation of these as a part of the thought-product and expressional power of the ages and nations to which they belong. Photographs and lantern slides are used as means of illustration. One session. 3.

TEXT-BOOKS—Oman's History of Greece; Myers's Rise and Fall of Rome; Emerson's Introduction to the Study of the Middle Ages; Thatcher's History of Mediaeval and Modern Europe; Adams's Civilization during the Middle Ages; Goodyear's Series of Art Histories; Brown's Fine Arts.

VIII. School of Philosophy.

PROFESSOR JEFFERSON.

The courses in Philosophy are intended to aid students in acquiring such systematic and familiar knowledge of the essential elements and fundamental principles of psychology, logic, ethics, civics and economics as will both secure the greatest immediate practical benefit to be derived from these studies and furnish also the best preparation for further philosophical pursuits.

FIRST YEAR.

79. Logic, deductive and inductive. Fall term. 5.
80. Psychology. Winter and spring terms. 5.

SECOND YEAR.

81. Ethics. Fall term. 5.
82. American government. Winter term. 5.
83. Political economy. Spring term. 5.

TEXT-BOOKS—Creighton's Logic; Davis's Elements of Psychology; Davis's Elements of Ethics; Hinsdale's American Government; Davenport's Economics.

IX. School of Modern Languages.

PROFESSOR ZEMBROD.

Courses are offered in French and in German. The object is to enable a student to translate, write and pronounce classic and modern French and German with ease and fluency. As often as practicable, exercises are given whereby a good speaking knowledge of these languages may be acquired. Much attention is paid to pronunciation, inflection and composition in connection with every course. In the more advanced classes papers treating of the life and works of the leading French and German authors, as well as of French and German literature in general, are read and discussed.

French.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

Muzzarelli's Academic French Course, Vol. I. begun. Conversation. Drill in pronunciation and in the inflection of regular verbs. Writing from dictation. Fall term. 5.

Muzzarelli's Academic French Course, Vol. I. completed; Vol. II. begun. Conversation. Fontaine's Fleurs de France. Winter and spring terms. 5.

FIRST YEAR.

84. Muzzarelli's Academic French Course, Vol. II. completed; Balzac's Le Cure de Tours; Bowen's French Lyrics. Fall term. 4.
85. Modern French Literature. Texts selected from the best writers representing the different literary periods of the nineteenth century. Winter term. 4.
86. Introduction to the literature of the seventeenth century: Les Fabliaux de La Fontaine; Moliere's L'Avare. Spring term. 4.

SECOND YEAR.

87. Racine's Athalie. Fall term. 2.
88. Moliere's Tartuffe. Winter term. 2.
89. Cornelille's Polyeucte. Spring term. 2.
90. Canefield's French Lyrics throughout the session.

German.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

Bierwirth's German Grammar throughout the session.

Constant drill in pronunciation, inflection and parsing, accompanied by written and oral exercises. Fall term. 5.

German prose, short stories, conversation and review of grammar. In the spring term Storm's Immensee is read. Winter and spring terms. 5.

FIRST YEAR.

91. Bierwirth's German Grammar completed; Baumbach's Fairy Tales; German poetry. Fall Term, 3.
92. Eichendorff's Aus dem Leben eines Taugenichts; German ballads. Winter term. 3.
93. Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm; Schiller's Das Lied von der Glocke; Burger's Leonore. Spring term. 3.

SECOND YEAR.

94. Schiller's Wilhelm Tell. Fall term. 3.
95. Lessing's Emilia Galotti. Winter term. 3.
96. Goethe's Egmont. Spring term. 3.

Selection of Classes and Courses.

Every student may, in any school, enter whatever class his attainments entitle him to enter, without regard to the degree of his advancement in the studies of other schools.

A student who does not desire to pursue a course that leads to a degree, may pursue a special course arranged in consultation with the president. Students that are pursuing a course that leads to a degree should, early in their course, arrange a schedule of their hours of recitation until their graduation. Conflicts of recitations in the last years of their course may thus be avoided.

Recitations.

Every recitation occupies an hour.

The number of recitations of every student must be not less than twelve a week and cannot, without special permission of the faculty, exceed twenty a week.

ORDER OF RECITATIONS.

	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDN'SDAY	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.
	I Latin	I Latin	I Latin	I Latin	I Latin
		II Math.	II Math.	II Math.	II Math.
		II English (1)	II English	II English	IV English
*	I Philosophy	I Philosophy	I Philosophy	I Philosophy	I Philosophy
	II German	II French	II German	II French	II German
	I Math. (1)	I Math.	I Math.	I Math.	I Math.
	II Greek		II Greek	II Greek	II Greek
	I English (1)	I English	I English	I English	I English
10	III Latin		III Latin		III Latin
	Pr. French	Pr. French	Pr. French	Pr. French	Pr. French
	III Nat. Science		III Nat. Sci.	III Nat. Sci.	III Nat. Sci.
		IV Greek			
	I Nat. Science	I Nat. Science	I Nat. Science	I Nat. Sci.	I Nat. Science
	II Latin	II Latin		II Latin	II Latin
		III Greek		III Greek	III Greek
	Pr. German	Pr. German	Pr. German	Pr. German	Pr. German
11	Sacred History	Sacred Hist.	Sacred Hist.	Sacred Hist.	Sacred Hist.
	IV Mathematics	IV Math.		IV Math.	
		II English (2)	IV English	II English	II English
			IV Greek		
	III Civil History		III Civ. Hist.		III Civ. Hist.
	I Greek	I Greek	I Greek	IV Greek	I Greek
	I English (2)	I English	I English	I English	I English
	IV Latin		IV Latin		IV Latin
12	III Mathematics		III Math.		III Math.
	I Astronomy	II Astronomy	I Astronomy	II Astronomy	I Astronomy
		I German		I German	I German
	II Civil History	II Civil Hist.		II Civil Hist.	II Civil Hist.
	II Nat. Science	II Nat. Science	II Nat. Sci.	II Nat. Sci.	
	III English		III English	III English	
2	I French	I French	I French	I French	
	I Math. (2)	I Math.	I Math.	I Math.	I Math.
	II Civil History	I Civil Hist.	I Civil Hist.	I Civil Hist.	
3	II Philosophy	II Philosophy	II Philosophy	II Philosophy	II Philosophy

[redacted] arising from the recitation of two or more classes at the same [redacted] in general, be satisfactorily adjusted by any member of the faculty.

COURSES FOR BACHELORS' DEGREES.

The subjoined table shows what studies are prescribed for the degrees of bachelor of arts, bachelor of literature, and bachelor of science. Elective studies are in small capitals. Studies that may be taken in their place are mentioned on page 40.

H'r of Day.	For A. B.	H'rs a week	For B. Lit.	H'rs a week	For B. S.	H'rs a week
	First Latin	5	First Latin	5		
	Second Math.	4	Sec'd Math. F., W.	4	Second Math.	4
9	Second English	3	Second English	3	Second English	3
	First Philosophy	5	First Philosophy	5	First Philosopby	5
			Second Fr. & Ger.	5	Sec'd Fr. & Ger.	5
	First Math.	5	First Math.	5	First Math.	5
	Second Greek	4				
10	First English	5	First English	5	First English	5
	Third Latin	3	Third Latin (one term)	3		
	Third Nat. Science (one term)	4			Third Nat. Sci.	4:4:10
	First Nat. Science	5	First Nat. Science	5	First Nat. Sci.	5
	Second Latin	4	Second Latin.	4		
11	Third Greek	3				
	Sacr. History	5	Sacr. History	5	Sacr. History.	5
					Fourth Math.	3
			Third Civ. Hist.	3		
	First Greek	4				
	First Astronomy. F.	3	First Astron. F.	3	First Astron. F.	3
12	Third Math. W., S.	3			Third Math. W., S.	3
			First German	3	First German	3
	Second Civ. Hist.	4	Second Civ. Hist.	4	Second Civ. Hist.	4
	Second Nat. Sci.	3:4:4	Second Nat. Sci.	3:4:4	Second Nat. Sci.	3:4:4
			Third English.	3		
2			First French	4	First French.	4
	First Civ. History.	4	First Civ. Hist.	4	First Civ. Hist.	4
	Second Philosophy	5	Sec'd Philosophy	5	Sec'd Philosophy	5

The work of every class continues through the session, except where limitation to one or two of the terms is indicated above by the initial letters F., W. and S.

First mathematics may be taken at 10 or at 2 o'clock; first English at 10 or at 12; second English at 9 or at 11. Second natural science requires eight hours a week through the fall term, and four hours a week through the winter and spring terms. Third natural science requires four hours a week through the fall and winter terms, and ten hours a week through the spring term.

Examinations and Reports.

There are two kinds of examinations—the first in connection with the lectures and recitations during a term, the second at the end of each term.

The examinations at the end of each term are chiefly or wholly written tests of the student's knowledge of the subject of study by questions whose values, together amounting to one hundred, have been fixed by the instructor before the examination begins. Oral examinations whose values have been fixed beforehand may, at the discretion of the instructor, be held in addition to those in writing.

From the examinations during and at the end of each term estimates of the student's scholarship are made, and reports thereof are sent to his parent or guardian, or are given to the student himself, if he is of age.

In these reports, which contain an estimate of the student's conduct also and a record of his absences, one hundred denotes perfect merit, and seventy-five the lowest that entitles him to regular standing in a class. Every student should merit a hundred for conduct, zero for unexcused absences, and eighty or more, according to his ability, for scholarship. Unexcused absences from recitations and regular class exercises during a term or from examinations at the end of a term lower the estimates of conduct and either lower or entirely prevent estimates of scholarship.

No student whose absences and refusals to recite amount in the case of any study to one-tenth of the number of the meetings of the class pursuing that study can receive grades for his work. This rule may, at the discretion of the professor, be relaxed in cases of protracted illness or of a necessity of meeting expenses by such an amount of labor as does not seriously interfere with the efficient discharge of class duties.

Attendance at the spring examination of any class is optional with every member of the class that is a candidate for gradua

tion that session and that has grades for the spring term of not less than ninety each for attendance and scholarship, and a hundred for conduct.

In addition to the reports that are sent to parents and guardians at the end of each of the three terms, special reports are sent whenever the co-operation of the parent or guardian of any student is needed.

Order of the Examinations.

The last seven academic days of the fall and winter terms and of the spring term before Commencement week are devoted to the examinations, which begin at nine o'clock A. M. and continue until every member of the classes under examination has had reasonably sufficient time for answering all the questions.

The examinations are conducted according to the following schedule, in which the classes are designated by the numbers of the hours at which they usually recite as shown, except for the classes examined on the third day, nearly all of which are classes of the Normal College, in the Order of Recitations on page 36:

First day—The three o'clock classes.
Second day—The ten o'clock classes.
Third day—The eight o'clock classes.
Fourth day—The nine o'clock classes.
Fifth day—The two o'clock classes.
Sixth day—The twelve o'clock classes
Seventh day—The eleven o'clock classes.

Graduation and Degrees.

A student may graduate in any school or course for a degree of the College of Liberal Arts on the following conditions:

1. That he shall have pursued the studies of that school or course for at least one year and shall have completed in a satisfactory manner all the studies thereof or an equivalent.
2. That he shall have observed the rules of the University.

Candidates for any baccalaureate degree must attend for not less than one term every school of which studies are required for that degree.

The classical course, which leads to the degree of bachelor of arts, comprises the first, second and third Greek, Latin and mathematics; the first, second and one term of the third natural science; the first and second English, civil history and philosophy; the first astronomy, and sacred history.

A candidate for the degree of bachelor of arts may substitute for the third year of either Greek or Latin, the fourth year of the other of those languages. For the third mathematics and the

prescribed term of the third natural science he may elect substitutes from the fourth mathematics, the third English, the third civil history, the second astronomy, the second French and the second German; also from the courses in Hebrew and Biblical criticism of the College of the Bible.

The literary course which leads to the degree of bachelor of literature comprises the first, second and third English and civil history, the first, second, and one term of the third Latin, the first and second natural science, philosophy, French and German, the first year and two terms of the second year of mathematics, the first astronomy, and sacred history.

A candidate for the degree of bachelor of literature may substitute for the course in Latin an equivalent course in Greek. He may also substitute for one term of third Latin or Greek or for third English what will in the judgment of the faculty be an equivalent amount of study selected from the literary courses of the schools.

The scientific course which leads to the degree of bachelor of science comprises the first, second, third and fourth mathematics, the first, second and third natural science, the first and second English, civil history, philosophy, French and German, the first astronomy, and sacred history.

A candidate for the degree of bachelor of science may substitute for the course in either French or German two years of either Greek or Latin.

Courses for Masters' Degrees.

A candidate may be admitted to the degree of master of arts in course on the following conditions:

1. That he shall at least one year before, have received the degree of bachelor of arts from the College of Liberal Arts or from an institution of equal grade.

2. That he shall, as a resident graduate, have observed the rules of the University and completed to the satisfaction of the faculty an additional year of work in any three of the following schools, in which he has, for the degree of bachelor of arts, done, without substitution, what is therein required: Greek, Latin, mathematics, English and natural science; a prescribed course in civil history, English literature or philosophy; and any one of the languages of the following list not already taken for the degree of bachelor of arts: Hebrew, French, German, Italian, Spanish.

A candidate may be admitted to the degree of master of literature in course on the following conditions:

1. That he shall, at least one year before, have received the

degree of bachelor of literature from the College of Liberal Arts or from an institution of equal grade.

2. That he shall, as a resident graduate, have observed the rules of the University and completed to the satisfaction of the faculty the studies of the schools of Latin or Greek and of English, to the end of the fourth year; and any two of prescribed courses in civil history, philosophy and modern languages.

A candidate may be admitted to the degree of master of science in course on the following conditions:

1. That he shall, at least one year before, have received the degree of bachelor of science from the College of Liberal Arts, or from an institution of equal grade.

2. That he shall, as a resident graduate, have observed the rules of the University and completed, to the satisfaction of the faculty, such additional studies in the schools of mathematics, natural science, philosophy and modern languages, as fully correspond to a year's work in each of these schools; and that he shall have completed a prescribed course in civil history.

Every candidate for a master's degree must obtain an average for scholarship of not less than eighty in every course of study selected for that degree.

Special courses of graduate studies may be arranged for matriculates who are qualified to pursue such studies with profit, but who are not candidates for a master's degree.

Honors.

All candidates for graduation that complete the classical, literary or scientific course, with an average for scholarship in the College of Liberal Arts of not less than ninety, are designated honor students. The first honor is awarded to each candidate for graduation whose average for scholarship is, in the judgment of the faculty, highest among the honor students that have pursued the same baccalaureate course.

The valedictory is awarded to that candidate for graduation in any of these courses whose average standing is, at the time of the award, highest; the salutatory to that candidate whose average standing is then next to the highest; and the class oration or address to that candidate whose average standing is then third. But neither the first honor, the valedictory, the salutatory, nor the class oration or address can be awarded to a student who will not, at the time of his graduation, be completing at least his second full session of work in the College of Liberal Arts, of which he must, during the last session, have been a matriculate.

College of the Bible.

(Incorporated.)

Faculty.

JOHN WILLIAM McGARVEY, A. M., LL. D., PRESIDENT.

ISAIAH BOONE GRUBBS, A. M.

BENJAMIN CASSEL DEWEESE, A. M.

SAMUEL MITCHELL JEFFERSON, A. M., LL. D.

General Design of the College.

The design of the institution is to prepare young men for usefulness in the Church, by furnishing them with systematic instruction in the Word of God in both the English version and the original tongues; and with an accurate knowledge of those kindred branches which are necessary to efficiency in the Christian ministry. While its courses of study are especially adapted to those who intend to be preachers of the Gospel, its classes are open to all religious young men who wish to extend their knowledge of the Scriptures. Students are received in all stages of advancement, from those who have acquired only a common school education to those who have received literary degrees. The former have the privilege of pursuing classical and scientific studies in the sister College of Liberal Arts *pari passu* with those in the College of the Bible; and experience teaches that this is the better way in which to master both.

Courses of Study.

I. Sacred History.

The Freshman Class.

PROFESSOR DEWEESE.

FALL TERM—Genesis, Exodus.

WINTER TERM—Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers.

SPRING TERM—The Pentateuch completed, Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Job.

During this year, in addition to the history found in these books, the law of Moses is set forth systematically, its statutes, both civil and religious, being properly classified according to the method employed in modern statute books. All these are studied with reference to the time, place, and other circumstances of their enactment. The knowledge thus acquired is indispensable to the proper understanding of many passages in the later books of the Bible, and it enables the student to compare intelligently the statutes given to Israel with those of modern states, and to distinguish clearly the Mosaic from the Christian dispensation.

The Sophomore Class.

PROFESSOR McGARVEY.

FALL TERM—First and Second Samuel and First Chronicles.

WINTER TERM—First and Second Kings to the Fall of Israel; historical study of the Psalms.

SPRING TERM—The other historical portions of the Old Testament, with a historical study of the books of the Prophets, followed by a brief sketch of Jewish history between the close of the Old Testament and the opening of the New.

The studies of this year cover a much neglected but exceedingly important portion of sacred history. No other part of the Bible furnishes so many illustrations of the divine government, and of the practical working of sin and redemption. It should be well understood by preachers for the additional reason, that it is the field of a large amount of controversy now in progress between belief and unbelief. The sketch at the close of the year brings the student forward to the culmination of the old dispensation, and prepares him for a better understanding of the new.

The Junior Class.

PROFESSOR DEWEESE.

FALL TERM—The Gospels of Matthew and Mark.

WINTER TERM—The Gospels of Mark and Luke.

THIRD TERM—John and the chronology of all the Gospels.

The members in this class are required to memorize the text, except in a few places, so that they may always have it at easy command. They study the matter and structure of every gospel separately, so as to know it as a book, and then by means of a review they arrange the facts in their chronological order so far as this can be clearly ascertained.

The Senior Class.

PROFESSOR McGARVEY.

Acts of Apostles; historical study of the epistles; later apostolic history.

The class studies the progress of the church during the apostolic age; the controversial questions which have arisen in connection with this history; and the historical matter to be gleaned from the Epistles and the Apocalypse. It meets three times in the week.

TEXT-BOOK—Throughout the course in Sacred History, the Revised English Bible is the text-book.

BOOKS OF REFERENCE—The works of Josephus, a Biblical atlas, McGarvey's Lands of the Bible, Rawlinson's Ancient Monarchies.

The history is also copiously illustrated by stereopticon views of places in Bible lands as they now appear.

II. Christian Doctrine and Church Polity.

One-Half Year.

PROFESSOR GRUBBS.

The text-book in this course is Scheme of Redemption by Robert Milligan, the first president of this college. Parts are omitted because embraced in other courses, and instead thereof important oral instruction is given. It more nearly approaches the subject usually styled systematic theology than any other course in this college, but it differs from that branch in adhering strictly to scripture teaching, and discarding all philosophical speculation.

III. Church History.

One-Half Year.

PROFESSOR GRUBBS.

It being impossible within the limits of a college course to impart a thorough knowledge of this vast and ever growing subject, only those historical facts are set forth, and those phases of teaching, that every preacher should be acquainted with in the beginning of his ministry. The rest are left as studies of a lifetime.

IV. Hermeneutics and Exegesis.

One Year.

PROFESSOR GRUBBS.

The principles of the science are first carefully unfolded, and the rest of the year is devoted to their practical application in the exegesis of some of the more important epistles. The purpose of the course is to impart to the student some experience and skill in exegesis and at the same time a thorough knowledge of the epistles which are expounded.

V. Homiletics.

One Year.

PROFESSOR JEFFERSON.

This course embraces a careful study of the preparation and delivery of sermons, with practical exercises in the same; also instruction in the other departments of a preacher's ministry, and in the worship and work of the church.

FALL TERM—Preparation and delivery of sermons.

WINTER TERM—Preparation and delivery of sermons.

SPRING TERM—Worship and work of the church.

TEXT-BOOKS—Broadus's Preparation and Delivery of Sermons; Gladden's Pastor and the Working Church.

VI. Hebrew Language and Literature.

One Year.

PROFESSOR DEWEESE.

FALL TERM—Grammar and written exercises.

WINTER TERM—Grammar and written exercises.

SPRING TERM—Reading Hebrew Bible, with review of grammar.

The class meets daily and does the same amount of work which classes do that continue the study for two years but meet only two or three times per week. The freshest and most approved methods of instruction are employed, and such knowledge of the language is imparted as enables the student to prosecute further the study of it without aid from the living teacher. The growing importance of a knowledge of Hebrew is fully appreciated by the College. Constant effort is made to increase the number of students who take this course.

VII. School of Philosophy.

PROFESSOR JEFFERSON.

[For description of this course, see page 31.]

VIII. Biblical Criticism.

One Year.

PROFESSOR DEWEESE.

In this course the history and present condition of the New Testament Text are exhibited; the several books of this Testament are traced back to their authors; and the evidence of the credibility and the inspiration of these books is considered. The same features of the Old Testament are then treated, and throughout the course the positions and arguments of modern destructive critics are set forth and their merits discussed.

IX. Hellenistic Greek

Two Years.

PROFESSOR LOOS.

FIRST YEAR—Lectures on the history and character of the Septuagint and New Testament dialect; its peculiarities of diction explained. One recitation a week.

SECOND YEAR—Exegetical study; fall term in the Septuagint; winter term in the New Testament; spring term in Apostolic Fathers. Three recitations a week.

X. Music and Elocution.

The limited income of the College has hitherto prevented the appointment of professors for these two branches, but provision has been made every year for instruction in both, at little expense to the student. Miss Mary S. Hamilton is the instructor in elocution.

XI. Graduate Courses.

1. ADVANCED READING IN HEBREW.

One Year.

PROFESSOR DEWEESE.

2. HISTORICAL AND EXEGETICAL STUDY OF THE HEBREW PROPHETS.

One Year.

PROFESSOR McGARVEY.

Hours of Lectures and Recitations.

8:30—9. Chapel exercises. The attendance of all students is required.

9—10. Freshman sacred history; junior philosophy; Christian doctrine and church polity, first term; church history, second and third terms.

10—11. Hellenistic Greek; Hebrew; senior sacred history three days in the week; study of the Prophets twice a week.

11—12. Sophomore sacred history; biblical criticism.

12—1. Hellenistic Greek; junior sacred history.

2—3. Homiletics; elocution.

3—4. Hermeneutics and exegesis; senior philosophy; Hebrew, second year.

Order of Courses.

For Graduates.

FIRST YEAR— Freshman sacred history; sophomore sacred History; Christian doctrine and church polity; church history; Hellenistic Greek.

SECOND YEAR—Junior sacred history; senior sacred history; Hebrew; Hellenistic Greek; elocution.

THIRD YEAR—Homiletics; hermeneutics and exegesis; Biblical criticism.

For Undergraduates.

FIRST YEAR—Freshman sacred history; junior sacred history; English and history in the College of Liberal Arts.

SECOND YEAR—Sophomore sacred history; Christian doctrine and church polity; church history; English and natural science in the College of Liberal Arts.

THIRD YEAR—Senior sacred history; hermeneutics and exegesis; junior philosophy; English.

FOURTH YEAR—Homiletics; senior philosophy; Biblical criticism.

For More Advanced Undergraduates.

FIRST YEAR—Freshman sacred history; junior sacred history; Christian doctrine and church polity; church history; vocal music; elocution.

SECOND YEAR—Sophomore sacred history; senior sacred history; hermeneutics and exegesis; junior philosophy.

THIRD YEAR — Homiletics; senior philosophy; biblical criticism.

Students are required to attend not less than fifteen recitations per week, and not more than twenty.

Literary Societies.

The two literary societies, styled respectively the Philothean, and the Phileusebian, have proved themselves very useful auxiliaries in the work of practical education; and they have acquired an enviable reputation for the excellence of their exercises, both public and private. They are supplied in the college edifice with large and beautiful halls, which are furnished in good style.

Conditions of Graduation.

The college confers no degrees; but it grants two diplomas, representing respectively the classical course and the English course.

In order to receive the diploma for the classical course, the candidate must have received the regular degree of bachelor of arts from Kentucky University, or from an institution of like grade, and he must have completed in a satisfactory manner the first nine of the ten courses mentioned above.

In order to receive the diploma for the English Course, he must have completed the freshman year in mathematics and natural science in the College of Liberal Arts, and the first two years of the English language and literature in the same, or their equivalents, and also the first eight courses mentioned above, with the exception of Course No. VI.

It is further required in order to graduation in either the classical or the English course, that the candidate shall have attained in every class a grade in scholarship of seventy-five on a scale of one hundred; and that he shall have a good standing in Christian character.

A graduation fee of $5 is required.

Conditions of Matriculation.

The applicant for matriculation must not be less than sixteen years of age. He must present satisfactory evidence of good standing as a Christian, a letter of commendation from the church of which he is a member being preferred. He must also be prepared to enter the freshman classes in English, mathe-

matics and natural science in the College of Liberal Arts. The last requirements are relaxed in the cases of men who have already been engaged in preaching with the approval of their congregations, and who desire to take work only in selected studies for which they are prepared.

Students are received at any time; but it is very important that they begin at the beginning of the session. Matriculates in either college can enter classes in the other without additional fees; but every student must matriculate in the college in which he selects the majority of his studies.

Discipline.

Students are required to conduct themselves with strict Christian propriety at all times and in all places. Any failure in this particular which becomes known to the faculty, is followed by due admonition, and, if thought needful, by dismission from the College.

No student is permitted to make appointments for preaching without authority from the congregation of which he is a member, and the permission of the faculty; nor is any one permitted to have more than two regular preaching appointments per month, except seniors in the last half of their senior year. The number of accessible churches that depend upon students for preaching is limited, and the compensation which the most of these can give is so small that no student should look to this as a means of support during the first year.

While athletic sports for the preservation of health are encouraged, students of this college are not permitted to engage in intercollegiate contests, either athletic or oratorical.

Examinations and Reports.

Oral recitations are required in all classes, and after every recitation by a student a number is set opposite his name indicating the professor's estimate of his exercise. At the close of every term, or oftener, at the discretion of the professor, written examinations are required, and the professor's estimate of these is recorded. The average of the oral recitations and that of the written examinations for a term are balanced, and the result is the student's grade for the term. A report is then submitted to the student, showing his grade, and also showing degree of punctuality in attending recitations and chapel exercises, and the faculty's estimate of his general conduct.

Accommodations and Expenses.

The college edifice contains six large rooms, two society halls, a chapel 63 feet in length by 36 in width, and a library and reading room 60 feet by 30. The latter is open throughout the day, and a librarian is in constant attendance. The building is lighted by gas and heated by furnaces. The latter are so constructed as to afford excellent ventilation.

The library has an endowment of $5,000, the annual proceeds of which are devoted to its support and enlargement.

The gymnasium of the University, erected and furnished at a cost of more than $10,000, is open to all students of the College of the Bible. Regular exercise and bathing, under the supervision of the director, is the best known preservative of health and strength.

The college has the permanent use of three brick boarding houses on the University campus, capable of accommodating one hundred students and the family of the matron. These are occupied by the Adelphian Boarding Club, which is organized for self-government under the oversight of the faculty. The members elect their officers, subject to the approval of the faculty, fix their own bill of fare and purchase through their steward their own supplies. By skillful management, the result of long experience, they have reduced the cost of living to a minimum, yet they have all that is necessary to comfort and good health.

All occupants of these halls who become seriously ill are taken to the Good Samaritan Hospital, in which the college has a room, and where they are under the care of trained nurses and a physician of their own choice.

No room in the Boarding Hall can be engaged by a new student in advance of matriculation; nor can an old student hold unoccupied a room which he may have engaged, longer than the second day of the new session.

Necessary expenses for the entire year may be set down as follows:

Tuition	$20.00
Room in Boarding Hall, with fuel	15.00
Meals in the same, lights and washing	75.00
Necessary books and stationery, about	15.00

Some of the rooms are furnished by the College; the rest by the occupants. In the latter case a new occupant buys the interest of his predecessor.

The fees for tuition, room rent and fuel must be paid in full at the time of matriculation, and no one is entitled to admission

into any class until they are paid. The charge for meals is paid weekly in advance.

Boarding in private families from $3.50 to $4.50 per week.

Married students can always find cottages or rooms to rent at a moderate price.

Students who rent rooms in the city have the privilege of taking their meals with the club.

Some students of limited means find employment in various kinds of manual labor by which they defray a part of their expenses; but opportunities for remunerative labor are few in proportion to the demand for it, and no new student should look to this resource during his first session.

The Kentucky Christian Education Society, an organization independent of the College, supplements the means of a limited number of students, but it restricts its aid to such as have proved themselves worthy and promising by the work of at least one year in the College.

Transylvania Normal College.

ALEXANDER REED MILLIGAN, A. M., ACTING PRESIDENT.

Faculty and Instructors.

JOHN CALLAHAN WILLIS, A. M., Presiding Officer.
CHARLES LOUIS LOOS, A. M., LL. D.
ALEXANDER REED MILLIGAN, A. M.
ALFRED FAIRHURST, A. M.
CLARENCE CAMPBELL FREEMAN, A. M.
RICHARD HOWELL ELLETT, A. M.
WALTER GREEN CONLEY, A. M.
MRS. ANNA RUTH BOURNE.
SAMUEL MITCHELL JEFFERSON, A. M., LL. D.
HERBERT MARTIN, A. M.
MILTON ELLIOTT, JR., A. B.

Courses of Instruction.

The Transylvania Normal College offers four courses, the preparatory, the professional, the graduate, and the preparatory medical, the studies of which are tabulated below.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

The preparatory course of instruction is designed to fit students for the freshman classes in the College of Liberal Arts. It also furnishes to those who desire to prepare themselves for teaching, an opportunity for a thorough drill in many of the branches taught in the common schools. The text-books used and the methods of teaching employed are carefully adjusted to the needs of the student in his collegiate course. Experience has taught that there is great advantage in beginning the work of the institution in its preparatory department.

Greek.

White's Beginner's Greek Book; exercises at the blackboard, with marking of accents. Fall term.

Beginner's Greek book completed. Winter term.

Xenophon's Anabasis, five chapters. Spring term.

Latin.

FIRST YEAR.

Harkness's Complete Grammar; exercises at the blackboard, with quantities marked. Fall term.

Welsh and Duffield's Cæsar (Helvetian War). Winter term.

Kelsey's Cæsar begun, with Ferguson's Questions on Cæsar. Spring term.

SECOND YEAR.

Kelsey's Cæsar, Books II., III. Fall term.

Cæsar, Book IV.; Allen and Greenough's Cicero begun, one oration; Arnold's Latin Composition. Winter term.

Cicero continued, three orations; composition continued. Spring term.

Mathematics.

FIRST YEAR.

Ray's Higher Arithmetic. Winter and spring terms.

SECOND YEAR.

Beman and Smith's Geometry and Downey's Algebra begun. Fall term.

Geometry continued; algebra continued. Winter term.

Plane geometry completed; algebra to quadratics. Spring term.

English.

Rigdon's English Grammar, with analysis and diagraming of sentences. Fall term.

Grammar continued. Analysis is made a chief feature. Winter term.

Cairn's Introduction to Rhetoric, with exercises in composition. Spring term.

Natural Science.

Houston's Physical Geography. Spring term.

History.

Myers and Allen's Ancient History begun: Heath's Outline maps. Fall term.

Myers and Allen's Ancient History completed. Winter term.

Montgomery's History of the United States; Heath's Outline Maps. Spring term.

French.

Muzzarelli's Academic French Course, Vol. I. begun. Conversation. Drill in pronunciation and in the inflection of regular verbs. Writing from dictation. Fall term.

Muzzarelli's Academic French Course, Vol. I. completed; Vol. II. begun. Conversation. Fontaine's Fleurs de France. Winter and spring terms.

German.

Bierwirth's German Grammar throughout the session.

Constant drill in pronunciation, inflection and parsing, accompanied by written and oral exercises. Fall term.

German prose, short stories, conversation and review of grammar. In the spring term Storm's Immensee is read. Winter and spring terms.

Order of Recitations.

9-10. Second Preparatory Latin; English Grammar and Rhetoric. Section I.

10-11. First Preparatory Latin, Sections I. and II.; Arithmetic.

11-12. Algebra and Geometry, Section I.; History.

12-1. Preparatory Greek; Algebra and Geometry, Section II.

2-3. Physical Geography.

3-4. English Grammar, Rhetoric and Literature. Section II.

All classes in the preparatory courses recite five times a week.

Admission.

For entrance into the preparatory course applicants must be not less than thirteen years of age, must pass an examination in the rudiments of geography, grammar and arithmetic, and must submit to the University code of discipline. Pupils, unless excused, must spend daily in the study-hall a required number of hours in study.

PROFESSIONAL COURSE.

First Year.

The design of this course is to prepare teachers for the public schools. If completed, it qualifies the student for a first-class county certificate.

Students can enter at any time, but it is best to enter at the beginning of a term. Provision is made for those who desire to enter the University in November or December, immediately after the close of the public schools.

Besides giving a thorough course in the common branches, the aim is to inspire a love of learning, to inculcate correct principles of conduct, and to give the student correct views of life.

Second Year.

The design of this year's work is to prepare teachers for the higher grades of public school work.

Algebra, grammar, rhetoric, physical geography and physics are completed; geometry and English literature are begun, and teachers' training, debating and parliamentary law are studied during the entire year. The student can enter without examintion if he has completed the first year's work. It is best, but not necessary, that the branches be taken in the exact order in which they are placed in the schedule. This course prepares for a State certificate.

The absolute necessity of thoroughness, originality and integrity of work is impressed upon the student.

Third Year.

This course requires the second year's course or its equivalent as a preparation. It prepares for a State diploma. Geometry, trigonometry, chemistry, zoology, botany, general history, history of education and psychology are completed. Latin is begun and literature is continued.

This is one of the strongest courses offered by the Normal College. No teacher is qualified for the best pubilc school work until he is, at least, prepared for a State diploma, which is good for life, puts an end to examinations and places the teacher in a position to advance. This course prepares for teaching in high schools or for the work of a principal.

Fourth Year.

This year's work completes the professional course. It leads to the degree of bachelor of pedagogy, and prepares for the work of city superintendent.

Caesar, Cicero's orations, analytical geometry, calculus, logic, political economy, geology, methods, management, history of philosophy and evidences of Christianity are completed. Greek is begun. The literature of the course is Homer, Dante and Goethe in English, and Shakespeare.

The aim of the course is to develop the mind in originality, breadth of thought, independence of investigation, and to place the student in a position to handle, unaided, the great and popular questions of the day. German or French may be substituted for Greek.

GRADUATE COURSE.

This course leads to the degree of master of pedagogy. It consists of a year's work in Latin, in Greek and in pedagogical literature. A special feature is a course of lectures on pedagogy by

members of the faculty of the University, by state and city superintendents, and by principals of the high schools of large cities.

The pedagogical work of this course is technical, and should be taken by all who aspire to the highest and best places in the profession of teaching. German or French may be substituted for Greek.

PREPARATORY MEDICAL COURSE.

Too many students begin the study of medicine before they are prepared for it. After the common branches are finished every student should spend at least one year in a good college studying Latin, chemistry, literature, physics and mathematics. This makes his medical studies easier and in the end saves time. A special course of this kind is offered by the Transylvania Normal College. Medical students can find no better place to prepare for their professional work. Students who take the preparatory medical course in this college are given especial advantages in their fees when they enter the Medical Department of Kentucky University at Louisville. We offer this as an inducement to medical students to prepare well before entering the Medical College.

First Year.

FALL TERM—English grammar, arithmetic, geography and physiology. Drill work is given in debating, parliamentary law, letter-writing and penmanship.

WINTER TERM—English grammar, arithmetic, physics and algebra. Drill work is given in debating, parliamentary law, reading and spelling.

SPRING TERM—Rhetoric and composition, arithmetic, physics and algebra. Drills in debating, parliamentary law, reading and spelling.

Second Year.

FALL TERM—Algebra, rhetoric, higher English grammar, chemistry and Latin.

WINTER TERM—Algebra, geometry, English literature, zoology and Latin.

SPRING TERM—Algebra, geometry, American literature and botany.

Certificates are granted to those who complete the course. The rules for examination, passing and conduct are the same as in other departments of the College. The course may be taken out of its regular order, but it is best to take it as it is arranged above.

Text-Books.

The same text-books are used in all branches that are common to the Transylvania Normal College and the College of Liberal Arts. In addition to these texts, the Normal College uses Rigdon's English Grammar, Ray's Higher Arithmetic, the Natural Geography, Houston's Physical Geography, Halleck's Psychology, Dewy's Psychology, Page's Theory and Practice of Teaching, Baldwin's School Management, Brook's Normal Methods, William's History of Education, Montgomery's History of Education, Payne's Compare's History of Education, Montgomery's History of the United States and Milne's Arithmetic.

Expenses.

The students of the Normal College board in private families or in the dormitory. For rates see page 14 in this catalogue, or the special catalogue of the Normal College. For fees in the Normal College, see page 14.

Those intending to matriculate in this college are invited to write freely to the presiding officer, telling what are their needs, and what course or certificate they desire.

Other Information.

A separate announcement of the Transylvania Normal College gives fuller information concerning the college than is contained in this catalogue. A copy of the separate announcement will be sent to any person who asks for it. Address the presiding officer J. C. Willis, A. M., 225 Walnut street, Lexington Kentucky.

Schedule of Courses of Study in the Transylvania Normal College.

	Name of Courses.	Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.	Course Leads to
First Year.	Daily Studies.	English Grammar. Arithmetic. Physiology. Geography.	English Grammar. Arithmetic. History of U. S. Algebra.	English Grammar. Arithmetic. Civics. History of U. S. Algebra.	County Certificate.
	Drills.	Debating and Parliament'y Law Letter Writing. Penmanship.	Debating and Parliament'y Law Reading and Spelling.	Debating and Parliament'y Law Reading and Spelling. Penmanship.	
Second Year.	Daily Studies.	Algebra. English Grammar. Rhetoric. Physical Geography.	Algebra. Geometry. English Literature. Physics.	Algebra. Geometry. American Literature. Physics.	State Certificate.
	Drills.	Debating and Parliament'y Law Teachers' Training. Penmanship.	Debating and Parliament'y Law Teachers' Training. Penmanship.	Debating. Teachers' Training. Penmanship.	
Third Year.	Daily Studies.	Geometry. Latin Grammar. Chemistry. General History. American Literature.	Trigonometry. Latin Grammar, Caesar. Zoology. Educational Psychology. English Literature.	Surveying. Caesar. Botany. English Literature. Educational Psychology.	State Diploma.
	Drills.	History of Education.	Forensics.	Forensics.	
Fourth Year.	Daily Studies.	Analytical Geometry. Caesar and Composition. Greek. Logic, Mineralogy, Geology. Methods.	Calculus. Cicero's Orations. Greek. Political Economy.	Calculus. Cicero. Xenophon. Political Economy. School Management.	Bachelor of Pedagogy.
	Drills.	Methods, Homer in English. History of Philosophy.	School Management. Evidences, Goethe.	Evidences. Shakespeare.	
Grad. Yr.	Daily Studies	Virgil, Latin Prosody. Xenophon. Greek Testament. Lectures on Pedagogy. Mechanics.	Virgil, Latin Composition. Homer's Iliad. Greek Prose Composition. Lectures on Pedagogy. Astronomy.	Virgil, Latin Composition. Homer's Iliad. Greek Prose Composition. Lectures on Pedagogy.	Master of Pedagogy.
	Drills.	Professional Literature.	Professional Literature.	Professional Literature.	

Commercial College.

ALEXANDER REED MILLIGAN, A. M., Acting President.

Faculty.

GEN. WILBUR RUSH SMITH, Presiding Officer.
Assisted by nine competent instructors.

Courses of Instruction.

The course of instruction is unusually full. It includes bookkeeping in its application to professional and official business and to the various forms of merchandising, compound company partnership; commission, joint stock, railroading, steamboating, banking, milling, real estate and insurance, furnacing and mining.

The thorough instruction given in banking is an important feature of this college. This part of the course includes the use of ten books, with the necessary accompaniment of business and legal forms.

Both class and individual instruction are given in commercial arithmetic in its various features of interest, discount, premium, profit and loss, percentage, averaging accounts, equation of payments, proportion of taxes, insurance and measurements.

Students are trained in mercantile correspondence and in the use of checks, drafts, exchanges, deeds, leases, mortgages, agreements and other forms of business paper.

Frequent lectures on commercial law, pertaining to partnership, contracts, settling of estates, etc., are given.

The whole course of instruction is eminently practical in aim and methods. The drilling that the students receive in the principles of business is accompanied and followed by their practical application in organizing and conducting business, at first simple, but afterwards of the most intricate and complicated character. As a final test of proficiency, the student is required to merge a set of single entry books into individual double entry, this into partnership, and this again into joint stock.

Special courses in shorthand, typewriting and telegraphy may be taken either with or without a general course. The instruction in these branches is not confined to the immediate subjects, but includes a liberal range of collateral matters. The instructors are competent teachers of practical experience in their respective departments.

The Commercial College has two general courses, the merchant's course and the full business course. The former requires from five to seven weeks to complete it, the latter from eight to twelve weeks. A separate charge is made for instruction in phonography, typewriting and telegraphy.

The session continues throughout the year. Students can enter at any time. There is no class system, but individual instruction, each pupil advancing as rapidly as he may be able.

The hours of work are from 9 A. M. to 12 M.; 1½ to 5 P. M., and 7 to 8½ P. M.

Matriculates of this college can attend without charge for the remainder of the session after the completion of their business course the classes of the College of Liberal Arts or of the Normal College.

Medical Department.

ALEXANDER REED MILLIGAN, A. M., ACTING PRESIDENT.

Faculty.*

JOSEPH BENSON MARVIN, B. S., M. D., LL. D.,
PRESIDING OFFICER.

THOMAS CRAIN EVANS. M. D., DEAN.

JAMES MONTGOMERY HOLLOWAY, A. M., M. D.

JOSEPH GARLAND SHERRILL, A. M., M. D.

SAMUEL ELISHA WOODY, A. M., M. D.

HENRY ENOS TULEY, A. B., M. D.

LOUIS FRANK, M. D.

LEON LEOPOLD SOLOMON, A. B., M. D.

WILLIAM EDWARD GRANT, M. D.

CARL WEIDNER, M. D.

HENRY HUGO KOEHLER, A. B., M. D.

HENRY LANE STONE, A. M.

SIDNEY JOHNSON MEYERS, M. D.

HENRY LOUIS RAPP, PH. G., M. D.

Statement of the Board of Curators.

The Board of Curators of Kentucky University desires to express its pride and satisfaction in the remarkable success achieved by its Medical Department, and to send its greeting to the friends and patrons of this department. It assures the medical profession, as well as the general public, of its hearty co-operation and support of the faculty in its continued and untiring efforts to elevate the standard of medical education. The Medical Department owns one of the handsomest, most modern, most commodious and best equipped buildings in the South or West. The Broadway Infirmary also is under the control of the faculty. The Medical Department has superior advantages in the way of

*The complete list of professors, assistants, lecturers, directors, demonstrators and curators, has been given on pages 9-11.

laboratory and didactic instruction and excellent facilities for practical work in its hospital and clinical departments. Its faculty is composed of men of established reputation, not only as successful practitioners and brilliant exponents in the different fields of medicine and surgery, but men who are also possessed of names and reputations as experienced and successful teachers of medicine. They are thoroughly competent, harmonious, and industrious, and, in view of the success already achieved and the superior facilities for accurate and scientific training we cordially recommend this department of the University to students of medicine, as well as to the medical profession and the general public.

BOARD OF CURATORS OF KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY.
By its Executive Committee.
J. T. VANCE, Secretary.

Spring and Summer School.

SESSION OF 1902.

The Medical Department of Kentucky University is the lineal descendant of and legal successor to the famous Transylvania University Medical Department, and holds its regular sessions from January to June inclusive. The next regular session will begin on Wednesday, January 1, 1902, and will continue six months. A spring and summer school offers many advantages to students who desire to teach during the vacation, as well as to other students who, for many reasons, find it inconvenient or impossible to attend schools during the fall and winter.

The College Buildings.

The College buildings, three in number, surrounded by a beautiful campus, are located on the north side of Broadway, between First and Second streets. For architectural beauty, for convenience of arrangement, and for general adaptation to the purposes of modern medical teaching they are not surpassed by any institution in this country. The main building is a massive and elegant stone and brick structure of four stories, including basement. This building is occupied by Broadway Infirmary, the operating-room and surgical amphitheater, clinical lecture rooms, recitation rooms, and the laboratories of histology, bacteriology, pharmacy, inorganic and organic chemistry. The surgical, anatomical, and biological laboratories occupy a separate building on the north-western portion of the campus, as far as possible removed from the main building.

The New Building.

In order to meet the demands of the rapidly growing classes in the Medical Department, the faculty during 1900 erected a new lecture hall. This building is located on the northeastern part of the College grounds and contains two didactic amphitheaters, each with a seating capacity of over 300. The amphitheaters are well lighted and ventilated. The seats are of the latest designs and the most comfortable pattern.

Dispensary and Hospital Advantages.

The dispensary or out-patient department of the University occupies the entire basement of the College Building proper, and is open every morning from 8 to 9 o'clock, affording an enormous ambulatory clinic. The Chief of the Clinic assigns patients to the examining-rooms, where each is treated by the professor representing the department to which the disease belongs. Attendance on these clinics is required of the third and fourth year students.

Section Work.—The class is divided into small sections, and these sections spend one week in each of the various departments. Here the professor gives practical demonstrations on patients, and the student receives instruction in the proper methods to be employed in making his examination of the sick. This is equivalent to actual office practice. Prescriptions are written and operations are performed by the student under the supervision of the chief of the department. When it is necessary, patients are visited at their homes. Members of the senior class are detailed by the professors to assist in all surgical operations, and are given practical demonstrations in the administration of anæshetics.

Broadway Infirmary

An elegant, commodious, modern hospital is under the control of the faculty of the Medical Department of Kentucky University. The Infirmary occupies the entire second floor of the main building, and is arranged and equipped after the most improved methods of modern hospital construction. It contains four wards, two white and two colored, male and female, with private rooms for both medical and surgical cases. This enables the faculty to better utilize the material from the extensive outdoor clinic, and to give the students practical training in all that is latest and best in the diagnosis, management, and treatment of medical and surgical cases. The operating-room and clinical amphitheater are designed after the plans of the celebrated Middlesex Hospital, in London. It is well ventilated and lighted, and equipped with every modern convenience required for the performance of aseptic surgery.

Louisville City Hospital.

The City Hospital has undergone a complete revision from basement to dome. An entirely new surgical operating-room and clinical amphitheater has been erected. Apartments for infectious diseases have been added, and spacious wards for children have been furnished after the most modern ideas. The enormous amount of clinical material afforded by the city's poor is utilized twice each week for the benefit of advanced students in surgery and general medicine. Besides this, the senior class, divided into small sections, is permitted to make the rounds of the wards with the staff physicians. Autopsies are held in the new pathological amphitheater, and students are invited to witness these autopsies throughout the session.

Regular Course of Instruction.

The plan of instruction in the Medical Department comprises a four-year graded course. The following outline, in accordance with the Association of American Medical Colleges, is followed, subject to change as is deemed advisable.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Anatomy, osteology and syndesmology: lectures and demonstrations.
Anatomy, descriptive (other than osteology): lectures, demonstrations and laboratory work.
Chemistry, (elementary and inorganic): lectures, demonstrations and laboratory work.
Physiology: lectures, demonstrations and laboratory work.
Pharmacy: lectures, recitations and laboratory work.
Materia medica: lectures, recitations, demonstrations and laboratory work.
Medical and pharmaceutical Latin: lectures and recitations.
Physics: lectures and recitations.
Histology: lectures, demonstrations and laboratory work.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Anatomy, descriptive: lectures, recitations, demonstrations and laboratory work.
Chemistry (organic or medical): lectures, recitations, demonstrations and laboratory work.
Physiology: lectures, recitations, demonstrations and laboratory work.

Morbid histology: lectures, recitations, demonstrations and laboratory work.
Materia medica and therapeutics: lectures and recitations.
Bacteriology: lectures, recitations and laboratory work.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Medicine, principles and practice: lectures and clinics.
Surgery, principles and practice: lectures and clinics.
Physical diagnosis: lectures and clinical demonstrations.
Pathology, surgical and general: lectures and laboratory work.
Operative surgery: lectures, demonstrations and laboratory work.
General therapeutics: lectures and recitations.
Gynecology and abdominal surgery: lectures and clinics.
Pediatrics: lectures and clinics.
Opthalmology: lectures, demonstrations and clinics.
Medical jurisprudence: lectures and recitations.
Dermatology: lectures and clinics.
Otology and laryngology: lectures, demonstrations and clinics.
Genito-urinary surgery: lectures and clinics.
Obstetrics: lectures, demonstrations, and out-clinics.
Medical life insurance: lectures and demonstrations.
Hygiene: lectures and recitations.
Section teaching: in dispensary and hospital department.

SENIOR CLASS.

Medicine, principles and practice: lectures and clinics.
Surgery, principles and practice: lectures and clinics.
Physical diagnosis: lectures and clinical demonstrations.
Clinical and general pathology: lectures, demonstrations, and laboratory work.
Gynecology and abdominal surgery: lectures and clinics.
Pediatrics: lectures and clinics.
Opthalmology: lectures, demonstrations and clinics.
Dermatology: lectures and clinics.
Otology and laryngology: lectures, demonstrations and clinics.
Genito-urinary surgery: lectures and clinics.
Obstetrics: operative and clinical.
Medical life insurance: lectures and demonstrations.
Hygiene: lectures and recitations.
Section teaching: in dispensary and hospital department.
Hospital clinics and bedside instruction.

Method of Instruction.

As outlined above, the first two years of the medical course are devoted in the main to the fundamental branches of medicine,

the greater part of the student's time being devoted to laboratory work. The courses are so arranged as to secure, as far as is possible, a concentration of attention upon a single or closely related subject. During the third year the student begins the practical study of medicine, surgery and obstetrics.

The main features of the method of instruction are work in the dissecting room, laboratory instruction, bedside instruction, clinics and demonstrations at the College Clinic, Broadway Infirmary and City Hospital.

Purely didactic instruction occupies a secondary position in the course as compared with instruction by recitations and demonstrations and especially by practical work in the various laboratories.

Physiology.

The course in this important fundamental branch consists of lectures and recitations, supplemented as far as possible by experiments, demonstrations, and practical laboratory work. Particular attention is paid to the practical application of physiological principles of medicine and surgery. Instruction extends over the entire sessions of the first and second years. An examination is held at the end of the first year upon the general principles of physiology, and at the end of the second year upon the whole subject in detail. This department, as well as the department of histology, is given personal attention by the Professor of Physiology. During the first year physiology is taught by means of lectures, recitations, reviews and laboratory work. Special demonstrations are given in the physiological laboratory during the second year on the circulation, respiration, digestion, absorption, secretion and excretion. The college provides animals for all necessary physiological demonstrations and experiments.

Chemistry.

Inorganic and organic chemistry are taught more fully and practically than in most medical colleges. The principles of the science and their practical application find ample illustrations in the human body and materia medica. Theexperiments are such as illustrate the processes of physiology and pharmacy, so that the subject is made entertaining by keeping in mind the needs of the physician, and the student is not overwhelmed with a mass of material of which he can make little practical use. Qualitative and quantitative analysis both the gravimetric and volumetric methods, are taught in the practical way that the physician must employ them in actual work. During the first year special at-

tention is given to the poisons and their antidotes; and in the second year, to the practical analyses of urine, blood, milk, water and digestive juices.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

Drugs and all other agents of reputed virtue in the management of diseases are embraced in the courses as outlined by this department. Physiological action and therapeutic application receive especial attention, and prescription-writing is taught in a practical way in the didactic lecture-room and in the clinical amphitheater. The Dispensary and the College Infirmary afford abundant opportunity for drilling the student. An especial feature of this department is its pharmaceutical laboratory, where the art of compounding drugs and chemicals is taught by Mr. E. Y. Johnson, Ph. G. It is impossible to overestimate the value of such knowledge, which is rarely obtained except in a school of pharmacy. Besides this feature, the professor of materia medica and therapeutics has established a biological department, where experiments are conducted before the class upon lower animals and fowls, and the technique of immunization and antitoxine production are explained. This new department affords opportunity to demonstrate the physiological action of drugs and to show the working of poisons and their antidotes. It is the intention to enlarge on its scope of usefulness during the session.

Medicine.

The course in practice of medicine has been so mapped out as to embody, first, the more common diseases which are daily met with by the practitioner. It next takes up the less frequent morbid processes, and finally the rarer diseases are included. In the third year of his work the student attends these lectures. He has by this time had his elementary training and has laid the foundation so as to be able to appreciate such advanced work. He applies the physical diagnosis which is taught him by this chair, and also by the special instructor in physical diagnosis, in his work in the Dispensary and in the College Infirmary, as well as at the City Hospital. It is important to note in this connection that there are three professors of clinical medicine, and that each holds a separate clinic on internal medicine weekly.

Diseases of Children.

The instruction in this department is eminently practical, embracing didactic lectures, recitations and clinics, besides section work in the out-patient department of the University Hospital. In the didactic lectures attention is first given to the child's peculiarities of organization and function, and the consequent modification of the rules of pathology, hygiene, diagnosis,

and therapeutics, and much stress is laid upon the important subject of infant-feeding. The clinical lectures give practical illustration of the most advanced methods of diagnosis and treatment in this branch of practice, so important and yet so difficult to the young practitioner. In the section-teaching, the professor and his assistants give the student a daily drill in practical work in the examining-room.

Surgery and Clinical Surgery.

The principles of surgery and surgical pathology are taught by didactic instruction, quizzes by the professor and his assistants, by numerous operative clinics, and by special instruction in the out-door department. The class is divided into sections of six for this work, and the student is asked to make diagnosis, direct treatment, and have practice in the application of surgical dressings and appliances.

Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.

The advances made in these departments of medicine have been so great that they have for some years been recognized as a special branch of surgery. The work embraces clinics, lectures and quizzes. In the clinics, major and minor operations are performed. Particular attention is paid, however to minor operations such as the practitioner will himself most often perform, and which compose such a large percentage of this work.

In the lectures, the diseases of the abdominal and pelvic viscera are thoroughly taught, the lectures being always reviewed in the quizzes. Students are permitted to make examinations in the out-patient department to familiarize themselves with the various diseased conditions peculiar to women. They make diagnoses and suggest treatment, these then being discussed by the professor before the entire class. The various sections into which the class is divided serve in rotation upon the staff in the clinical department, and during such service assist in such operative work as may be done. They thus become familiar with the operative technique, and, of more importance still, have impressed upon them in a practical and personal manner the importance of asepsis and antisepsis, which can only be learned by actual practice.

Obstetrics.

The course in obstetrics embraces a thorough training in the diagnosis of pregnancy, the physiology and pathology of pregnancy, the diagnosis of presentations and positions, the management of normal and abnormal labor, measurements of pelvis, and a thorough course upon surgical obstetrics, taught by

means of the manikin, and demonstrations practically upon the patients. It is here that the student receives the best advantage of the section teaching, where he has the advantage of personally making the diagnosis of the conditions present under the personal direction of the head of this department.

The out-door service of the college offers splendid opportunities for the assignment of cases of obstetrics to advanced students, who deliver women under the direction of the assistants to this department, thus putting into actual practice the knowledge gained in lectures and in lessons on the manikin. The outdoor department is made a particular feature of the course, the student being in this manner fitted for practice in this most important branch of medicine.

Each student in the graduating class is expected to have personally attended at least four cases of labor during his last session. The service at the City Hospital gives a most admirable opportuity for witnessing many interesting cases as well as the conduct of the normal ones.

Charts, diagrams, manikins, puppets, wet and dried specimens are used for the teaching of this branch, and for illustration.

The Museum of the College contains numerous specimens for illustrating embryology, making this course thoroughly practical.

Cutaneous and Genito-Urinary Diseases.

It is the particular aim of the professor of genito-urinary diseases to present both the medical and surgical side of this department in a most thorough manner.

The more recent advances in the treatment of pathological conditions of the bladder and urethra are brought before the student, and clinical results noted. The student will also be enabled to master thoroughly the technique of the various operations pertaining to the genital tract.

He is given ample opportunity to familiarize himself with the use of the cystoscope, endoscope, and the sound, essential acquirements for every physician.

Cutaneous diseases will be treated clinically. To understand thoroughly the various diseases the skin is subject to, it is necessary that the patient be seen and handled, and the student will also follow closely the result of treatment in these cases. The subject of syphilis is dwelt upon most thoroughly by didactic lectures and by the exhibition of numerous cases presenting all stages of this widely distributed disease.

Opthalmology, Otology, and Laryngology.

These branches are covered by a systematic course of didactic instruction, illustrated by models, charts and anatomi-

cal preparations, by clinical lectures and demonstrations. While various operations in these several departments are performed in the presence of the class, especial attention is devoted to the diagnosis and management of the more common diseases of these organs, such conditions as are generally seen and treated by the general practitioner.

The senior class is divided into sections and given practical instruction in the use of the ophthalmoscope, the diagnosis and correction of anomolies of refraction, in the use of the laryngoscope, rhinoscope and other instruments used in these branches. Intubation of the larynx is taught on the cadaver. Under the supervision of the professor of this department the student is required to examine patients, make diagnosis, suggest and apply treatment.

Medical Life Insurance.

There is a very large and rapidly growing demand for carefully trained medical examiners for life insurance. This subject is taught by didactic lectures and actual practical work by an instructor of long experience in the field.

Unfortunately for the recent graduates in medicine but few medical colleges are giving this highly important branch any special attention.

Kentucky University prepares her graduates to take up this work at the commencement of their professional career.

Medical Latin.

For the benefit of such students as may be deficient in Latin, a chair of medical Latin has been established by the faculty. The professor is a recognized authority on this subject.

Medical Jurisprudence.

Medical jurisprudence is taught by prominent members of the Louisville bar. A most thorough and practical course is given.

Medical Physics.

To meet the wants of those students whose preliminary scientific education is defective, and to give all a better understanding of the physical laws that underlie medical science, a professorship of medical physics has been instituted. The course begins with a practical exposition of the fundamental principles of sound, heat and light; the physical properties of solids, liquids and gases, and the mechanism of the human body. Electricity, its laws and its uses as a diagnostic and therapeutic agent, is more fully treated.

Laboratory Instruction.

Recognizing the great value and importance of laboratory instruction, Kentucky University makes this a prominent and es-

sential feature of its curriculum. The laboratories are thoroughly equipped with the latest and best microscopes, apparatus and reagents.

Anatomical Laboratory.

A limited number of students are given a subject for dissection, and, under the personal direction of the instructor of this department, who is ably assisted by a number of prosectors, each man is taught the minute details of human anatomical make-up, the demonstrations being thus conducted most thoroughly. The anatomical laboratory is conducted in a specially constructed building apart from the main college building.

Chemical Laboratories.

These departments are equipped with all the utensils and reagents necessary to the proper prosecution of their work. Students are instructed in the essentials of chemistry during their first year, and in medical chemistry during the second year, which includes clinical study of gastric juice, blood, urine, milk, etc., and water analysis.

Lectures are given embracing a comprehensive knowledge of the poisons, mineral and vegetable, including also the putrefactive alkaloids. These are most important and instructive courses.

Histological Laboratory.

Much time is allotted to the teaching of the proper manipulation of the microscope early in the course. Students are taught to stain, mount and examine the normal tissues of the body, and specimens so prepared become the property of the student, to form the basis of a collection for future reference and study.

Elaborately furnished rooms with all the needed appliances for this work are provided by the college.

Morbid Histology and Clinical Pathology.

Since pathology, or more properly speaking, pathological physiology, cannot be thoroughly comprehended without a knowledge of the changes that take place in the tissues and organs of the body which lead to the morbid function, it is of the utmost importance that pathological histology should be adequately taught.

This branch embraces both general pathological histology and clinical pathology. The essential feature is the laboratory work. Lectures are given once a week throughout the session to outline the subject and to prepare the student for the laboratory work that follows. Each student is supplied with a microscope and other necessary apparatus, except slides, cover glasses, forceps, needles, and slide-boxes, which he is required to purchase.

He is given sections to mount, draw, and describe. In addition, the student is taught the technique of selecting, preserving, and preparing morbid tissues and fluids.

The course in general pathological histology includes the examination of sections of diseased tissues, selected to show the general pathological processes of retrogessive and progressive changes, degenerations, inflammations and tumor formation. The slides, after mounting, are the property of the student, and, as material is abundant, he will have a collection which will be of great value to him.

The course in clinical pathology embraces microscopic examination of the blood for changes in the quality and quantity of its elements; of the sputum, for bacilli of tuberculosis and other parasites; and of the feces, for abnormal elements—blood, pus, parasites. Of urine, both miscropic and chemical analyses are made. The instruments of precision necessary to these studies are shown, and their management taught. It is the constant endeavor to make this subject as practical as is possible.

Bacteriology.

This subject, which has an important bearing on etiology and treatment of diseases, is taught during the second year by lectures, by which means the students are familiarized with the literature, classification, and general properties of bacteria. However, the more important part of the work is done in the laboratory, where the student is taught to make culture media, stainings, mountings, and examinations of bacteria, tube cultures, their growth and examination; the different modes and importance of different methods of sterilization. A collection of microorganisms, pathogenic and non-pathogenic, is kept constantly in the laboratory. Culture-growths are made, and inoculation experiments on animals are performed.

Surgical Laboratory.

This course is conducted by the "quiz method" strictly. Operation in general and minor surgery is illustrated and performed, under direction, upon the cadaver by the student. Surgical technique, bandaging, dressings, and their preparation for aseptic work, and the application of splints are included in the course.

Pharmaceutical Laboratory.

It has been the aim of the faculty in establishing this laboratory to afford students an opportunity to strengthen their knowledge of materia medica, and to receive practical instruction in pharmacy. Following the lectures on materia medica, the

various drugs lectured upon are shown in the crude state. From these the students are required to make the official preparations, receiving instruction as to their physical properties, such as solubility, incompatibles, etc. Particular attention is given to the manufacture of all preparations used by physicians, such as pills, powders, wines, elixirs, syrups, tinctures, ointments. This will prove invaluable to those wishing to practice in the country, and who supply their own drugs. The students are required to write prescriptions containing the drugs, and prescriptions are studied. These are criticised and corrected, and instruction is given in the best methods of prescribing and disguising nauseous and disagreeable medicines. The second-year class manufactures many of the preparations used in the free dispensary of the college, thus getting valuable experience. The department is identified with that of the professor of materia medica. In the drug-room of the dispensary, students are trained by sections in compounding the prescriptions that are written daily in the various departments.

Clinical Laboratory.

In connection with the out-door department of the University there is a well-equipped clinical laboratory, in charge of competent experts, where senior students are familiarized with the method of examination of blood, urine, sputum, stomach contents and feces.

Microscopes.

It is necessary that every student should be supplied with a microscope during his work in the laboratory. At the beginning of the session of 1900, Kentucky University imported a sufficient number of the best foreign-made instruments to equip fully the laboratories of normal histology, morbid histology, bacteriology, biology and clinical pathology. These instruments are supplied to the student free of rent.

Examinations for Promotion.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Freshmen are examined on the following branches, or must present satisfactory evidence of having taken such examinations elsewhere before being promoted to the sophomore class:

Medical Physics,
Anatomy,
Elementary and Inorganic Chemistry,
Physiology,
Materia Medica,
Histology.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Sophomores are examined on the following branches, or must present satisfactory evidence of having taken such examinations elsewhere before being promoted to the junior class:

Anatomy,
Physiology,
Bacteriology,
Materia Medica,
Therapeutics,
Morbid Histology.
Organic and Medical Chemistry.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Juniors are examined on the following branches, or must present satisfactory evidence of having taken such examinations elsewhere before being promoted to the senior class:

Principles and Practice of Medicine,
Principles and Practice of Surgery,
Physical Diagnosis,
Obstetrics,
Hygiene,
General and Surgical Pathology,
Therapeutics,
Operative Surgery,
Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery,
Pediatrics,
Ophthalmology,
Medical Jurisprudence,
Genito-Urinary Surgery,
Dermatology,
Otology and Rhinology,
Medical Life Insurance.

The faculty reserves the right to make such changes in the order of examinations as may be deemed necessary in order to conform to the curriculum.

Examination for Graduation.

The examination for graduation is conducted by the faculty at the close of the regular session. It includes all subjects taught in the college in which the candidate has not previously passed a satisfactory examination.

Requirements for Admission.

Reliable proof that the candidate for admission has a good moral character is required.

Students on matriculating are requested to present credentials showing that they are matriculates or graduates of recognized colleges of literature, science or arts, academies, high schools, and normal schools, or certificates from teachers or superintendents of public instruction; or they must pass a satisfactory examination, as required by the Association of American Medical Colleges, as follows:

1. An English composition of not less than two hundred words on some subject of general interest. It must be criticised in relation to thought, construction, spelling, punctuation and handwriting.

2. In arithmetic, showing a thorough knowledge of common and decimal fractions, compound numbers and ratio and proportion.

3. In algebra, on fundamental operations, factoring and simple quadratic equations.

4. In physics, on elements of mechanics, hydrostatics, hydraulics, optics, and acoustics.

5. In Latin, in elementary work showing such a familiarity as is usually attained by one year of study.

Students who are found deficient in one or more branches in this entrance examination have the privilege of entering the first-year course, but are not allowed to enter the second year until entrance requirements are satisfied.

Additional credit for time in the four years' course is as follows:

(*a*) To students having the A. B., B. S., or equivalent degrees from reputable literary colleges, one year of time. (*b*) To graduates and students of colleges of homeopathic or eclectic medicine, as many years as they attended those colleges, provided they have met the other requirements and passed an examination in materia medica and therapeutics. (*c*) To graduates of dentistry, pharmacy, and veterinary medicine, one year of time.

Students from unrecognized colleges, after complying with entrance requirements, must, before being admitted to advanced standing, pass examinations in such branches in the work of previous years as the faculty may require.

Requirements for Graduation.

A candidate for the degree of doctor of medicine must be of good moral character and twenty-one years of age. He must have pursued the study of medicine for a period of four years, have attended at least four graded courses of lectures of not less than six months' duration, in four separate years, the last of which must have been in this College. He must have received clinical instruction during at least two college years. He must have dissected for two sessions and attended one course in each of the laboratories, or must present satisfactory evidence of having already attended them elsewhere.

He must have been in regular attendance; must pass satisfactory examinations before the faculty in all branches taught in the College. He must furnish the Dean with satisfactory evidence of having complied with the College requirements.

Practitioners' Course.

Practitioners of medicine and post-graduates will find the laboratories and clinics so arranged as to afford unusual facilities for special and advanced study. This course is designed to embrace all subjects ordinarily taught in post-graduate schools, each department being in charge of specialists who make that particular branch of practice a life-work.

The laboratories, complete and modern, which are conducted by men of learning and long training at home and abroad, afford every facility for practical and advanced work.

Detailed information in regard to this course may be obtained by addressing the Dean.

Miscellaneous.

Matriculation and Seats.

The faculty earnestly advises students to matriculate as early as possible, to be in attendance at the beginning of the regular course of lectures and to continue to its close. Students who join the class late in the session find themselves at a great disadvantage, from the fact that lectures may have been given, the full comprehension of which was necessary to a clear understanding of those which followed. Regular attendance is required of all students.

Seats in the lecture hall and clinical amphitheater and operating room are numbered, the numbers beginning at the front. Students desiring seats near the lecturer can obtain such by sending matriculation fee, upon receipt of which their names will be registered and seats assigned them in order of such registration. This entitles the student to the seat during the entire term.

Honors.

The graduate who passes the best examination in all branches taught in the college will be awarded the service of one year at the Louisville City Hospital.

Young Men's Christian Association.

The new and magnificent building of the Y. M. C. A., with its beautiful grounds, is located at the corner of Fourth and Broad-

way, only two squares from the College building. The Y. M. C. A. is well adapted to meet the social, intellectual, physical, and spiritual needs of young men who are strangers in the city. The privileges of the Association are offered to the student at a special and a nominal rate. Students' membership fee for six months is only $5.00. These privileges include the use of the gymnasium, baths, reading and correspondence rooms, parlors, lectures, entertainments, social receptions, religious meetings, etc.

All students are cordially invited to call at the Y. M. C. A. building as soon as they arrive in the city, whether they intend to become members or not, and the faculty earnestly advises its students to affiliate with the Association.

Annual Limitation.

The statements made as to conditions, fees, rules, and courses of lectures relate to the year 1902 only, and are applicable to all students without regard to the time of a first or subsequent matriculation. Changes in the corps of instructors and in the curriculum of the college are made whenever the faculty deems it necessary. The faculty reserves the right to terminate a student's connection with the college at any time for improper conduct, and under no circumstances will fees be returned.

Boarding and Lodging.

Good board, with lodging, costs from $12 to $15 per month; comfortable rooms, without board, $4 to $5 per month. A list of boarding-houses, carefully selected, may be found with the prefect. Students may take their choice in location, distance or price.

Mail.

Students should have their mail directed in care of Kentucky University, Medical Department, where mail is delivered three times a day. The Dean or his private secretary is in his office at the college at eight o'clock every mornining, except Sunday.

Directions to Students.

In order to avoid delay and expense, students on arriving in the city should have their baggage checked direct to Kentucky University, Medical Department, 115 W. Broadway, where it will be received and taken care of until a suitable boarding-house has been selected. The student should promptly report in person at the college for the purpose of registering, and thus avoid unnecessary hotel expenses. The prefect, who is always to be found at the college, has a list of desirable boarding-houses and private homes, and can give any other information necessary.

For further particulars address Dr. T. C. Evans, Dean, No. 419 West Chestnut Street, Louisville, Kentucky

Matriculates.

College of Liberal Arts.

Resident Graduates.

Cassidy, Elizabeth, B. S.,	Lexington.
Elliott, Milton, Jr., A. B.,	Lexington.
Hunt, Josephine Drummond, A. B.,	Lexington.
Martin, Herbert, A. M.,	Lexington.
Robison, Henry Barton, A. M.,	Lexington.
Vance, Charles Alexander, A. B.,	Lexington.

Undergraduates.

Alexander, Thomas Mayben,	Lexington.
Allison, Warren,	Jeffersonville, Ind.
Armstrong, Cecil John,	Lexington.
Baughn, Otis James,	Hanly.
Beatty, John Charles,	Muir.
Bell, Virginia Wickliffe,	Lexington.
Bishop, Henry Hawkins,	Hustonville.
Boggess, William Albert,	Smithville, Mo.
Brooks, Nathaniel Hawthorne,	Sulphur.
Brown, Hiram Erastus,	Crofton.
Buck, Frank Rhodes,	New Liberty.
Chambers, Dawson,	Independence.
Chenault, Henrietta Bronston,	Lexington.
Christy, Aileen Blaydes,	Lexington.
Clarke, William,	Oamaru, New Zealand.
Clarkson, Eugene Richardson,	Birmingham, Ala.
Clarkson, William Temple,	Birmingham, Ala.
Clay, Katherine Longworth,	Lexington.
Collis, Sarah Adelaide,	Lexington.
Conley, Horace Powell,	Lexington.
Cook, Thomas Deweese,	Lexington.
Coombs, Carl Clifford,	Utica, Ind.
Corbin, Ina Bryant,	Lexington.
Cumming, John Wilton,	Gympie, Australia.
Cunningham, Rex,	Leitchfield.
Davis, Columbia Bonnie,	Midway.
Davis, John Bruce,	Lexington.
Davis, Robert Warren,	Brasher.
DeLong, Sidner Ewing,	Lexington.

Eldred, William Gay,	Quincy, Mich.
Epperson, Junie Rebecca,	Hutchison.
Estill, George Castleman,	Lexington.
Fairhurst, Helen Holman,	Lexington.
Ferrell, Thomas Jefferson,	Rolla, Mo.
Fielder, Dennis Zittle,	Waco.
Fite, William Arthur,	Clinton, Mo.
Fletcher, Mrs. Marie Louise Bright,	Lexington.
Forman, Leila Ellyn,	Lexington.
Freeman, William Edwin	Lexington.
Gaines, Paul Church,	Millville.
Gates, Joseph William,	Weymouth Bridge, N. S.
Gebbie, Ralph,	Oamaru, New Zealand.
Gibson, Ernest Willis,	Lexington.
Gilbert, Bertha Mae,	Lexington.
Gill, Forrest May,	Cordova.
Goff, Carrie Etta,	Lexington.
Golightly, Thomas Jefferson,	Unionville, Ill.
Goodpaster, Hoyt Sherman,	Owingsville.
Goodwin, William Hall,	Cynthiana.
Graham, Mary Thornley,	Lexington.
Grimes, Bessie Elliott,	Paris.
Grimes, Mary Georgia,	Paris.
Hagin, Joseph Willis,	Lexington.
Hamilton, Robert Browning,	Lexington.
Harbison, Lucia Caldwell,	Lexington.
Hardy, Clyde Virginius,	Albion, Ill.
Hart, Madison Ashby,	Mt. Sterling.
Hazelrigg, Dyke Laudeman,	Frankfort.
Hilderbrandt, George Worthington,	Lexington.
Hottes, Mary Magdalen,	Lexington.
Hudgins, Claude,	Fairthorn.
Hughes, Hargis,	Montrose.
Hunt, Anna Lawton,	Worthington.
Hunt, Philip Allison,	Worthington.
Hurst, Martin Luther,	Martindale, Texas.
Inman, Samuel Guy,	Houston, Texas.
Ireland, John Thursby Hawkins,	Skillman.
Jefferson, Roy Trend,	Springfield, Ill.
Jennings, Walter Perry,	Windsor, Mo.
Jolly, James Richardson,	Birmingham, Ala.
Karr, Alice Tribble,	Lexington.
Lawson, James Thomas,	Hickory, Miss.
Lilleston, Washington Fithian,	Paris.
Lycan, Albert H	Paris, Ill.
Mann, Edward Ray,	Paris.

McCann, Elizabeth Lee,	Lexington.
Milward, Anne Bright,	Lexington.
Minakuchi, Yutaka,	Tokio, Japan.
Mitchell, Anna Phelps,	Midway.
Mobley, Robert Lee,	Gadsden, Tenn.
Montgomery, George Carter,	Liberty.
Moore, Herbert Aubrey,	Demossville.
Moore, Thornton,	Lexington.
Morris, Curry S.,	Mortonsville,
Morris, William Mason,	Mortonsville,
Moss, Robert Edmund,	Nashville, Tenn.
Murrell, Walter,	Merrimac.
Newman, Sudie,	Lexington.
Nichols, Tillie Bush,	Lexington.
Nooe, Roger T.,	Jessamine.
Norvell, Walter,	Lexington.
Ogden, James Clarence,	Barterville.
Otterman, Joseph Levi,	South Omaha, Neb.
Peck, Lillian King,	Milton.
Phelps, Frank William,	Lexington.
Phillips, Marie Ingram,	Lexington.
Phillips, William Llewellyn,	Earlington.
Polsgrove, Humphrey Marshall,	Frankfort.
Price, Katherine Bell,	Lexington.
Ransler, Edna May,	Walton.
Reeves, Charles Hood,	Richmond.
Rehorn, Miles Palmer,	Whitleyville, Tenn.
Ringo, George,	Paris, Ill.
Ringo, Hugh Fay,	Lexington.
Robb, Frank Fountain,	Greenup.
Roberts, David Daniel,	Hume, Ill.
Robison, Mrs. Dora B.,	Lexington.
Rogers, Emily Nina,	Lebanon.
Roth, Oliver Nova,	Ness City, Kan.
Russell, Ward,	Ennis, Texas.
Sayre, Howell Lovell,	Lexington.
Scearce, James Boyd,	Lexington.
Scearce, Katherine Elizabeth,	Lexington.
Scearce, Rosalie Pauline,	Lexington.
Shanks, John Henry,	Stanford.
Sharp, Stephen Garland,	Lexington.
Show, Marshall McMahon,	Centralia, Mo.
Shropshire, James Beck,	Lexington.
Simpson, Jesse Hall,	Lexington.
Smith, Cora Turner,	Sulphur.
Smith, Eliza Elvira,	South Elkhorn.

Smith, Jean Lyne,	Lexington.
Smith, Julien Ware,	Muir.
Smith, Lucile Douglas,	Boyd.
Snyder, James Union,	Jellico, Tenn.
Spencer, Eva Holladay,	Lexington.
Stewart, Isabel Herron,	Chicago, Ill.
Stoney, George Henry Cashel,	Lexington.
Stoy, David Felix,	Leitchfield.
Stucky, John McGarvey,	Lexington.
Stucky, William Sweeny,	Lexington.
Sweeney, Edwin Stanton,	Paris.
Sweeny, Arthur Cary,	Lexington.
Twyman, J. C.,	Lexington.
Van Arsdall, Wesley Willard,	Harrodsburg.
Vance, John Thomas, Jr.,	Lexington.
Voorhies, Nannie Brand,	Lexington.
Waggoner, George C.,	Booneville, Tenn.
Waggoner, Samuel Boone,	Booneville, Tenn.
Wallace, Richard William,	Columbia.
Walton, Matthew Savage,	Germantown.
Warren, Jesse Price,	Lexington.
Williamson, Wilson Walter Wesley	Lexington.
Willmott, Loula Bain,	Hutchison.
Wilson, Margaret Elise,	Lexington.
Woods, Anna Lou,	Lexington.
Woolley, Margaret McDanell,	Lexington.
Yancey, Hogan Lowndes,	Lexington.
Yerkes, John Woodford,	Paris.

College of the Bible.

Adams, David Chester,	Blandinville, Ill.
Adcock, Benjamin Franklin,	Thorn Grove, Tenn.
Archer, Winthrop Downs,	Saltillo, Miss.
Armistead, Joseph,	Hopkinsville.
Atkinson, Milo,	Harrisonville, Mo.
Baker, Ellis Shinkle,	Chaplin.
Bender, William,	Lexington.
Berry, Henry Kerney,	Corydon.
Bond, Edwin Van,	McAfee.
Bourland, Ernest Bobbitt,	Madisonville.
Brooks, Nathaniel Hawthorne,	Sulphur.
Brooks, Arthur Kennedy Houston,	St. Louis, Mo.

Brown, Arthur Alonzo,	Lexington.
Bryan, John Cowden,	Williamsport, Pa.
Bussabarger, Robert Lee,	Todd's Point.
Campbell, Archibald Thomas,	Melbourne, Australia.
Campbell, Caleb William,	Irvine.
Carpenter, Homer Wilson,	Flemingsburg.
Chapman, Harry,	Green's Fork, Ind.
Cleveland, George Ramsey,	Forks of Elkhorn.
Cochran, James Taylor,	Tolesborough.
Crabtree, David Montgomery.	Lexington.
Craig, Courtland Prentice,	Prestonville.
Creason, Benjamin Franklin,	Columbia, Mo.
Davis, Harrie Lee,	Bear Wallow.
Dillinger, Hadley Galen,	Findlay, O.
Davis, Robert Elias,	Portland, Tenn.
Eldred, R. Ray,	Quincy, Mich.
Eshelman, Homer,	Anderson, Ind.
Famuliner, John Wesley,	Garden City, Mo.
Farris, J. Randall,	Kingston.
Frank, Holton Osborne,	Lexington.
Gillispie, Benjamin Douglas,	Oklahoma, Okla.
Gorsuch, Jason Elmer,	Viroqua, Wis.
Grinstead, Wren Jones,	Salem, Neb.
Grubb, Stanley Roberts,	Irvington, Ind.
Hall, James Walter,	Bandana.
Hall, Colby Dixon,	Waco, Texas.
Hall, Theodore Fielding,	Midway, Ind.
Hanna, Duke Elsworth,	Bellevue.
Hargett, Anderson J.,	Germantown.
Haskins, Lewis Benjamin,	Trenton, N. C.
Hope, Robert Virgil,	Excelsior Springs, Mo.
Hunley, John Bunyan,	Bohannon, Va.
Irwin, Rochester,	South Perry, O.
Jones, William Henry,	St. Louis, Mo.
Jones, Gilbert,	Lexington.
Jones, Joseph Rendles,	Odessa.
Jones, Richard Henry,	Yeatesville, N. C.
Jones, John Boyd,	Lexington.
Knox, Thomas Baxter,	Lexington.
Lakin, Lee Everett,	Nelson, Mo.
Lawrence, George Strowbridge,	Lexington.
Lenox, Thomas Newton Frazer,	Ghent.
Lord, John,	Deer Island, Can.
Maclachlan, Hugh David Cathcart,	Edinburgh, Scotland.
McDonald, William Benjamin,	Statham, Ga.
McQuinn, Everett M.,	Franklin, Ind.

Meldrum, Andrew,	Pleasant Green, Minn.
Miller, James Monroe,	Pepsin, Mo.
Montgomery, Wyatt Guinn,	Columbia.
Morris, James Madison,	Jewel City, Kas.
Morris, Burchard Hayes,	Eckmansville, O.
Musselman, Charles Albert,	Wichita, Kas.
Nickell, Samuel Henry,	Sellars.
Noel, Columbus Walker,	Hesler.
Norvell, Walter John,	Lexington.
Oder, Alonzo,	Corinth.
Owen, Merritt,	Worthington, Ind.
Peck, Charles Clifford.	Milton.
Phillips, William,	Rectorville.
Pittman, James Madison,	Roanoke, Ala.
Porter, Roy Linton,	Tupelo, Miss.
Prior, Charles Frank,	Chester, Vermont.
Rayborn, Thomas Jefferson,	Science Hill.
Rector, Alley,	Briscoe, Mo.
Reeves, Ashford Brown,	Richmond.
Riley, Oscar Winston,	Lexington.
Roberts, Tarlton Taylor,	Hume, Ill.
Rummans, Thomas Marshall,	Tolesborough.
Seright, John,	Elwood, Ind.
Shaw, Rond,	Harper's Ferry.
Sherrer, Raymond Gordon,	Selma, Ala.
Sherman, Charles Nash,	Flemingsburg.
Shishmanian, John A.,	Lexington.
Skirvin, Albert Sidney,	Lexington.
Smith, John William,	Pineville, Mo.
Smith, Samuel Inman,	Hanson.
Stafford, William Flurry,	Georgetown.
Stairs, Enos Wortley,	Rural, O.
Stevens, Clarence Burton,	Boughtonville, O.
Stevenson, Richard Everett,	New Glasgow, P. E. I.
Stout, Daniel McIntyre,	New London, Mo.
Tatman, William Seymour,	Hamersville, O.
Taylor, William Franklin,	Sugar.
Tharp, Charles Allen,	Carrollton.
Vawter, Charles Richard,	Springdale.
Waggoner, William Ingle,	Booneville, Tenn.
Walker, William Graham,	Lexington.
Walker, David Mosely,	Plantersville, Ala.
Walker, Walter Stanford,	Plantersville, Ala.
Wells, Edward Poston,	Pleasureville.
White, Samuel Boyd,	Sciotoville, O.
Willis, George Lindsay,	Lexington.

Williams, Charles Nash,	Norfolk, Va.
Williams, Wistar C.,	Richmond, Ind.
Williams, William Avery,	Forge Hill.
Wilson, Thomas Ragan,	Mt. Sterling.
Winters, Wilbur Roscoe Davidson,	Logansport, Ind.
Wyatt, George Dalton,	Adcock.
Yancey, Worth Bryan,	Lexington.
Young, Thomas Abechette,	Allegheny, Pa.

Normal College.

Adams, Ora Larmon,	Kentucky.
Anderson, Cocus,	Ohio.
Anderson, Ida,	Kentucky.
Ashcraft, Van Hedger,	Kentucky.
Barnes, William Herbert,	Kentucky.
Beard, Eugene Fogle,	Kentucky.
Bell, Virginia Wickliffe,	Kentucky.
Bennett, Artie Zellor,	Kentucky.
Berkshire, Harry,	Kentucky.
Blanton, Loomis Charles,	Kentucky.
Broaddus, Beverly S.,	Kentucky.
Brunnitt, Elmer,	Kentucky.
Bryant, James Perry,	Kentucky.
Buck, David Shelburne,	Kentucky.
Buntain, Stella,	Kentucky.
Burris, Addie,	Kentucky.
Butner, Lillie,	Kentucky.
Campbell, Clyde Wilkerson,	Kentucky.
Cash, Guy LeRoy,	Missouri.
Cash, Lena Maud,	Missouri.
Cassidy, Henry Duncan,	Kentucky.
Cassell, Nathaniel Berry,	Kentucky.
Caywood, Forrest T.,	Kentucky.
Clifford, George Mozee,	Kentucky.
Congleton, Annie May,	Kentucky.
Congleton, Frank,	Kentucky.
Cowden, James Patrick,	Kentucky.
Cox, Perry Moses,	Tennessee.
Cress, D. W.,	Tennessee.
Crumbliss, Roy,	Tennessee.
Cundiff, Lewis Washington,	Kentucky.
Darnell, Jefferson Lee,	Kentucky.

DeMoss, William Fenn,	Kentucky.
DeWitt, Allen Lee,	Kentucky.
Dorsey, Edward W.,	Kentucky.
Dorsey, James Taylor,	Kentucky.
Downing, Chilton Edwin,	Kentucky.
Downs, Pearl,	Kentucky.
Duck, Josiah Kirby,	Kentucky.
Dunn, Mattie Alberta,	Kentucky.
Eads, Malcolm,	Kentucky.
Easley, Gilbert Henry,	Kentucky.
Ellis, Ira Jefferson,	Kentucky.
Epperson, Emily J.,	Kentucky.
Fee, James B.,	Kentucky.
Fothergill, Carroll William,	Kentucky.
Francis, Marion M.,	Kentucky.
Foushee, Henry G.,	Kentucky.
Galloway, Calvin Egbert,	Kentucky.
Galloway, William F.,	Kentucky.
Galt, Bessie Bell,	Kentucky.
Gardner, Frank Ansbury,	Kentucky.
Garner, George Perkins,	Kentucky.
Gifford, Henry Clay,	Kentucky.
Gillis, Ezra L.,	Kentucky.
Godby, Effie May,	Kentucky.
Gooch, Edward Oscar,	Kentucky.
Good, Ida Belle,	Kentucky.
Graham, William Milton,	Kentucky.
Gray, George Washington,	Kentucky.
Green, John,	Kentucky.
Griffy, Bernard,	Kentucky.
Guy, Josie Bird,	Kentucky.
Gwynn, Edgar Hart,	Kentucky.
Hamilton, Frances Elizabeth,	Kentucky.
Hare, Jasper Edwards,	Kentucky.
Harrison, Ira Lee,	Kentucky.
Harvey, John Turk,	Kentucky.
Hatter, Charles Melnow,	Kentucky.
Hatton, James Francis,	Kentucky.
Headley, James Patterson,	Kentucky.
Hedden, Philip Beck,	Kentucky.
Hedges, Luther A.,	Kentucky.
Hendricks, Dorris Fuqua,	Kentucky.
Hendricks, Charles Edward,	Kentucky.
Hendricks, Grace,	Kentucky.
Hodges, George Holloway,	Texas.
Holt, Charles,	Kentucky.

Howard, Charles Christopher,	Indiana.
Hughes, Fannie G.,	Kentucky.
Hughes, Grover Cleveland,	Kentucky.
Hulett, Carlisle,	Kentucky.
Hume, Lee,	Kentucky.
Hume, Mary Lizzie,	Kentucky.
Humphrey, Ina,	Kentucky.
Ingles, Lutie,	Kentucky.
Isbell, T S.,	Kentucky.
Joyner, John Edgar,	Georgia.
Joyner, Thomas Moses,	Georgia.
Joyner, William Alexander,	Georgia.
Kelly Christy Evans,	Kentucky.
Kercheval, Mabel Moss,	Kentucky.
Kozee, William Carlos	Kentucky.
LaMaster, Walter Benjamin,	Kentucky.
Lewis, Agnes Ella,	Kentucky.
Linville, Solomon M.,	Kentucky.
Long, Lew Ella,	Mississippi.
Martt, Emmett James,	Kentucky.
Maxey, Reuben,	Kentucky.
Miller, Clarence Jameson,	Kentucky.
Moore, James Davis,	Kentucky.
Morris, Ella L.,	Kentucky.
Mountjoy Elizabeth,	Kentucky.
Mulliken, Arthur	Kentucky.
Mullins, Lorena Frances,	Kentucky.
Mullins, Nannie Mildred,	Kentucky.
Nicholson, Joseph Henry,	Kentucky.
North, Charles,	Kentucky.
North, Thomas Jefferson,	Kentucky.
O'Brien, M nerva Lee,	Kentucky.
Ogden, Laura Bell,	Kentucky.
Ogden, Ida Myrtle	Kentucky.
Ogden, William H.,	Kentucky.
Palmore, Richard Alsup,	Kentucky.
Parks, Anna,	Kentucky.
Parks, Luther A.,	Kentucky.
Parrish, Charles Milton,	Kentucky.
Phillips, Winston Wilce,	Kentucky.
Pittman, Samuel Porter,	Kentucky.
Pitts, William Austin,	Kentucky.
Pooge, Erma,	Kentucky.
Potts, Jesse Tolliver,	Kentucky.
Poynter, John Monroe,	Kentucky.
Purdy, John William,	Kentucky.

Quarles, Eleanor Mary,	Kentucky.
Rice, Elmer Clyde,	Kentucky.
Rice, Mrs. Elmer Clyde,	Kentucky.
Ringo, Jencye Jordan,	Kentucky.
Robinson, Thomas Edgar,	Kentucky.
Rogers, Carrie Hanson,	Kentucky.
Ross, E. V.,	Kentucky.
Rowe, Charles Saxon,	Georgia.
Rucker, W. J.,	Georgia.
Sandusky, Margaret T.,	Kentucky.
Scott, George H.,	Kentucky.
Scott, George Jordan,	Kentucky.
Sherrill, B. W.,	Kentucky.
Shouse, William Jasper,	Kentucky.
Skirvin, Emmett E.,	Kentucky.
Slade, Grace Francis,	Kentucky.
Small, Lemuel Hayden,	Kentucky.
Smiley, Mary Eliza,	Kentucky.
Smith, Arthur Coombs,	Kentucky.
Smith, Joseph Thomas,	Alabama.
Smith, Lucy Clay,	Kentucky.
Smith, James Irwin,	Georgia.
Sparks, Delbert Lee,	Kentucky.
Spicer, Woodson Washington,	Kentucky.
Steger, William Patton,	Kentucky.
Stone, Fred Green,	Mississippi.
Sumner, Frank Webster,	Illinois.
Tatman, William Seymour,	Ohio.
Taylor, Arvid Outcherlony,	Kentucky.
Taylor, Asa Porter,	Kentucky.
Taylor, Daniel Perry,	Alabama.
Taylor, Minnie B.,	Kentucky.
Taylor, Welby Dunbar,	Kentucky.
Thompson, Stephen Elihu,	Indiana.
Townsend, John Wilson,	Kentucky.
Tribble, Kelso,	Kentucky.
Turner, Carroll Wood,	Kentucky.
Vance, Emily Chew,	Kentucky.
Vawter, James Arthur,	Kentucky.
Wade, Robert Jackson,	Kentucky.
Walker, Edyth Mary,	Kentucky.
Wells, Joseph,	Kentucky.
Wheatley, James S.,	Kentucky.
Wheeldon, Milton Evans,	Kentucky.
White, William Thomas,	Kentucky.
Willmott, Harriett Spillman,	Kentucky.

Willmott, Isaac Skillman,	Kentucky.
Willmott, Jane Armstrong,	Kentucky.
Wilkerson, Julian Lyle,	Georgia.
Wilson, James Hardin,	Kentucky.
Wilson, Richard Shelby,	Kentucky.
Wolford, Frank Lane,	Kentucky.
Yates, Herbert Garnett,	Kentucky.

Medical Department.

Ackerman, C. L.,	Indiana.
Adair, S. L.,	Indiana.
Atiyeh, D. I.,	Kentucky.
Aydlotte, J. P.,	N. Carolina.
Bass, C. R.,	Kentucky.
Bays, Thomas T.,	Kentucky.
Best, Carl F.,	Indiana.
Biggs, H. L.,	Kentucky.
Blair, E. K.,	Tennessee.
Blaydes, H. B,,	Kentucky.
Board, A. W.,	Missouri.
Bowman, J. W., M. D.,	Kentucky.
Brokaw, Charles P.,	Florida.
Brooks, T. B.,	Kentucky.
Brower. W. S.,	Kentucky.
Brown, Oscar,	Kentucky.
Buckner, H. F.,	Texas.
Burns, J. A.,	New York.
Burrell, S. M.,	I. Territory.
Butler, C. C.,	Texas.
Callan, G. P.,	Texas.
Callis, W. A.,	Kentucky.
Cartmell, F. B.,	California.
Cavins, J. H.,	Kentucky.
Chapman, T. E.,	Virginia.
Chason, Gordon,	Georgia.
Cline, B. J.,	Missouri.
Cline, J. A.,	Missouri.
Cluthe, W. J.,	Indiana.
Cohen, David,	Indiana.
Coil, Paul E.,	Missouri.
Coleman, D. A.,	S. Carolina.
Cosby, I. D.,	Kentucky.

Cowger, Robert,	Arkansas.
Cowger, Thomas,	Arkansas.
Crabtree, B. F.,	Illinois.
Curry, D. P.,	Kentucky.
Danner, R. J.,	Indiana.
Davis, Jesse J.,	Texas.
Day, G. H.,	Indiana.
Deputy, E. M.,	Indiana.
Douglas, John,	Missouri.
Dudley, W. K.,	Kentucky.
Duke, R. W.,	Kentucky.
Dumbauld, B. A.,	Missouri.
Easley, Bruce,	Indiana.
East, E. H.,	Kentucky.
Edmonds, R.,	Illinois.
Ellis, J. A.,	Missouri.
Ernstberger, L. J.,	Kentucky.
Evans, Clark P.,	Tennessee.
Evans, Charles S.,	Missouri.
Farmer, A. G.,	Kentucky.
Ferguson, J. M.,	Kentucky.
Finley, Austin F.,	Kentucky
Fitzpatrick, J. D.,	Kentucky.
Forbes, E. A.,	Kentucky.
Froage, G. B., M. D.,	Kentucky.
Fultz, C. H.,	Kentucky.
Fultz, H. M.,	Kentucky.
Gardner, W. F.,	Kentucky.
Garland, H. S.,	Kentucky.
Garrett, B. D.,	W. Virginia.
Gilbert, W. R.,	Mississippi.
Glasscock, T. J.,	Kentucky.
Goff, T. N.,	W. Virginia.
Goodrich, J. S.,	Kentucky.
Graham, G. M.,	Louisiana.
Griggs, Stephen E.,	Washington.
Groom, W. W.,	Missouri.
Growdon, S. B.,	Kansas.
Hale, R. C.,	Texas.
Harless, L. R.,	W. Virginia.
Harrod, N. G ,	Indiana.
Harshbarger, M. M.,	Iowa.
Hayes, Oscar,	Alabama.
Henry, L. R.,	Kentucky.
Hicks, E. A.,	Missouri.
Howard, J. C.,	Kentucky.

Howe, P. L.,	Kentucky.
Howes, J. M.,	Indiana.
Hughart, J. R.,	W. Virginia.
Hunt, Charles	Kentucky.
Hunt, Lee F.,	Indiana.
Hunter, T. E.,	Indiana.
Hurst, M. F.,	Georgia.
Isenberg, A. J.,	Tennessee.
Jackson, J. B.,	Texas.
James, F. C.,	Tennessee.
Jarvis, W. S.,	Kentucky.
Johnson, C. A.,	Kentucky.
Johnson, Hugh,	Kentucky.
Johnson, F. W.,	Kentucky.
Jones, E. F.,	Georgia.
Jones, Henry,	New S. Wales.
Jones, Reuben,	Missouri.
Karagiozian, John,	Cyprus.
Kelsey, Shelby,	Kentucky.
Kessinger, J. T.,	Kentucky.
Kring, C. H.,	Kentucky.
Lederer, J. C.,	Kentucky.
Lewellen, C. P.,	Missouri.
Lewis, W.,	Kentucky.
Lex, Edward,	Kentucky.
Lindstrum, A. E.,	Illinois.
Long, W. H.,	Kentucky.
Mahin, F. M.,	Kansas.
Malone, S. B.,	Georgia.
Mapes, C. C.,	Kentucky.
Marshall, G. D.,	Indiana.
Martin, Pierce,	Kentucky.
Martin, W. S.,	Missouri.
Masencup, W. T.,	Kentucky.
Massey, J. E.,	Mississippi.
McClellan, W. T.,	W. Virginia.
McDaniel, H. D.,	Texas.
McIver, Lynn,	N. Carolina.
Melvin, W. G.,	Mississippi.
Minton, W. H.,	Texas.
Mitchell, C. L.,	Kentucky.
Mitchell, J. E.,	Texas.
Moody, C. W.,	Mississippi.
Moody, E. F.,	Alabama.
Montgomery, T. H.,	Louisiana.
Moreland, M. E.,	Alabama.

Morrison, C. C.,	Indiana.
Murphy, C. E.,	Indiana.
Nelson, J. A.,	Indiana.
Nelson, I. A.,	Indiana.
Newman, H. D.,	Kentucky.
O'Brien, M	Louisiana.
Owen, W. B.,	Kentucky.
Owens, Walker,	Kentucky.
Owsley, W. F.,	Kentucky.
Parsons, M. M.,	Indiana.
Peden, J. E.,	Texas.
Pettus, C. S.,	Mississippi.
Petty L. E.,	Texas.
Poindexter L. G.,	Tennessee.
Powell, E. N.,	Kentucky.
Purdy George,	Kentucky.
Radcliffe, T M.,	Kentucky.
Rau, Ernest, M. D.,	Kentucky.
Redwine, G. S.,	Kentucky.
Reeves, H. V.,	Texas.
Renick, Percy,	Montana.
Richter, J. T.,	Missouri.
Rogers, J. C.,	Kentucky.
Sallee, Theo.,	Kentucky.
Shellnutt, W. C.,	Georgia.
Shelton, A. L.,	Kansas.
Sherman, C. L.,	Kentucky.
Sigman, J M.,	Georgia.
Simon, D. F.,	Kentucky.
Sisson, Sanford,	Kentucky,
Slaughter, J. F.,	Mississippi.
Smith, M. E.,	Connecticut.
Smith, W. E.,	Kentucky.
Speer, Herbert,	Texas.
Stein, Frank J.,	Indiana.
Stevens, C. C.,	Illinois.
Stewart, H. P.,	Kentucky.
Stokes, J. G.,	Indiana.
Stone, C. E.,	Indiana.
Stone, J. Clay,	Kentucky.
Stone, L. A.,	Kentucky.
Strother, F. P.,	Kentucky.
Strother, J. O.,	Kentucky.
Sutherland, R. D.,	Kentucky.
Tadlock, J. T.,	Texas.
Thomason, C. E.,	Kentucky.

Thompson, Thomas C.,	Florida.
Tiller, J. A.,	Missouri.
Tipton, C. H.,	West Virginia.
Ussery, R. E.,	Illinois.
Vance, Charles A., A. B.,	Kentucky.
Van Zandt, T K.,	Kentucky.
Varble, Marshall,	Indiana.
Vaughn, E. I.	Kentucky.
Von Borries, O. E.,	Kentucky.
Wallace, Thomas,	Kentucky.
Washburn, W. R.,	Kentucky.
Watkins, J. A.,	Kentucky.
Watkins, W. M.,	Kentucky.
Wilholt, F. L.,	Tennessee.
Wilkerson, L. B.,	Kentucky.
Wilkins, S. A.,	North Carolina.
Wilkinson, C. E.,	West Virginia.
Williams, R. H.	Kentucky.
Williams, W. S.,	Kentucky.
Williams, J. R.,	Louisiana.
Willis, E. H.,	Kentucky.
Willis, M. P.,	Missouri.
Willmott, A. C.,	Kentucky.
Willmott, C. Brooks,	Kentucky.
Wilson, O.,	West Virginia.
Witten, C. F.,	Kentucky.
Wolfe, D. H.,	Kentucky.
Wolfe, J. H.,	Indiana.
Woolery, B. F.,	Indiana.
Worten, D. V.,	Kentucky.
Yohannon, I. N.,	Kentucky.
Young, W. J.,	Kentucky.
Youtsler, D E.,	Kentucky.

Recapitulation.

College of Liberal Arts,	155	
Normal College,	177	332
College of the Bible,		112
Commercial College,		407
Medical Department,		204
		1,055
Names counted more than once,		5
		1,050

The enrolment of collegiate and preparatory students has been greatly increased since the Normal College, which has many courses in common with the College of Liberal Arts, superseded the Academy.

Eighty-six matriculates of the College of the Bible have received instruction in one or more classes of the College of Liberal Arts and of the Normal College.

Forty-five ministerial students were matriculated in the College of Liberal Arts or in the Normal College. There were, therefore, enrolled in the colleges of the University one hundred and forty-seven young men who were preparing to be ministers of the gospel.

States and Territories Represented.

Alabama,	Kentucky,	Ohio,
Arkansas,	Louisiana,	Oklahoma,
California,	Maryland,	Pennsylvania,
Colorado,	Michigan,	South Carolina,
Connecticut,	Minnesota,	Tennessee,
Florida,	Mississippi,	Texas,
Georgia,	Missouri,	Vermont,
Illinois,	Montana,	Virginia,
Indiana,	Nebraska,	Washington,
Indian Territory,	New York,	West Virginia,
Iowa,	North Carolina,	Wisconsin.
Kansas,		

Foreign Countries.

Australia,	New Brunswick,	Prince Edward Island,
Cyprus,	New Zealand,	Scotland,
Ireland,	Nova Scotia,	Turkey.
Japan,		

Candidates for Graduation.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 13, 1901.

With the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

Cecil John Armstrong,	Melbourne, Australia.
Horace Powell Conley,	Lexington.
William Arthur Fite,	Clinton, Mo.
William Edwin Freeman,	Lexington.
Ralph Gebbie,	Oamaru, N. Z.
Clyde Virginius Hardy,	Albion, Ill.
Madison Ashby Hart,	Mt. Sterling.
Dyke Laudeman Hazelrigg,	Frankfort.
George Worthington Hilderbrandt,	Manchester, Ohio.
Walter Perry Jennings,	Windsor, Mo.
Robert Edmund Moss,	Nashville, Tenn.
Roger T. Nooe,	Jessamine.
Edna May Ransler,	Walton.
George Ringo.	Falmouth.
George Henry Cashel Stoney,	Dublin, Ireland.
Wesley Willard VanArsdall,	Harrodsburg.
Richard William Wallace,	Lexington.

With the degree of Bachelor of Literature.

Columbia Bonnie Davis,	Midway.
Dawson Chambers,	Independence.

With the degree of Bachelor of Science.

Alice Tribble Karr,	Lexington.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 11, 1901.

In the Classical Course.

Cecil John Armstrong,	Melbourne, Australia.
Ralph Gebbie,	Oamaru, N. Z.
George Worthington Hilderbrandt,	Manchester, Ohio.
Walter Perry Jennings,	Windsor, Mo.
Hugh David Cathcart Maclachlan,	Edinburgh, Scotland.
George Henry Cashel Stoney,	Dublin, Ireland.

In the English Course.

Milo Atkinson,	Harrisonville, Mo.
Ellis Shinkle Baker,	Butler.
Nathaniel Hawthorne Brooks,	Sulphur.
Archibald Thomas Campbell,	Melbourne, Australia.
Benjamin Franklin Creason,	Columbia, Mo.
Holton Osborne Frank,	Poplar Plains.
Benjamin Douglas Gillispie,	Oklahoma, Okla.
Jason Elmer Gorsuch,	Elmville.
Gilbert Jones,	Lexington.
John Boyd Jones,	Yatesville, N. C.
Alonzo Oder,	Williamstown.
Charles Clifford Peck,	Milton.
Roy Linton Porter,	Tupelo, Miss.
Ashford Brown Reeves,	Richmond.
Marshall McMahon Show,	Centralia, Mo.
Richard Everett Stevenson,	New Glasgow, P. E. I.
Charles Richard Vawter,	Springdale.
Wilson Walter Williamson,	Lexington.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—JUNE 25, 1901.

With the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

J. P. Aydlotte,	North Carolina.
J. W. Bowman,	Kentucky.
Gordon Chason,	Georgia.
B. F. Crabtree,	Illinois.
R. T. Danner,	Indiana.
E. H. East,	Kentucky.
C. H. Fultz,	Kentucky.
H. M. Fultz,	Kentucky.
Charles Hunt,	Kentucky.
Henry Jones,	Australia.
E. F. Jones,	Georgia.
Lynn McIver,	North Carolina.
W. F. Owsley,	Kentucky.
Ernest Rau,	Kentucky.
Frank J. Stein,	Indiana.
W. E. Smith,	Kentucky.
E. O. Von Borries,	Kentucky.
Marshall Varble,	Indiana.
A. C. Willmott,	Kentucky.
J. H. Wolfe,	Indiana.

Graduates

And Other Persons On Whom Degrees Have Been Conferred.

Asterisks precede the names of persons known to have died.

Bacon College 1841-1850.

BACHELORS OF ARTS.

Albert Gallatin Branham,	Gallatin, Tenn.,	June 25, 1841.
*William E. Riley,	Springfield, Ky.,	June 25, 1841.
*John Bryan Bowman,	Mercer Co., Ky.,	June 24, 1842.
*Willis S. Chapline,	Mercer Co., Ky.,	June 24, 1842.
*Samuel Patterson,	Woodford Co., Ky.,	June 30, 1843.
John Augustus Williams,	Paris, Ky.,	June 30, 1843.
James G. Hatchitt,	Henderson, Ky.,	June 28, 1844.
*Isaac Nelson Keas,	Mercer Co., Ky.,	June 27, 1845.
James S. Sizer,	King William Co., Va.,	June 27, 1845.
*William Temple Withers,	Cynthiana, Ky.,	June 26, 1846.
*William H. Worthington,	Mercer Co., Ky.,	June 26, 1846.
*James Adams,	North Middletown, Ky.,	June 25, 1847.
John Campbell,	King William Co., Va.,	June 25, 1847.
*George D. Sizer,	King William Co., Va.,	June 25, 1847.
*Guilford Owsley Talbott,	Boyle Co., Ky.,	June 25, 1847.
*Philip Trapnall,	Harrodsburg, Ky.,	June 25, 1847.
William M. Tomlinson,	Harrodsburg, Ky.,	June 25, 1847.
Richard T. Whitaker,	Shelbyville, Ky.,	June 25, 1847.
William A. Harrison,	Bowling Green, Ky.,	June 30, 1848.
Thomas Radford,	Shelbyville, Ky.,	June 30, 1848.
Samuel Mullins Welch,	Crab Orchard, Ky.,	June 30, 1848.
James Burdett,	Parksville, Ky.,	June 29, 1849.
Stephen Collier,	Crab Orchard, Ky.,	June 29, 1849.
Richard D. Gray,	Woodford Co., Ky.,	June 29, 1849.
George T. Halbert,	Poplar Flat, Ky.,	June 29, 1849.
*Dandridge Kavanaugh,	Anderson Co., Ky.,	June 29, 1849.
Daniel R. Hundley,	Mooresville, Ala.,	June 28, 1850.

DOCTOR OF LAWS.

Alexander Carson,	Tubbermore, Ireland.

Kentucky University.

1861–1900.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 26, 1861.

*Charles Robinson Harrison,	A. B.	Athens.
Alexander Reed Milligan,	A. B.	Harrodsburg.
Samuel Rogers Smith,	A. B.	Danville.
Stephen Collier,	A. M. (Hon.)	Bradfordsville.
James G. Hatchitt,	A. M. (Hon.)	Harrodsburg.
*Maurice Kirby,	A. M. (Hon.)	Madisonville.
*William E. Riley,	A. M. (Hon.)	Harrodsburg.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 25, 1862.

Thomas Jefferson Gore,	A. B.	Bloomfield.
*Francis Marion Greene,	A. B.	Richmond.
George Gatewood Mullins,	A. B.	Richmond.
*Jeremiah S. Black,	LL. D.	Washington, D. C.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 24, 1863.

*Jno. Burton Thompson Daviess,	A. B.	Harrodsburg.
*James Madison Long,	A. B.	Paris, Mo.
Burnett Johnson Pinkerton,	A. B.	Harrodsburg.
*Robert Graham,	A. M. (Hon.)	Cincinnati, O.
*Moses E. Lard,	A. M. (Hon.)	St. Joseph, Mo.
John W. McGarvey,	A. M. (Hon.)	Lexington.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 22, 1864.

Charles Henry Dutcher,	A. B.	Barry, Ill.
*Elias Livesay Powell,	A. B.	Corydon.
Alexander Reed Milligan,	A. M.	Harrodsburg.
James Mitchum Allen,	A. M. (Hon.)	Eureka, Ill.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 22, 1865.

*John William Mountjoy,	A. B.	Lawrenceburg.
*James Edmund Myles,	A. B.	Mayfield.
John Augustus Nooe,	A. B.	Nicholasville.
Thomas Jefferson Gore,	A. M.	Bloomfield.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 28, 1866.

*James Madison Long,	A. M. (Hon.)	Paris, Mo.

COLLEGE OF LAW—FEBRUARY 28, 1867.

Green Clay Goodloe,	LL. B.	Lexington.
John Duncan Goodloe,	LL. B.	Danville.
*Shelly Mann,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Jeremiah Rogers Morton,	LL. B.	Winchester.
John Samuel Phelps,	LL. B.	Sharpsburg.
Antonio Richards,	LL. B.	Sonora, Mexico.

Thomas O. W. Roberts,	LL. B.	Bladensburg, Md.
John Milton Vanmeter,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Garrett Samuel Wall,	LL. B.	Mayslick.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 27, 1867.

Oliver Anderson Carr,	A. B.	Mayslick.
James Crawford Keith,	A. B.	Hopkinsville.
*Albert Myles,	A. B.	Mayfield.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 27, 1867.

Classical Course.

Oliver Anderson Carr,	Mayslick.
James Crawford Keith,	Hopkinsville.
*Albert Myles,	Mayfield.

COLLEGE OF LAW—FEBRUARY 25, 1868.

David Wilson Armstrong,	LL. B.	Midway.
Thomas F. Barbee,	LL. B.	Danville.
Mark Childress Brady,	LL. B.	Sardis, Miss.
George Washington Darnall,	LL. B.	Lexington.
David Gray Falconer,	LL. B.	New York, N. Y.
Samuel Fields,	LL. B.	Versailles.
Charles M. Gilmer,	LL. B.	Quincy, Ill.
Turner Anderson Gill,	LL. B.	Kansas City, Mo.
Philip Preston Johnston,	LL. B.	Shiloh, Va.
Robert Stanard Kinkead,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Austin D. Lewis,	LL. B.	Canton, Mo.
Russell Mann,	LL. B.	Millersburg.
Patrick H. Ryan,	LL. B.	Independence.
Thomas C. Skinner,	LL. B.	Paducah.
Samuel W. Smith,	LL. B.	Kentucky.
*Newton Williams,	LL. B.	Lexington.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 26, 1868.

Joshua Clayton Keith,	A. B.	Sturgeon, Mo.
Walter Scott,	A. B.	Lexington.
Charles Rogers Williams,	A. B.	Lexington.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 26, 1868.

Classical Course.

Joshua Clayton Keith,	Sturgeon, Mo.

COLLEGE OF LAW—FEBRUARY 16, 1869.

Isaac Mastur Chism,	LL. B.	Carlisle.
George Legard Comer,	LL. B.	Eufaula, Ala.
Henry Clay Cunningham	LL. B.	Dardanelles, Ark.
*Willard Davis,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Abijah Gustave De Jarnette,	LL. B.	Dry Ridge.
Theo. Frelinghuysen Deweese,	LL. B.	Bedford.
William Carlisle Gordon,	LL. B.	Sidney, Iowa.
Henry David Laughlin,	LL. B.	Mt. Sterling.

James Hillery Mulligan,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Samuel Davis Pinkerton,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Erasmus Irvin Stirman,	LL. B.	Fayetteville, Ark.
Andrew McClure Sullivan,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Joseph Russell Ward,	LL. B.	Grayson.

COLLEGE OF LAW—JUNE 10, 1869.

Drury Davis Adams,	LL. B.	Booneville, Mo.
William Henry Ballard,	LL. B.	Shelbyville.
Wilbur Fish Browder,	LL. B.	Montgomery, Ala.
Malachi Thomas Bryan,	LL. B.	Winchester.
John James Doss,	LL. B.	Chillicothe, Mo.
Benjamin Simeon Drake	LL. B.	Lexington.
Walter Pendleton Gaines,	LL. B.	Montgomery.
Henry James Gaker,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Thaddeus Gayman,	LL. B.	Zollarsville, Pa.
Cullen Malone Lincoln	LL. B.	Plattsburg, Mo.
*Charles Fleming Rogers, Jr.,	LL. B.	Lexington.
James Willis Sebree,	LL. B.	Frankfort.
William Preston Talbott,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Llewellyn Pitt Tarlton, Jr.,	LL. B.	Lexington.
James Samuel Wortham	LL. B.	Russellville.
William Lovell Yerkes,	LL. B.	Danville.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 11, 1869.

Charles Jacob Bronston,	A. B.	Richmond.
Virgil Pendleton Gibney,	A. B.	Lexington.

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE—JUNE 11, 1869.

William Benjamin Munson,	B. S.	Astoria, Ill.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 11, 1869.

Classical Course.

Mandeville Allen Elston,		Columbia, Mo.

COLLEGE OF LAW—JANUARY 26, 1870.

Charles W. Buck,	LL. B.	Vicksburg, Miss.
George W. Buff,	LL. B.	Sullivan, Ind.
E. M. Dew,	LL. B.	Abingdon, Ill.
Charles Burnett Fitzpatrick,	LL. B.	Georgetown.
W. H. McMillan,	LL. B.	Paris.
James Francis Montgomery,	LL. B.	Jamestown.
Alphonse DeLamartine Mullins,	LL. B.	Trenton, Mo.
Garvin D. Shands,	LL. B.	Senatobia, Miss.
Stephen Garland Sharp,	LL. B.	Lexington.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 10, 1870.

David William Adams,	A. B.	Lexington.
Richard Wisdom Allen,	A. B.	Lexington.
Jesse Willis Bonner,	A. B.	Nashville, Tenn.

George Washington Dunlap,	A. B.	Lancaster.
Daniel Boone Holmes,	A B.	Lexington.
William Benjamin Smith,	A. B.	St. Joseph, Mo.
Hayden Martin Young,	A. B.	New Orleans, La.

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE—JUNE 10, 1870.

Thomas Volney Munson,	B. S.	Astoria, Ill.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 10, 1870.

English Course.

William Kendrick Azbill,	Speedwell.
Thomas Warren Cottingham,	Midway.
James Irwin West,	Hamersville, Ohio.

COLLEGE OF LAW—JUNE 10, 1870.

Jacob Fontaine Brinkerhoff,	LL. B.	Grandview, Ill.
Samuel Redford Crumbaugh,	LL. B.	Russellville.
Joseph Holshausen,	LL. B.	Moscow, Texas.
Charles McFarland,	LL. B.	Portsmouth, Ohio.
Warner Fields Wood,	LL. B.	Somerset.

COLLEGE OF LAW—JANUARY 31, 1871.

James Grigg Adams,	LL. B.	Memphis, Tenn.
George Washington Bentley,	LL. B.	Clifton, Texas.
James William Christian,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Richard May Donley,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Henry Clay Jones,	LL. B.	Madison, Ga.
John Conley May,	LL. B.	Smileytown.
Francis Newgate Mitchell,	LL. B.	Bryan, Texas.
Charles William Munger,	LL. B.	Carlisle.
William Garrett Read,	LL. B.	Russellville, Tenn.
Findlay Nally Robertson,	LL. B.	Calhoun.
Joshua Soule Smith,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Robert Hugh Tomlinson,	LL. B.	Lancaster.
William Walker Wood,	LL. B.	Warrensburg, Mo.
Hayden Martin Young,	LL. B.	New Orleans, La.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 9, 1871.

*Benjamin Joseph Harlan,	A. B.	Columbia, Tenn.
James Harvey Hazelrigg,	A. B.	Mount Sterling.
*John O'Kane Hopkins,	A. B.	Kokomo, Ind.
William Abner Oldham,	A. B.	Lexington.
William Benjamin Smith,	A. M.	St. Joseph, Mo.

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE—JUNE 9, 1871.

Enoch Harding,	B. S.	Murray.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 9, 1871.

English Course.

Daniel Boothe,	St. Louis, Mo.
Henry Fairfax Davis,	Hannibal, Mo.
John Hudson Duncan,	Plattsburg, Mo.
Joseph Addison Graves	Fairview.

*Francis Haven Hull,		Orangeburg.
James Benjamin Jones,		Bethania, N. C.
Samuel Alexander McCall,		Lovelady, N. C.
Lorenzo Don Ridgeway,		Smithfield.
James Knox Polk South,		Frankfort.
Collin McKinney Wilmeth,		McKinney, Texas.

COLLEGE OF LAW—JANUARY 26, 1872.

David William Adams,	LL. B.	Lexington.
William C. Belcher,	LL. B.	Austin, Miss.
James Higby Chew,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Milton Carter Elstner,	LL. B.	Shreveport, La.
Evan Price Graves,	LL. B.	Cold Spring, Texas.
Samuel Overton Graves,	LL. B.	Hopkinsville.
William Archer Leigh,	LL. B.	Huntsville, Texas.
Leslie Elwood Payne,	LL. B.	Hopkinsville.
Robert Byron Rentfro,	LL. B.	Huntsville, Texas.
William Ficklin Rogers,	LL. B.	Danville.
McLaurin Hume Snowden,	LL. B.	Sligo, N. C.
Sanford Alexander Thomas,	LL. B.	Georgetown.
John Nottle Williams,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Leslie A. Williams,	LL. B.	Jamestown.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 13, 1872.

James Lane Allen,	A. B.	Lexington.
Samuel Davis Pinkerton,	A. B.	Lexington.
Henry Warland White,	A. B.	Lexington.
Virgil Pendleton Gibney,	A. M.	Lexington.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 13, 1872.

English Course.

Thomas Herbert Bates,	Melbourne, Austral.
Reuben Lindsay Cave,	Lexington.
James Daniel Dillard,	Lexington.
John Robert Farrow,	Cageville, Tenn.
Thomas Mason Foster,	Hopkinsville.
Virgil Merritt Gaines,	Millville.
Robert Melville Giddens,	Bedford.
John Tilghman Hawkins,	Caseyville.
Thomas James Lyle,	Oshawa, Canada.
John Baxter Mayfield,	Milton.
Lorenzo De Ferrie McGowan,	Franklinton,
Manville Scott Moser,	Bean Blossom, Ind.
Oromandel Thomas Soper,	Spears.
Charles Pichegru Williamson,	Richmond, Va.
*George Worth Yancey,	Palmyra, Mo.

COLLEGE OF LAW—JANUARY 21, 1873.

V. H. Abbott,	LL. B.	Milton.
Jos. Clore,	LL. B.	Beard's Station.

Harry Ferguson,	LL. B.	Hopkinsville.
*John G. Hamilton,	LL. B.	Lexington.
S. W. Hoover,	LL. B.	Freeman, Mo.
Henry Johnson,	LL. B.	Georgetown.
Edward Denning Luxton,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Watts Parker,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Horace P. Perrin,	LL. B.	Lexington.
R. Wickliffe Preston,	LL. B.	Lexington.
W. R. Reid,	LL. B.	Paducah.
L. Royalty,	LL. B.	Lexington.
W. H. Spencer,	LL. B.	Fort Scott, Kan.
J. Marion Tanner,	LL. B.	Keene.
H. W. Wells,	LL. B.	Monticello.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 12, 1873.

William Thomas Galbraith,	A. B.	Germantown.
James Benjamin Jones,	A. B.	Bethania, N. C.
Wharton Stewart Jones,	A. B.	Richmond.
*George Worth Yancey,	A. B.	Palmyra, Mo.
Henry Warland White,	A. M.	Lexington.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 12, 1873.

Classical Course.

James Benjamin Jones,	Bethania, N. C.
*George Worth Yancey,	Palmyra, Mo.

English Course.

John Daniel Batson,	Buena Vista.
John Henry Crutcher,	Cynthiana.
*Jephtha Hall Easter,	Wilmington, Kan.
*Jackson Monroe Lee,	Reedsburg, Ohio.
William Harlie Scott,	Lima, Ohio.

COLLEGE OF LAW—JANUARY 27, 1874.

T. C. Atkinson,	LL. B.	Buffalo, W. Va.
A. F. Campbell,	LL. B.	Monmouth, Oregon.
W. C. Frank,	LL. B.	Ghent.
*L. H. Harrison,	LL. B.	Versailles.
S. W. Jones,	LL. B.	Tamaroa, Ill.
*L. M. Martin,	LL. B.	Robinson Station.
*H. S. Parker,	LL. B.	Lexington.
C. E. Wolverton,	LL. B.	Monmouth, Oregon.
P. Wooldridge,	LL. B.	Versailles.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 11, 1874.

Alexander Franklin Campbell,	A. B.	Monmouth, Oregon.
William Harrison Graham,	A. B.	Lexington.
William Myall,	A. B.	Paris.

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE—JUNE 11, 1874.

Robert Emmett Carswell,	B. S.	Carthage, Tenn.

John Allen Dean,	B. S.	Rock Lick.
Thomas Rollins Hardin,	B. S.	Shiloh, La.
Edward Everett Smith,	B. S.	Lexington.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 11, 1874.

English Course.

Albert Fillmore Erb,	Clarence, N. Y.
Barton Campbell Hagerman,	Lawrenceburg.
Gano Kennedy,	Paris, Mo.
*Jonathan Stanley,	Utica, Miss.
George Byron Wagner,	Gunn City, Mo.
George Washington Williams,	Evergreen, Texas.

COLLEGE OF LAW—JUNE 7, 1875.

W. A. DeHaven,	LL. B.	Worthington.
*W. S. Holloway,	LL. B.	Nicholasville.
L. H. Jones,	LL. B.	Winchester.
W. J. Loughridge,	LL. B.	Birmingham, Miss.
J. B. Sebree,	LL. B.	Stamping Ground.
Harry Skinner,	LL. B.	Hertford, N. C.
Frank Smith,	LL. B.	Waxahachie, Texas.
H. L. Wilson,	LL. B.	Manchester, Ohio.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 10, 1875.

*Hanson Larkin Geeslin,	A. B.	Decatur, Ohio.

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE—JUNE 10, 1875.

Edgar Thomas Brown,	B. S.	Mt. Airy, Md.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 10, 1875.

Classical Course.

*Hanson Larkin Geeslin,	Decatur, Ohio.

English Course.

Thomas Benton Scovil,	Monmouth, Oregon.
Charles Henry Strawn,	New Cumberland, O.

COLLEGE OF LAW—JUNE 7, 1876.

Robert Emmet Carswell,	LL. B.	Carthage, Texas.
John Ramsey Colville,	LL. B.	Cedartown, Ga.
Walker Coleman Graves,	LL. B.	Lexington.
N. B. Hays,	LL. B.	Barboursville.
Lewis Yancey Leavell,	LL. B.	Lancaster.
A. L. Mayfield,	LL. B.	Carlinville, Ill.
Daniel McKenna,	LL. B.	West Richfield, O.
L. V. Rosser,	LL. B.	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
M. A. Smith,	LL. B.	Cynthiana.
L. A. Stewart,	LL. B.	Mt. Vernon.
John H. Talbutt,	LL. B.	Lexington.
J. P. Whitacre,	LL. B.	Redland, Va.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 8, 1876.

Leslie Newman Early,	A. B.	Petersburg.

James Wallace Fox,	A. B.	Stony Point.
Lewis Yancey Leavell,	A. B.	Lancaster.
James Grinstead Scrugham,	A. B.	Lexington.
Charles Pichegru Williamson,	A. B.	Richmond, Va.
Henry Madison Woodford,	A. B.	Paris.

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE—JUNE 8, 1876.

Thomas Rollins Hardin,	M. S.	Shiloh, La.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 8, 1876.

Classical Course.

Leslie Newman Early,	Petersburg.
Charles Pichegru Williamson,	Richmond, Va.

English Course.

Benjamin Cassel Deweese,	Bryantsville.
John F. Floyd,	Barnard, Mo.
*Zachariah M. Green,	Crocker, Mo.
*Joseph L. Richardson,	Mt. Eden.
Henry H. Shearin,	Parksville.
James H. Wright,	Atlanta, Ill.

COLLEGE OF LAW—JUNE 13, 1877.

Mitchell Cary Alford,	LL. B.	Lexington.
John Rowan Allen,	LL. B.	Memphis, Tenn.
N. R. Bowlin,	LL. B.	Grapevine, Texas.
Orin Lemon Crouch,	LL. B.	Moulton, Texas.
Orlando Hitt,	LL. B.	Mexico, Mo.
Levi Franklin Hubble,	LL. B.	Stanford.
Thomas Mathew Jeffreys,	LL. B.	Wesley, Idaho Ter.
Jerome Knox,	LL. B.	Cottage Grove, Ore.
James Lee Lisle,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Collin Peebles,	LL. B.	Versailles.
*Zachary F. Smith, Jr.,	LL. B.	Eminence.
Charles Henry Stoll,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Thomas Coleman Taylor,	LL. B.	Perry, Ga.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 14, 1877.

Thomas Hayes Kinnaird,	A. B.	Chilesburg.
James Lane Allen,	A. M.	Lexington.
James Wallace Fox,	A. M.	Stony Point.

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE—JUNE 14, 1877.

Franklin Flock,	B. S.	Guttenburg, Iowa.
Ballard Preston Ward,	B. S.	Speedwell, Va.
Edgar Thomas Brown,	M. S.	Mt. Airy, Md.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 14, 1877.

English Course.

James Walker Barron,	Bee Lick.
Joseph Morrison Downing,	Mt. Sterling.
*William Alfred Gibson,	Harrodsburg.

James Henry Hammond,	Margaretville, N. Y.
John William Johnson,	Clarksburg, Tenn.
Joseph Kendrick Reid,	Somerset.
*Marshall White Reid,	Somerset.
Edmund Collins Wells,	Mt. Olivet.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 11, 1878.

English Course.

Harry E. Ballou,	Somerset.
John A. Brenenstuhl,	Pittstown, N. Y.
Benjamin Franklin Clay,	Paris.
Mark Collis,	Adelaide, S.Austral.
Lewis Goos,	Tamaroa, Ill.
Cyrenius J. McKinney,	Somerset.
Alexander C. Moore,	Maryborough, Victoria, Austral.
*David W. Pritchett,	Niantic, Ill.
Francis Marion Rains,	Williamstown.
John M. S. Shepherd,	Columbia.
John C. Breckinridge Stivers,	Frankfort.
Albert Pinkney Terrell,	Utica, Miss.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 13, 1878.

Milton Hatley Armor,	A. B.	Hickory Flat, Miss.
Thomas Clement Lyng,	A. B.	Stony Point.

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE—JUNE 13, 1878.

Moses Salvador Cole,	B. S.	Rivas, Nicaragua.
Mahlon Mackie,	B. S.	Yadkinville, N. C.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 8, 1879.

English Course.

*R. A. Bishop,	Avery's Creek, N. C.
*W. I. Fowle,	Lower Blue Lick.
*J. S. Kendrick,	Corinth.
H. F. Martin,	Midway.
J. W. Robbins,	Gardiner, Maine.
G. N. Shishmanian,	Constantinople, Turkey.
B. S. Tipton,	Brownsville, N. C.

COLLEGE OF LAW—JUNE 10, 1879.

*Charles Monroe Alberti,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Robert A. E. Leslie,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Milton T. Muldrow,	LL. B.	Shelbina, Mo.
Montgomery H. Parker,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Noah C. Summers,	LL. B.	Elkton.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 12, 1879.

Christopher Wayne Cook,	A. B.	Rowena.
Patrick Ignatius McCarthy,	A. B.	Paris.
Edward Apperson Tipton,	A. B.	Paris.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 8, 1880.

Classical Course.

J. W. Lowber,		New York City.

English Course.

S. G. Clay,		Paris.
J. A. Shepherd,		Paris, Ill.
W. S. Tucker,		Taylorsville, Ill.
C. Q. Wright,		Frankfort.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 10, 1880.

Clifton Rhodes Thompson,	A. B.	Dresden, Mo.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 7, 1881.

Classical Course.

Mark Collis,		Adelaide, S. Austral.

English Course.

Henry Washington Elliott,		Brownsville, Tenn.
Paph Julian,		Frankfort.
Marshall Clement Kurfees,		Mocksville, N. C.
Alonzo Robert McAllister,		Paris, Mo.
Richard Vandykes Omer,		Caseyville.
John Wesley Strawn,		New Cumberland, O.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 9, 1881.

Mark Collis,	A. B.	Adelaide, S. Austral.
Faris Robinson Feland,	A. B.	Stanford.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 6, 1882.

English Course.

Robert Edmund Dunlap,		Cantrell, Ill.
*John Bell Gibson,		Harrodsburg.
William Samuel Houchins,		Burgin.
James William Rogers,		Elliston Station.
Charles W. T. L. Thurgood,		Melbourne, Austral.
*Robert Wooley Vanhook,		Falmouth.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 8, 1882.

Frederic Virginius Loos,	A. B.	Lexington.
Henry Anderson McDonald,	A. B.	Kingsboro, P. E. I.
Joseph William Porter,	A. B.	Lexington.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 12, 1883.

English Course.

James Morton Kersey,		Lexington.
George Breckinridge Peak,		Glencoe.
George Phelps Simmons,		Richmond.
Robert William Stancill,		Greenville, N. C.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 14, 1883.

*James Johnson Davidson,	A. B.	Beaver, Pa.
Clarence Campbell Freeman,	A. B.	Lexington.

George Munro,	A. B.	Ridgetown, Can.
Richard McClure Shipp,	A. B.	Millersburg.
Robert Carroll Talbott,	A. B.	Paris.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 10, 1884.

Classical Course.

Sherman Breckinridge Moore,	North Middletown.

English Course.

Ebenezer Thomas Edmonds,	Dunedin, N. Z.
Richard Howell Ellett,	Burton, Kansas.
Murdock Gunn,	Melbourne, Austral.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 12, 1884.

George Curle Webb,	A. B.	Pine Grove.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 9, 1885.

Classical Course.

Richard Howell Ellett,	Bethany, Mo.

English Course.

Edward Poston Grow,	South Elkhorn.
Clinton Lockhart,	Carthage, Mo.
Gustavus Francis Menard,	Vernon, Kansas.
Abram Weltz Kokendoffer,	Moorefield.
Marion Stevenson,	Lewiston, Ill.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 11, 1885.

*Charles Monroe Alberti,	A. B.	Pine Grove.
William Rogers Clay,	A. B.	Lexington.
Thomas Davis Coleman,	A. B	Augusta, Ga.
Walter Green Conley,	A. B.	Alamo, Tenn.
Richard Howell Ellett,	A. B.	Bethany, Mo.
Charles Thomas Forscutt,	A. B.	Melbourne, Austral.
Albert Aden Hazelrigg,	A. B.	Mt. Sterling.
George Arthur Llewellen,	A. B.	Baldwin, Miss.
John Alexander McKillop,	A. B.	West Lorne, Can.
William Temple Withers,	A. B.	Lexington.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 8, 1886.

Classical Course.

Walter Green Conley,	Alamo, Tenn.
Ebenezer Thomas Edmonds,	Dunedin, N. Z
Charles Thomas Forscutt,	Melbourne, Austral.
Clinton Lockhart,	Carthage, Mo.
Allie Rice Moore,	North Middletown.

English Course.

Henry Clay Garrison,	Wichita, Kansas.
Joseph Newton Grubbs,	Glencoe.
John Macneill,	New Perth, P. E. I.
Harry Minnick,	Dora, Ind.

John Jerry Morgan,		Lowes.
William Francis Smith,		Frankfort.
Alexander Campbell Smither,		Truesville.
Charles Henry Trout,		Milton.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 10, 1886.

Thomas Earl Ashbrook,	A. B.	Cynthiana.
Jefferson Davis Clark,	A. B.	Owenton.
Maurice Dudley Gano,	A. B.	Dallas, Texas.
Volney O'Meara Hildreth,	A. B.	Centreville.
Clinton Lockhart,	A. B.	Millersburg.
Nathaniel Purviance Rogers,	A. B.	Versailles.
Bruce Walker Trimble,	A. B.	Mt. Sterling.
George Arthur Llewellen,	A. M.	Baldwin, Miss.
John Alexander McKillop,	A. M.	West Lorne, Can.
Joseph William Porter,	A. M.	Kirksville.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 7, 1887.

Classical Course.

Edward Benjamin Bagby,	Stevensville, Va.
Thomas Ellsworth Cramblett,	Tappan, Ohio.
Perry Oliver Powell,	Monmouth, Oregon.
Eugenese Snodgrass,	Mount Vernon.
Walter Scott Stairs,	Rockspring.
James Benjamin Sweeney,	Fosterville, Texas.

English Course.

Frank Christopher Button,	Midway.
Ellsworth Alvin Cole,	Bentonville, Ind.
James Campbell Dickson,	Melbourne, Austral.
Francis Marion Hurst,	Lexington.
John Clifford Irvin,	Winfield, Kansas.
Oliver Waldron Jennings,	West Point.
George Washington Neal,	Mount Olivet.
Lovell Barton Pickerill,	Cazenovia, Ill.
Lafayette Swindle,	Corsicana, Mo.
James Williamson Utter,	New Antioch, Ohio.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 9, 1887.

Edward Benjamin Bagby,	A. B.	Stevensville, Va.
Sanders Brownlow Cox,	A. B.	Cynthiana.
Robert Edward Lee Gano,	A. B.	Dallas, Texas.
John William Hopkins,	A. B.	Eminence.
Francis Marion Hurst,	A. B.	Lexington.
Perry Oliver Powell,	A. B.	Monmouth, Oregon.
Edmund Pendleton Shelby,	A. B.	Lexington.
Eugenese Snodgrass,	A. B.	Mt. Vernon.
Walter Stairs,	A. B.	Rockspring.

William Henry Thompson,	A. B.	Mayslick.
Eugene Adams Smith,	B. S.	Lexington.
Walter Green Conley,	A. M.	Alamo, Tenn.
Richard Howell Ellett,	A. M.	Lexington.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 12, 1888.

English Course.

Merrel Dare Clubb,	Franklinton.
Isaac Hawthorne Copeland,	Warren, Oregon.
John Edward Elmore,	Lookout, Mo.
William Ross Lloyd,	Franklin, Mo
David Newton Manley,	Mayslick.
Daniel Flurry Stafford,	Eagle Station.
Tyler Elliott Utterback,	Frankfort.
George Tilford Walden,	Adelaide, S. Austral.
William Thomas Wells,	Bethlehem.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 14, 1888.

Andrew Fuller Case,	A. B.	Shelbyville.
William Virgil Case,	A. B.	Shelbyville.
Warren Coleman,	A. B.	Augusta, Ga.
Leonard Grinstead Cox,	A. B.	Lexington.
John King Freeman,	A. B.	Lexington.
Presley Wilson Green,	A. B.	Bloomfield.
Ralph Martin Shaw,	A. B.	Lexington.
James Stewart Wilson,	A. B.	Scott's Station.
Clarence Campbell Freeman,	A. M.	Georgetown.
Clinton Lockhart,	A. M.	Millersburg.
Perry Oliver Powell,	A. M.	Middle Grove, Mo.
Walter Stairs,	A. M.	Rockspring.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 11, 1889.

Classical Course.

George Lee Bush,	Thorp's Spring, Texas
Henry Frederick William Kuhne,	Forest Springs, Mo.

English Course.

Percival Baker,	Victoria Square, Ontario.
William Allen Chastain,	Roswell, Ga.
Milton Sumpter Dunning,	Macawapi, Fla.
*Azariah Paul,	Khokh, Harput, Turkey.
*Benjamin Meller Roebuck,	Topeka, Kansas.
Granville Snell,	Middle Grove, Mo.
John Washington Taylor,	Kokomo, Ind.
Elmer Jay Teagarden,	Salem, Ohio.
Edward Nelson Tucker,	Decatur, Ohio.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 13, 1889.

Richard Henry Crossfield,	A. B.	Lawrenceburg.
John Henry Crutcher,	A. B.	Lexington.

Henry Timberlake Duncan,	A. B.	Lexington.
Andrew Jackson Ellett,	A. B.	Chillicothe, Mo.
Charles Yancey Freeman,	A. B.	Lexington.
Charles West Howard,	A. B.	Weatherford, Tex.
James Samuel Ward,	A. B.	Gadsden, Ala.
Otto Ernst Vollenweider,	B. S.	Hamden Junction, O.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 10, 1890.

Classical Course.

Thomas Reed Bridges,	Carrollton.
James Campbell Dickson,	Melbourne, Austral.
Alexander Campbell Smither,	Jackson, Miss.
George Boone Van Arsdall,	Harrodsburg.

English Course.

James Mason Bally,	Eminence.
Ellis Botsford Barnes,	St. John, N. B.
Peter Lemuel Cunningham,	Armstrong, Ill.
Edward Richard Edwards,	Philadelphia, Pa.
William Edward Ellis,	Eminence.
Edgar Jones Fenstermacher,	Milton.
Fred Wilson Greenwood,	Christchurch, N. Z.
*James Irvin,	Dunedin, N. Z.
Charles Henry Mattox,	Mt. Auburn.
Clarence Elisha Moore,	North Middletown.
Harvey Baker Smith,	Harvieland.
Henry Ward Stewart,	Southport, P. E. I.
Samuel Alexander Strawn,	New Cumberland, O.
Thaddeus Sewell Tinsley,	Buffalo, Mo.
William Wirt Warren,	Osceola, Mo.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 12, 1890.

Joab Herbert Banton,	A. B.	Waco, Texas.
James Campbell Dickson,	A. B.	Melbourne, Austral.
Oscar Bennett Fallis,	A. B.	Campbellsburg.
Samuel James Halley,	A. B.	White Sulphur.
Lewis Moses Omer,	A. B.	Grove Center.
Charles Clifford Patterson,	A. B.	Lexington.
John Oliver McReynolds,	B. S.	Elkton.
John William Hopkins,	A. M.	Lexington, Mo.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 9, 1891.

Classical Course.

*Edward L. Metz,	Higginsport, Ohio.
Samuel Alexander Strawn,	New Cumberland, O.

English Course.

William Edgar Crabtree,	Madisonville.
Robert Dickinson Harding,	Burkesville, Va.
John Millard Helm,	Lebanon.

Robert Alexander Helsabeck,	King's Cabin, N. C.
John Moody McCaleb,	Duck's River, Tenn.
William Henry Sheffer,	Corydon.
Erastus Lamar Shelnutt,	Walnut Grove, Ga.
Thomas Smith,	Sandhurst, Victoria, Austral.
Oscar Pendleton Spiegel,	Franklin.
William Brooks Taylor,	Brooksville.
William Seymour Utter,	New Antioch, O.
George Venable,	Norwalk, Cal.
David Bailey Warren,	Osceola, Mo.
George Dyer Weaver,	Weymouth Bridge, N. S.
Elymas Dimmitt Wilson,	Niagara.
John Henry Wood,	Conyers, Ga.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 11, 1891.

John Burrus Case	A. B.	Lexington.
Robert Lord Cave,	A. B.	Nashville, Tenn.
*John Sidney Freeman,	A. B.	Ducker's.
Edmund Payne Halley,	A. B.	White Sulphur.
Albert Hinton,	A. B.	Paris.
*Edward L. Metz,	A. B.	Higginsport, O.
David Prewitt,	A. B.	Pine Grove.
Charles Clay Sandusky,	A. B.	Keene.
Clarence Edward Tate,	A. B.	Stanford.
John Woodford,	A. B.	Paris.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 7, 1892.

Classical Course.

Hall Laurie Calhoun,	Conyersville, Tenn.
Merrel Dare Clubb,	Franklinton.
Samuel Hazlet Creighton,	Armstrong, Ill.
Henry C. E. Combs,	Hanoverton, Ohio.
Richard Henry Crossfield,	Lawrenceburg.

English Course.

Charles Carter,	Williamstown.
Ernest Watkins Elliott,	Murfreesboro, Tenn.
Harry Marshall Greenwood,	Invercargill, N. Z.
Samuel Ripley Hawkins,	Caseyville.
Charles Mulley Houston,	Boston Station.
Albert Milton Ludbrook,	Melbourne, Austral.
George Adam Klingman,	Louisville.
John Marcrom,	Winchester, Tenn.
Eddie James Meacham,	Pine Wood, Tenn.
James Frank Smith,	Mt. Hebron, Ala.
William Chenault Thompson,	Plattsburg, Mo.
Daniel Amos Trundle,	Warrensburg, Mo.

Eldon K. Van Winkle,		Homer, In .
Walter Madison White,		Bellbuckle, Tenn.
Arthur Emerson Zeigler,		Hyattstown, Md.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 9, 1892.

Wm. Harwood Bodenheimer,	A. B.	Lynnville, Tenn.
Morton Humphrey Bourne,	A. B.	Owenton.
Hall Laurie Calhoun,	A. B.	Conyersville, Tenn.
Merrel Dare Clubb,	A. B.	Franklinton.
Samuel Hazlet Creighton,	A. B.	Armstrong, Ill.
Thomas Edwin Moore,	A. B.	Shawhan.
Albert Edmund Myles,	A. B.	Mayfield.
William Thompson Waters,	A. B.	Centre, Mo.
Redmon Lee Alford	B. S.	Vandalia, Mo.
Samuel James Halley,	A. M.	White Sulphur.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 6, 1893.

Classical Course.

Peter Lemuel Cunningham,	Armstrong, Ill.
Henry Barton Robison,	Watkinsville, Ga.
Edward Virgil Spicer,	Ghent.
James Enoch Terry,	Sideview.

English Course.

Jackson Smith Batey,	Smyrna, Tenn.
Crayton Sanderfer Brooks,	Lexington.
John Amasa Browning,	Sweet Springs, Mo.
Pendleton Edward Cheek,	Birmingham, Ala.
Roger Lamar Clark,	Valdosta, Ga.
Lewis Franklin Drash,	Huntingburg, Ind.
Frank Benjamin Elmore,	Lookout, Mo.
Albyn Esson,	Gervais, Or.
John Henry Woodson Evans,	Monroe City, Or.
George Henry Farley,	Lexington.
William Thomas Hilton,	Louisville.
Alvie Houze,	Centre Square, Ind.
George Washington Mills,	Bradfordsville.
George Whitefield Kemper,	Lexington.
Humphrey Marshall Polsgrove,	Frankfort.
William Franklin Reagor,	Singleton, Tenn.
Barton Zadoc Riggs,	Salem, Or.
Robert Henry Robertson,	Monterey.
Charles Henry White,	Slater, Mo.
Ethridge Jackson Willis,	Simpsonville.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 8, 1893.

William Jeptha Calvert,	A. B.	Lexington.
William Edgar Crabtree,	A. B.	Lexington.
Peter Lemuel Cunningham,	A. B.	Armstrong, Ill.

Henry Clay Garrison,	A. B.	Roanoke, Va.
Robert Grieve,	A. B.	Kirkcaldy, Scotland
Matthew Fontaine M. Kemper,	A. B.	Lexington.
Mitchell Ervin McLaughlin,	A. B.	Smyrna, Tenn.
Joseph Moler McVey,	A. B.	Cane Ridge.
Frederick Thos. Owen Norton,	A. B.	Cardigan Bridge, P. E. I.
Henry Barton Robison,	A. B.	Watkinsville, Ga.
Evan Shelby,	A. B.	Lexington.
Edward Virgil Spicer,	A. B.	Ghent.
William Brooks Taylor,	A. B.	Lexington.
James Enoch Terry,	A. B.	Sideview.
Tyler Elliott Utterback,	A. B.	Ripley, O.
Katharine Clifford VanArsdall,	A. B.	Harrodsburg.
Harvey Henry Brock,	B. S.	Lexington.
Samuel James Halley,	B. S.	White Sulphur.
George Whitefield Kemper,	B. S.	Lexington.
Henry Lloyd,	B. S.	Germantown.
Samuel James Halley,	C. E.	White Sulphur.
William Arnold Newman,	C. E.	Muir.
Andrew Jackson Ellett,	A. M.	Chillicothe, Mo.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 12, 1894.

Classical Course.

Howard Cramblett,	Wendell, Kan.
*Irvine Monroe Moore,	Madisonville.
John Allen Setliff,	Moberly, Mo.

English Course.

Robert Miller Campbell,	Bethany, W. Va.
John Gano Clemmons,	South Elkhorn.
Elvin James Curry,	Truesville.
William John Haywood,	Waxahachie, Tex.
Richard Henry Lampkin,	Jacksonville, Fla.
Elmer Finley Mahan,	Orleans, Ind.
Noah Oliver Pittmann,	Harmony Grove, Ga.
Herbert Samuel Saxby,	Taree, New South Wales.
Ulysses Grant Sutherlin,	Orleans, Ind.
William Franklin Turner,	Marionville, Mo.
George Wilson Watkins,	Buffalo, Mo.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 14, 1894.

James Albert Allen,	A. B.	Louisville.
Howard Cramblett,	A. B.	Tinsley, Kansas.
Samuel Crutcher Dean,	A. B.	Little Hickman.
*Samuel Boone Edmonson,	A. B.	Chicago, Ill.
Enoch Grehan,	A. B.	Lexington.
George Adam Klingman,	A. B.	Louisville.
Shelby Wallace Marr,	A. B.	Plattsburg, Mo.

*Irwin Monroe Moore,	A. B.	Madisonville.
Clarence Holten Poage,	A. B.	Lexington.
Herbert Samuel Saxby,	A. B.	Taree, N. S. Wales.
John Allen Setliff,	A. B.	Moberly, Mo.
Clarence Franklin Thomas,	A. B.	Mt. Sterling.
Frank Pullen Walker,	A. B.	Paris.
Charlton Wallace,	A. B.	Lexington.
Maury Bright Brown,	B. Lit.	Obion, Tenn.
Julia Cassandra Mathis,	B. S.	Fort Spring.
Lewis Allen Nuckols,	B. S.	Versailles.
Clarence Miller Shaw,	B. S.	Jett.
Matthew Fontaine Maury Kemper,	A. M.	Lexington.
Henry Barton Robisnon,	A. M.	Lexington.
Eugenese Snodgrass,	A. M.	Tokio, Japan.

COLLEGE OF LAW—JUNE 14, 1894.

James Albert Allen,	LL. B.	Louisville.
Morton Humphrey Bourne,	LL. B.	Owenton.
George Owen Brown,	LL. B.	Obion, Tenn.
James Lucas DeLong,	LL. B.	Lexington.
James Duane Livingston,	LL. B.	Lexington.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 11, 1895.

Classical Course.

Robert Grieve,	Kirkaldy, Scotland.
Samuel Ripley Hawkins,	Lexington.
Frederick Thomas Owen Norton,	Cardigan Bridge, P. E. I.
Frederick William O'Malley,	Fort Erie, Ont.

English Course.

Samuel Minor Bernard,	Louisville.
John Thomas Brown,	Alamo, Tenn.
Robert Lee Courtney,	San Antonio, Texas.
Charles Avery Donnelson,	Orleans, Ind.
William Smallwood Gamboe,	Winchester.
Henry Hampton Halley,	White Sulphur.
Andrew Hope,	Georgetown, N. Z.
Joseph Keevil,	Brooklyn. N. Y.
Thacker Quisenberry Martin,	Winchester.
Benjamin Huron Melton	Pollocksville, N. C.
Hugh McLellan,	Melbourne, Austral.
Joseph Severance,	Stanford.
Winter Smith Smither,	Truesville.
James Edward Spiegel,	Falkville, Ala.
Green Columbus Stocker,	Edenton.
Joseph Bush Woodin,	Lexa, Ark.
Junius Brutus Yager,	Pendleton.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 13, 1895.

Thomas Leland Bland,	A. B.	Vandalia, Mo.
Ernest Brennan Bradley,	A. B.	Lexington.
Eli Huston Brown,	A. B.	Owensboro.
Marmaduke Hargett,	A. B.	Germantown.
Henry Hampton Halley,	A. B.	White Sulphur.
Samuel Ripley Hawkins,	A. B.	Lexington.
Hugh McLellan,	A. B.	Melbourne, Austral.
John Robertson Myers,	A. B.	Lexington.
Frederick William O'Malley,	A. B.	Fort Erie, Ont.
Clarence Lindon Williamson,	A. B.	Atlanta, Ga.
Philip William Breitenbuecher,	B. Lit.	Atlanta, Ga.
Edward Fabricius Darnaby,	B. Lit.	Lexington.
Warren Wilson Bland,	B. S.	Vandalia, Mo.
Joseph Clinton Smith,	B. S.	Lowes.
Richard Albert White,	B. S.	Cave City.
James Albert Allen,	A. M.	Chenault.
William Virgil Case,	A. M.	Lexington.
Frederick Thos. Owen Norton,	A. M.	Cardigan Bridge, P. E. I.
Julia Cassandra Mathis,	M. S.	Fort Spring.

COLLEGE OF LAW—JUNE 13, 1895.

Matthew Fontaine Maury Kemper,	LL.B.	Lexington.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 9, 1896.

Classical Course.

John Thomas Brown,	Alamo, Tenn.
*Benjamin Cyrus Herr,	Kansas City, Mo.
Louis Dudley Riddell,	Rothville, Mo.

English Course.

William Harris Alford,	Jackson, Miss.
John Charles Beurle Appel,	London, England.
Cecil John Armstrong,	Melbourne, Austral.
Howard Judson Brazelton,	Selma, Ala.
Russell Barkley Briney,	Moberly, Mo.
William Newton Briney,	Moberly, Mo.
Robert Lee Cartwright,	Longwood, Mo.
William Tebbs Brooks,	St. Louis, Mo.
Austin Perry Finley,	Finley, Ala.
Frank Hales,	Melbourne, Austral.
Emmett Garvin Hamilton,	Vanceburg, Ohio.
Charles Hilary Hilton,	Louisville.
Harry Jackson Hostetter,	Vesta, Ind.
Sylvester Wilson Leonard,	Eastport, Me.
John Albert Longston,	Cherokee, Kan.
John William Maddox,	Kissimmee, Fla.
George Manifold,	Christchurch, N. Zealand.

Oliver Preston McMahan,	Milton.
Walter Ambrose Neal,	Union, Ala.
Flournoy Payne,	Athens.
David Rhoads Piper,	Shippenburg, Pa.
George Ringo,	Paris, Ill.
Samuel Pickens Spiegel,	Falkville, Ala.
Belt White,	Georgetown.
Edward Mack Waits,	Shady Nook.
Lawrence Williams,	Montpelier.
Tryon Lumpkin Young,	Walnut Grove, Ga.
James William Zachary,	Lexington.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 11, 1896.

Hendery Allison,	A. B.	Jeffersonville, Ind.
Ellis Botsford Barnes,	A. B.	Bowmansville, Ont.
Wallace Appleton Beatty,	A. B.	Lexington.
Russell Barkley Briney,	A. B.	Moberly, Mo.
William Newton Briney,	A. B.	Moberly, Mo.
Washington Dorsey Brown,	A. B.	Owensboro.
James Richard Bush,	A. B.	Stanford.
Jesse Cobb Caldwell,	A. B.	Excelsior Springs, Mo.
Howard Thoburn Cree,	A. B.	Covington.
Warren Berry Edwards,	A. B.	Perryville.
Robert Graham Frank,	A. B.	Lexington
Edwin L. Fulton,	A. B.	Harper, Kan.
William Smallwood Gamboe,	A. B.	Lexington.
Richard Cobb Hocker,	A. B.	Stanford.
William Hardin Lucas,	A. B.	Paris.
Louis Dudley Riddell.	A. B.	Rothville, Mo.
Llewellyn Powell Spears,	A. B.	Paris.
Catesby Woodford Spears,	A. B.	Paris.
William Oglesby Sweeny,	A. B.	Lexington.
Burrell Gannaway White,	A. B.	Bellbuckle, Tenn.
Charles Garrard Daugherty,	B. Lit.	Paris.
Michael Donohoo Forman,	B. Lit.	Lexington.
Robert Lee Davidson,	B. S.	Lancaster.
Graham Hawes Kemper,	B. S.	Lexington.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 8, 1897.

Classical Course.

Friend Joseph Milton Appleman,	Williamsport, Pa.
Russell Barkley Briney,	Moberly, Mo.
Jesse Cobb Caldwell,	Excelsior Springs, Mo.
George Adam Klingman,	Lexington.
John Marcrom,	Winchester, Tenn.

English Course.

Francis Marion Anderson,	Steelville, Mo.
Thomas Bagley,	Sidney, N. S. W.

Howard Thoburn Cree,	Covington.
Percival Arthur Davey,	Ballarat, Austral.
William George Edmonds,	Dunedin, N. Z.
Robert Waters Elder,	Greenwood, Tenn.
William Arthur Fite,	Clinton, Mo.
Frank Campbell Ford,	Port William, N. S.
Samuel Henry Forrer,	Lexington.
John Alexander Glass,	Charleston, Ind.
Frederick K. Hamilton	Vanceburg, Ohio.
George Edward Prewitt,	Walker, Mo.
Alexander Nelson Simpson,	Baltic, P. E. I.
John Paul Slayden,	Dixon, Tenn.
*Charles Allen Thomas.	North Melbourne, Austral.
Virtes Williams,	Montpelier.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 10, 1897.

Friend Joseph Milton Appleman,	A. B.	Williamsport, Pa.
Homer Ward Batson,	A. B.	Lancaster.
Buckner Clay,	A. B.	Paris.
Joseph Lewis Earlywine,	A. B.	Paris.
James Nathan Elliott,	A. B.	Mayfield.
Robert Julian Estill,	A. B.	Lexington.
Anderson J. Hargett,	A. B.	Germantown.
William Shanks Hocker,	A. B.	Stanford.
John Marcrom,	A. B.	Chaplin.
Edwin Davies Schoonmaker,	A. B.	Lexington.
George Nelson Stevenson,	A. B.	New Glasgow, P. E. I.
William Henry Tharp,	A. B.	Middletown.
George Dyer Weaver,	A. B.	Weymouth Bridge, N. S.
George Hay Widener,	A. B.	Franklin.
Bettie Berry,	B. Lit.	Versailles.
Jacob Embry,	B. Lit.	Waxahachie, Texas.
Mary Lambert Hunt,	B. Lit.	Lexington.
James Belfield Peck.	B. Lit.	Milton.
Benjamin Stone Gore,	B. S.	Bloomfield.
Joseph Emmanuel Higginbotham,	B. S.	Lexington.
Henry Shawhan May,	B. S.	Lexington.
Hendery Allison,	A. M.	Jeffersonville, Ind.
Russell Barkley Briney,	A. M.	Moberly, Mo.
Samuel Ripley Hawkins,	A. M.	New Orleans, La.
George Adam Kingman,	A. M.	Lexington.
Hugh McLellan,	A. M.	Shelbyville.
Frederick William O'Malley,	A. M.	Altoona, Pa.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 7, 1898.

Classical Course.

Howard Thoburn Cree,	Maysville.
Horace Barb Easterly,	Greenville, Tenn.

Charles Rollin Hudson,	Franklin, Ind.
William Charles Morro,	Viola, Mo.
John Young,	Marshall, Mo.

English Course.

Frank Ernest Andrews,	Winchester, Eng.
Montgomery Gano Buckner,	Lexington.
Stephen Arthur Carroll,	Spears.
William Washington Cassity,	Bethany.
Eugene Richardson Clarkson,	Birmingham, Ala.
Albert Thomas Felix,	Lawrenceburg.
Charles Lloyd Garrison,	Wichita, Kan.
Madison Ashby Hart,	Mt. Sterling.
Eugene Henderson Holmes,	Aubrey, Texas.
John Lemuel Keevil.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Percival Mathes Kendall,	Columbus, Ind.
Charles Dudley McCaw,	Jett.
Charles Rudolph Oakley,	Madeira, Ohio.
Levi Nichol James Records,	Edinburg, Ind.
Henry Stevens,	Lexington.
Robert Stewart,	Rockwood, Ontario
John Fredwell Stone,	Spencer, Va.
Warren Hastings Willyard,	Terre Haute, Ind.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 9, 1898.

Paul Vincent Bartlett,	A. B.	Lexington.
Kyle Brooks,	A. B.	Lexington.
Robert Milligan Coleman,	A. B.	Lexington.
Bertha Lena Conley,	A. B.	Alamo, Tenn.
Robert Lee Conley,	A. B.	Alamo, Tenn.
Percival Arthur Davey,	A. B.	Ballarat, Austral.
Robert Waters Elder,	A. B.	Greenwood, Tenn.
Milton Elliott,	A. B.	Mayfield.
Ashbrook Carroll Frank,	A. B.	Lexington.
Charles Lloyd Garrison,	A. B.	Wichita, Kan.
William Hansford Hall,	A. B.	Halls, Tenn.
John South Hawkins,	A. B.	Lexington.
Alexander Bagby Lipscomb,	A. B.	Nashville, Tenn.
Charles Francsi Montgomery,	A. B.	Liberty.
Andrew Steele Moore,	A. B.	Lexington.
William Charles Morro,	A. B.	Viola, Mo.
Charles Manuel Schoonover,	A. B.	Milltown, Ind.
Robert Stewart,	A. B.	Rockwood, Ont.
John Young,	A. B.	Marshall, Mo.
George Russell Curran,	B. Lit.	Lexington.
William Stephen Grannan,	B. Lit.	Paris.
Charlton Higbee Graves,	B. S.	Versailles.

David Walter Moss,	B. S.	Dyersburg, Tenn.
Ashby Carlisle Willmott,	B. S.	Hutchison.
Howard Thoburn Cree,	A. M.	Maysville.
James Lane Allen,	LL. D.	New York City.
*Robert Graham,	LL. D.	Lexington.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 6, 1899.

Classical Course.

George Nelson Stevenson,	New Glasgow, P. E. I.

English Course.

William Huddleston Allen,	Lubec, Me.
Commodore Wesley Cauble,	Fredericksburg, Ind.
Ernest Estill Denney,	Ridgeley, Mo.
David Yandell Donaldson,	Normandy.
Harry Wallace Edwards,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Matthew Orlando Ewing,	Green Grove.
Walter Perry Jennings,	Windsor, Mo.
Robert Tibbs Maxey,	Stepstone.
Joseph Morris,	Sheffield, Eng.
Robert Edmund Moss,	Nashville, Tenn.
William Harvey Newlin,	Hillsboro, Ind.
Ward Russell,	Ennis, Tex.
Charles Manuel Schoonover,	Milltown, Ind.
Harvey Baker Smith,	Sulphur.
Marcus Allen Stickley,	Strassburg, Va.
Daniel Perry Taylor,	Roanoke, Ala.
John Murray Taylor,	Warsaw.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 8, 1899.

Earle Linwood Beatty,	A. B.	Lexington.
David Montgomery Crabtree,	A. B.	Lexington.
Edward Garrard Daugherty,	A. B.	Paris.
Richard Omer Davis,	A. B.	Sturgis.
Austin Perry Finley,	A. B.	Finley, Ala.
Elijah Hawkins,	A. B.	Lexington.
Josephine Drummond Hunt,	A. B.	Lexington.
Herbert Martin,	A. B.	Montague Bridge, P. E.I.
Harvey Baker Smith,	A. B.	Sulphur.
Jacob Clay Stone,	A. B.	Paris.
Mary E. Sweeny,	A. B.	Lexington.
William Alfred Anderson,	B. Lit.	Vincennes, Ind.
Carrie Leslie Hunt,	B. Lit.	Lexington.
Maria Estelle Hunt,	B. Lit.	Lexington.
Frederic Doyle Kershner,	B. Lit.	Clear Spring, Md.
Frank Farra Lyne,	B. Lit.	Brannon.
Lottie B. Moseley,	B. Lit.	Keene.

Leon Oliver Beatty,	B. S.	Lexington.
George Nelson Stevenson,	A. M.	New Glasgow, P. E. I.
Jacob Embry,	M. Lit.	Waxahachie, Tex.
William O. Bradley,	LL. D.	Frankfort.
Benton McMillan,	LL. D.	Nashville, Tenn.
Virgil P. Gibney,	LL. D.	New York City.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—JUNE 29, 1899.

J. W. Benners,	M. D.	Louisville.
John Hannahan,	M. D.	Tipton, Ind.
W. O. Humphrey,	M. D.	Louisville.
M. D. Pass,	M. D.	Depauw, Ind.
L. P. Spears,	M. D.	Paris.
J. F. Swarens,	M. D.	New Albany, Ind.
Fred C. Thum	M. D.	Louisville.
Frank F. Turner,	M. D.	Bloomington, Ind.
S. S. Woody,	M. D.	Louisville.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 12, 1900.

Classical Course

William Shotwell Cash,	Ashley, Mo.
William Jackson Shelburne,	Milt, Va.

English Course.

John Madison Alexander,	Lexington.
Leroy Dean Anderson,	Billings, Mo.
Bernard Wentworth Bass,	Richmond, Va.
Walter Scott Buchanan,	Lebanon, Ind.
John Jackson Castleberry,	Savannah, Tenn.
Benjamin Franklin Cato,	Huntingburg, Ind.
Andrew Lynn Clinkinbeard,	Windsor, Mo.
James Hubert Coil,	Perry, Mo.
Charles Edwin French,	Stanton.
Joseph William Gates,	Weymouth Bridge, N. S.
Robert Berry Givens,	Carrollton, Mo.
Joseph Willis Hagin,	Lexington.
Benjamin William Huntsman,	Melbourne, Austral.
Marshall George Long,	New Albany, Ind.
Herbert Martin,	Montague Bridge, P. E. I.
John Drayton Powell,	White, Tenn.
Harlan Collier Runyan,	Ludlow.
Hubert Spalding Snyder,	Milton.
Frank Webster Sumner,	Emden, Ill.
Robert Macey Talbert,	Moorefield.
Oscar Lee Trahern,	Hopkinsville.
Richard William Wallace,	Louisville.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 14, 1900.

Andrew Lynn Clinkinbeard,	A. B.	Windsor, Mo.

Michael Augustine Comack,	A. B.	Paris.
Guy Clark Heckel,	A. B.	Decatur, Ill.
George Manifold,	A. B.	Christchurch, N. Z.
John Risk Meek,	A. B.	Falmouth.
Richard Everett Stevenson,	A. B.	New Glasgow, P. E. I.
George James Stoll,	A. B.	Lexington.
Oscar Lee Trahern,	A. B.	Hopkinsville.
Charles Alexander Vance,	A. B.	Lexington.
Buckner Woodford,	A. B.	Paris.
Mary Elizabeth Allison,	B. Lit.	Jeffersonville, Ind.
Wilbert Raymond Berry,	B. Lit.	Ionia, Mo.
Rosser Alexander Collins,	B. Lit.	Meridian, Miss.
Mary Holman Fairhurst,	B. Lit.	Lexington.
John Drummond Maguire,	B. Lit.	Lexington.
Earle Lynwood Beatty,	A. M.	Lexington.
Herbert Martin,	A. M.	Montague Bridge, P. E. I.
Charles Francis Montgomery,	A. M.	Liberty.
Louis Dudley Riddell,	A. M.	Springfield, Tenn.
James Benjamin Jones,	A. M. (Hon.)	Fulton, Mo.
Wharton Stewart Jones,	A. M (Hon)	Memphis, Tenn.
Charles Pichegru Williamson,	A. M. (Hon.)	Atlanta, Ga.
John Oliver McReynolds,	M. S. (Hon.)	Dallas, Tex.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—JUNE 28, 1900.

Silas Griffin,	M. D.	Kentucky.
E. Y. Johnson,	M. D.	Kentucky.
J. W. Keir,	M. D.	Canada.
E. H. Koch,	M. D.	Kentucky.
J. J. Parker,	M. D.	Indiana.
E. O. Sage,	M. D.	Indiana.

Information is desired, and will be thankfully received, as to the present address and future changes of address of living graduates, as to deaths, whenever occurring, of graduates whose decease is not indicated in the foregoing lists, and as to honors and distinctions at any time received and achieved by graduates of the University. The information should be addressed to the Secretary of the Society of Alumni of Kentucky University, Lexington, Ky.

Index.

Administration and Instruction, Officers of, 8.
Alumni, Society of, 12, 18.
Apparatus and Museums, 17.
Athletics, 18.
Bequests, 19.
Boarding and Lodging, 15.
Board of Curators, 6.
Calendar, 2.
Candidates for Graduation, 94.
College of Liberal Arts:
  Admission, 20.
  Courses for Degrees, 37, 39, 40.
  Courses of Instruction:
    Astronomy, 27.
    Civil History, 32.
    English, 28.
    Greek, 22.
    Latin, 24.
    Mathematics, 26.
    Modern Languages, 34.
    Natural Science, 30.
    Philosophy, 33.
    Sacred History, 31.
  Elective Studies, 37, 39, 40.
  Examinations and Reports, 38.
  Faculty, 20.
  Graduation and Degrees, 39.
  Honors, 41.
  Matriculates, 78.
  Recitations, 35, 36.
  Selection of Classes and Courses, 35.
College of the Bible:
  Accommodations and Expenses, 50.
  Board of Trustees, 7.
  Courses of Study:
    Biblical Criticism, 46.
    Christian Doctrine, 44.
    Church History, 44.
    Graduate Courses, 46.
    Hebrew, 45.
    Hellenistic Greek, 46.
    Hermeneutics and Exegesis, 45.
    Homiletics, 45.
    Music and Elocution, 46.
    Philosophy, 45.
    Sacred History, 43.
  Design of the College, 42.
  Discipline, 49.
  Examinations and Reports, 49.
  Faculty, 42.
  Graduation, Conditions of, 48.
  Lectures and Recitations, 47.
  Literary Societies, 48.
  Matriculates, 81.
  Matriculation, Conditions of, 48.
  Order of Courses, 47.
Commencements, 14.
Commercial College, 59.
Fees, 16.
Government and Discipline, 16.
Graduates, 96.
Grounds and Buildings, 13.
Historical Sketch, 3.
Lexington and Louisville, 13.
Literary Societies, 17.
Matriculation, 15.
Medical Department:
  Admission, 74.
  Annual Limitation, 77.
  Board of Curators, Statement of, 61.
  Boarding and Lodging, 77.
  Buildings, 62.
  Courses of Instruction:
    Practitioners', 76.
    Regular, 64.
  Directions to Students, 77.
  Dispensary and Hospital Advantages, 63.
  Examinations for Graduation, 74.
    for Promotion, 73.
  Faculty, 61.
  Graduation, 75.
  Honors, 76.
  Mail, 77.
  Matriculates, 88.
  Matriculation and Seats, 76.
  Method of Instruction, 65.
  Spring and Summer School, 62.
  Young Men's Christian Association, 76.
Normal College:
  Courses of Instruction:
    Graduate, 55.
    Preparatory, 52, 56.
    Professional, 54.
    Schedule of, 58.
  Faculty and Instructors, 52.
  Matriculates, 84.
  Text Books, 57.
Organization, 14.
Physical Culture, 18.
Public Lectures, 17.
Reading Rooms and Libraries, 17.
Recapitulation, 93.
Religious and Moral Culture, 16.
Sessions and Terms, 14.
Young Women, 15.

N 3 1907

Kentucky University

INCORPORATED

Lexington and Louisville
Session of 1901-1902.

CATALOGUE

OF

Kentucky University

INCORPORATED

LEXINGTON AND LOUISVILLE

Successor to

Transylvania University

Founded in 1799

LEXINGTON, KY.:
TRANSYLVANIA CO.,
1902.

1903-7 Calendar

1902.

Sept. 8	The session of the College of Liberal Arts, the College of the Bible and the Academy begins	Monday, 8:30 a. m.
Nov. 27	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday.
Dec. 23	The fall term ends	Tuesday afternoon.

1903.

Jan. 2	The session of the Medical Department begins	Friday.
Jan. 5	The winter term of the College of Liberal Arts and the College of the Bible begins	Monday, 8:30 a. m.
Feb. 23	Celebration of Washington's Birthday by the literary societies	Monday, 10 a. m.
Mar. 13	The winter term of the College of Liberal Arts, the College of the Bible and the Academy ends	Friday afternoon.
Mar. 16	The spring term begins	Monday, 8:30 a. m.
June 5	The final examinations end	Friday afternoon.
June 8	Annual meeting of the Board of Trustees of the College of the Bible	Monday, 2 p. m.
June 9	Commencement of the College of the Bible	Tuesday, 10 a. m.
June 10	Annual meeting of the Board of Curators of Kentucky University	Wednesday, 10 a. m.
June 10	Class-day exercises of the Graduating Class of the College of Liberal Arts	Wednesday, 10 a. m.
June 10	Meeting of the Society of Alumni	Wednesday, 3 p. m.
June 11	Commencement of the College of Liberal Arts	Thursday, 10 a. m.
June 11	Alumni dinner	Thursday, 1 p. m.
June 25	Commencement of the Medical Department	Thursday, 8 p. m.

—o—

Sept. 14	The session of the College of Liberal Arts, the College of the Bible and the Academy begins	Monday, 8:30 a. m.

1904.

Jan. 1	The session of the Medical Department begins	Friday.

Historical Sketch

Bacon College, the earliest literary institution of its grade established by the Disciples of Christ, began its first session in a dwelling house in Georgetown, Ky., November 14, 1836. Its first president was Elder Walter Scott, who was very soon succeeded by Elder David S. Burnet. Its charter, granted at the next session of the Legislature, was approved February 23, 1837. Among its sixteen incorporators were John T. Johnson, Phillip S. Fall, John Bowman and James Challen.

The College was removed to Harrodsburg in the summer of 1839. Beginning its first session there, again in a dwelling house, September 2, 1839, it was conducted first under Samuel Hatch, M. D., and from 1840 under James Shannon, LL. D., until insufficient means led to its suspension in 1850.

In the winter of 1855-6 Maj. James Taylor and Mr. J. B. Bowman, both of Mercer county, entered on the work of founding a university which should be the successor of Bacon College. Mr. Bowman's appeals for financial aid were successful beyond expectation, and the preparatory department was opened September 21, 1857.

An amended charter, approved January 15, 1858, in which the provisions of the first charter were greatly extended and the name of the institution was changed to Kentucky University, was accepted by the trustees of Bacon College, February 2, 1858.

The collegiate department was opened, under the presidency of Robert Milligan, A. M., September 19, 1859. The destruction of the college building by fire in 1864 necessitated the removal of the institution from Harrodsburg. After invitations to Louisville and Covington had been considered, an offer of the property of Transylvania University that had been made and declined in 1860 and that was now renewed, was accepted.

Transylvania Seminary was chartered by the Legislature of Virginia in May, 1783. The first meeting of its trustees was held November 10, 1783, near Danville, Ky. Its first session began February 1, 1785. After a few years the seminary was removed to Lexington, Ky. Its first session in this place began June 1, 1789.

By an act of the General Assembly of Kentucky, approved December 22, 1798, Transylvania Seminary and Kentucky Academy were united January 1, 1799, under the name of Transylvania University.

Rev. James Moore, the last president of Transylvania Seminary, was the first president of the University. He was succeeded in 1804 by Rev. James Blythe, M. D., who was acting president

until the inauguration of Rev. Horace Holley, LL. D., in 1818. The University prospered under Dr. Holley's administration, which was terminated by his resignation in 1827. In rapid succession came Rev. Alva Woods, D. D., in 1828; John Lutz, A. M., in 1831; Rev. Benjamin O. Peers, at whose inauguration on November 14, 1833, Morrison College was dedicated; Rev. Thomas W. Coit, D. D., in 1835; Rev. Louis Marshall, D. D., in 1837; and Rev. Robert Davidson, D. D., in 1840. In 1841 the trustees entrusted the academic department to the Kentucky Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church. With the accession of Rev. Henry B. Bascom, D. D., LL. D., to the presidency in 1842, a great revival of prosperity began which continued beyond the resumption of control by the trustees that followed his resignation in 1849. James B. Dodd, A. M., was acting president until the academic department was reorganized in 1856 under the presidency of Rev. Lewis W. Green, D. D., as a State school for teachers. The law department, which had boasted the names of Clay, Barry and Robertson, had ceased to exist; with the abrogation in 1858 of the act of reorganization the academic department came to its end; the closing in 1859 of the medical, which had long been the largest of its three departments, ended the career of Transylvania University.

After an existence of sixty-six years, Transylvania University was consolidated with Kentucky University by an act of the Legislature, approved February 28, 1865, which was accepted by the Curators of Kentucky University and by the Trustees of Transylvania University.

The first session of Kentucky University in Lexington began October 2, 1865. To the College of Liberal Arts and the Academy, which had been conducted at Harrodsburg, the College of the Bible and the College of Law were now added.

The office of regent of the University was created July 17, 1865. John B. Bowman, LL. D., the founder of the University, was elected regent, which office he held until June of 1878.

By an act of the Legislature, approved February 22, 1865, the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky was made one of the colleges of Kentucky University. Its first session began October, 1866. This college ceased to be a college of Kentucky University by virtue of an act of the Legislature, approved March 13, 1878.

The Commercial College, which was organized in the summer of 1867, was opened to students October 7 of that year.

In the summer of 1878, the last session of the College of the Bible under the charter of Kentucky University closed, and the new College of the Bible, which had been established in 1877, took its

place. This college, organized under its own charter and in administration and control entirely independent of the University, is conducted in connection with it.

The office of regent was discontinued June 12, 1878, at which time Henry H. White, LL. D., was elected president of the University. He filled this office until, on his resignation of the presidency in 1880, Charles Louis Loos, LL. D., was elected to succeed him.

In 1889 the College of Liberal Arts and the Academy were opened to young women.

In that year the University contributed to the educational exhibit that was sent by the Government of the United States to the Exposition Universelle in Paris, and in 1893 to the Kentucky exhibit in the Liberal Arts department of the World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago. Both these contributions were honored with awards.

The department of physical culture was opened in 1894.

The College of Law, suspended in 1879 and reopened in 1893, was suspended again in 1895, and has not been in operation since that year.

The presidency of the University having again become vacant by resignation, Reuben Lindsay Cave, A. M., was, in the summer of 1897, elected to succeed President Loos.

In the autumn of that year a medical college in Louisville was made one of the associated colleges of the University. This arrangement not proving satisfactory, was soon discontinued, and the Medical Department of the University was organized, which began its first session in that city January 2, 1899.

The hundredth anniversary of the opening of Transylvania University was commemorated in Morrison Chapel on the evening of January 1, 1899. The governor of the commonwealth was present, and the parts of an appropriate programme were borne by gentlemen who are at the head of sister institutions of learning and by prominent ministers of the Gospel.

The Normal College was organized in the spring of 1899 and opened to students September 11, of that year.

On the resignation of President Cave, in February, 1900, Alexander R. Milligan, A. M., was appointed acting president.

President Milligan having asked to be relieved of the duties devolving upon him as acting president, Burris A. Jenkins, A. M., B. D., was, in June, 1901, elected president.

Board of Curators

of

Kentucky University

ZACHARY F. SMITH	Louisville.
HORACE MILLER	Paris.
JOHN S. SWEENEY	Paris.
JAMES M. GRAVES	Versailles.
JOHN L. CASSELL	Harrodsburg.
JOHN T. HINTON	Paris.
PHILEMON P. PARRISH	Midway.
WILLIAM W. ESTILL	Lexington.
JEREMIAH R. MORTON	Lexington.
ALBERT ALLEN	Lexington.
CHARLES P. WILLIAMSON	Richmond, Va.
JOHN S. PHELPS	Lexington.
EDWARD L. POWELL	Louisville.
BENJAMIN L. COLEMAN	Lexington.
WILLIAM T. WITHERS	Lexington.
GEORGE B. NELSON	Winchester.
JOHN C. MAY	Lexington.
JOHN T. VANCE	Lexington.
MARK COLLIS	Lexington.
WILLIAM S. DICKINSON	Cincinnati, Ohio.
WILLIAM H. GRAHAM	Lexington.
JAMES H. HAZELRIGG	Frankfort.
MATTHEW WALTON	Lexington.
ROBERT C. TALBOTT	Paris.
JOSEPH W. PORTER	Lexington.
JESSE S. HOCKER	Stanford.
LEONARD G. COX	Lexington.
STROTHER D. GOFF	Winchester.
J. WILLIS BONNER	Nashville, Tenn.
WILSON J. THOMAS	Shelbyville.
CHARLES W. BELL	Harrodsburg.
SOLOMON L. VANMETER	Lexington.
ISAAC J. SPENCER	Lexington.
WILLIAM H. CASSELL	Lexington.

Officers of the Board

JOHN S. SWEENEY, Chm'n. JOSEPH W. PORTER, Sec'y.
JOHN T. VANCE, Treasurer.

Executive Committee

JAMES M. GRAVES, Chm'n, JOHN T. VANCE, Sec'y,
LEONARD G. COX, WILLIAM W. ESTILL,
MATTHEW WALTON.

Board of Trustees

of the

College of the Bible

JOHN G. ALLEN ....Lexington.
BENJAMIN M. ARNETT .....Nicholasville.
MARK COLLIS .....Lexington.
ALFRED FAIRHURST .....Lexington.
JOHN T. HAWKINS .....Lexington.
JOHN B. McGINN .....Versailles.
JAMES L. NEAL .....Harrodsburg.
JOHN S. SHOUSE .....Lexington.
WILLIAM O. SWEENY .....Lexington.
WILSON J. THOMAS .....Shelbyville.
JOHN T. VANCE .....Lexington.
ISAAC N. WILLIAMS .....Lexington.
GEORGE DARSIE .....Frankfort.
WILLIAM H. GRAHAM .....Lexington.
WILLIAM F. SMITH .....Lexington.

Officers of the Board

MARK COLLIS, Chm'n, JOHN T. HAWKINS, Sec'y,
JOHN T. VANCE, Treasurer.

Executive Committee

ISAAC N. WILLIAMS, Chm'n, JOHN S. SHOUSE, Sec'y,
WILLIAM F. SMITH, MARK COLLIS,
WILLIAM O. SWEENY.

Officers of Administration and Instruction

BURRIS ATKINS JENKINS, A. M., B. D.,
2 West Third Street, Lexington

President of the University, and ex-officio Presiding Officer of the College of Liberal Arts.

JOHN WILLIAM McGARVEY, A. M., LL. D.,
Fayette Park, Lexington

President of the College of the Bible.

GEN. WILBUR RUSH SMITH,
153 South Limestone Street, Lexington

Presiding Officer of the Commercial College.

JOSEPH BENSON MARVIN, B. S., M. D., LL. D.,
903 Fourth Avenue, Louisville

Presiding Officer of the Medical Department.

THOMAS CRAIN EVANS, M. D.
419 West Chestnut Street, Louisville

Dean of the Medical Department.

Residing in Lexington.

HENRY HALL WHITE, A. M., LL. D., 140 East Maxwell Street

Professor Emeritus of Mathematics and Astronomy.

JOHN WILLIAM McGARVEY, A. M., LL. D., 18 Fayette Park

Professor of Sacred History and Evidences of Christianity.

ALEXANDER REED MILLIGAN, A. M., 120 South Broadway

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

CHARLES LOUIS LOOS, A. M., LL. D., 117 West Fourth Street

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

ISAIAH BOONE GRUBBS, A. M., 101 West Fourth Street

Professor of Exegesis, Church Polity and Church History.

ALFRED FAIRHURST, A. M., 35 Headley Avenue

Professor of Natural Science.

CLARENCE CAMPBELL FREEMAN, A. M., 177 W. Third Street

Morrison Professor of the English Language and Literature.

RICHARD HOWELL ELLETT, A. M., 73 Kentucky Avenue
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

BENJAMIN CASSEL DEWEESE, A. M., 29 Headley Avenue
Professor of Hebrew and Homiletics.

MRS. ANNA RUTH BOURNE, 246 North Broadway
Professor of Civil History and Assistant Professor of English.

J. C. WILLIS, A. M., 225 Walnut Street
Professor of Pedagogy.

ALFRED CHARLES ZEMBROD, A. M., 35 Rand Avenue
Professor of the French and German Languages.

SAMUEL MITCHELL JEFFERSON, A. M., LL. D., 1 Elsmere Park
Professor of Philosophy and of Sacred History.

HERBERT MARTIN, A. M., 183 East Fourth Street
Instructor in Mathematics.

MILTON ELLIOTT, JR., A. B., 125 South Broadway
Instructor in English.

WILLIAM EDWARD SELIN, A. M., 2 West Third Street
Director of the Gymnasium.

THOMAS B. McCARTNEY, A. B.,
Principal of the Academy.

—o—

Residing in Louisville.

JOSEPH BENSON MARVIN, B. S., M. D., LL. D., 903 Fourth Avenue
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine, Clinical Medicine and Neurology.

THOMAS CRAIN EVANS, M. D., 419 West Chestnut Street
Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology, and Laryngology.

JAMES MONTGOMERY HOLLOWAY, A. M., M. D., 715 Fourth Avenue
Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.

JOSEPH GARLAND SHERRILL, A. M., M. D.,
419 West Chestnut Street
Professor of Theory and Practice of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.

SAMUEL ELISHA WOODY, A. M., M. D., 600 West Broadway
Professor of Diseases of Children.

HENRY ENOS TULEY, A. B., M. D., 111 West Kentucky Street
Professor of Obstetrics.

LOUIS FRANK, M. D., 110 West Kentucky Street
Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.

LEON LEOPOLD SOLOMON, A. B., M. D.,
323 West Walnut Street
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics and Clinical Medicine.

WILLIAM EDWARD GRANT, M. D., 723 West Jefferson Street
Professor of Anatomy and Medical Life Insurance.

CARL WEIDNER, M. D., 1932 West Jefferson Street
Professor of Physiology, Histology, and Clinical Professor of Diseases of the Chest.

HENRY HUGO KOEHLER, A. B., M. D., 1001 Fourth Avenue
Professor of Bacteriology, Cutaneous and Genito-Urinary and Venereal Diseases.

SIDNEY JOHNSON MEYERS, M. D., 717 Second Street
Professor of General Pathology and Hygiene.

HENRY LOUIS RAPP, Ph. G., M. D., 925 Shelby Street
Professor of Chemistry.

HENRY LANE STONE, A. M., 1400 Third Avenue
Professor of Legal Medicine.

JOSEPH KINKEAD CHAMBERS, LL. B., 35 Kenyon Building
Associate Professor of Legal Medicine.

EUGENE YATES JOHNSON, Ph. G., M. D., 601 West Oak Street
Lecturer on Pharmacology and Director of Pharmaceutical Laboratory.

SAMUEL LANCASTER POTTINGER, A. B., M. D.,
741 East Breckinridge Street
Lecturer on Surgery and Medical Latin.

RICHARD MANN JONES, M. D., 1019 Preston Street
Lecturer on Physiology.

ORVILLE ANDERSON KENNEDY, B. S., M. D., 201 West Walnut Street
Lecturer on Principles and Practice of Medicine.

HENDERY ALLISON, A. M., M. D., 415 West Chestnut Street
Lecturer on Medical Physics and Assistant in Clinical Medicine.

RAY WOODMAN BRYAN, M. D., Sixth and Oak Streets
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

SAMUEL WARREN HOLLOWAY, M. D., 715 Fourth Avenue
Director in Laboratory of Surgery.

JOHN EDWARD HAYS, M. D., 2722 West Chestnut Street
Director in Laboratory of Pathology and Clinical Microscopy.

JAMES WEYMS BENNERS, M. D., 1344 East Broadway
Clinical Assistant in Obstetrics.

FLORENCE BRANDEIS, M. D., 738 Third Street
Assistant in Operative Gynecology.

HENRY DAVIDSON, M. D., 527 East Madison Street
Clinical Assistant in Pediatrics.

WILLIAM OTHO HUMPHREY, A. B., M. D., 231 W. Chestnut Street.
Clinical Assistant to the Chairs of Surgery.

FRED CHARLES THUM, M. D., 603 Lampton Street
Clinical Assistant in Ophthalmology, Otology, Anesthetist.

IRVIN LINDENBERGER, M. D., Second and Broadway
Clinical Assistant in Medicine and Instructor in Urinalysis and Clinical Microscopy.

WILLIAM HENRY COLEMAN, M. D., Fourth and P Streets
Assistant in Therapeutics.

BEN CARLOS FRAZIER, M. D., 229 West Chestnut Street
Chief of Clinic.

JESSE IRA WHITTENBERG, M. D., 751 Second Street
Demonstrator of Chemistry.

WILLIS WILKINS BARNES, M. D., D. D. S., 308 West Chestnut Street
Lecturer on Dental Surgery.

LLEWELLYN POWELL SPEARS, A. B., M. D., 311 East Chestnut Street
Instructor in Obstetrics.

OLIVER HOLT KELSALL, A. B., M. D., 2306 West Broadway
Clinical Assistant in Gynecology.

ALGERT LEE EDDY, M. D., 1904 Preston Street
Clerk of Clinic and Curator of Histological and Pathological Laboratories.

LOT RICHART HENRY, College Building
Prefect.

Officers of the Society of Alumni

PRESIDENT.

Jeremiah R. Morton, LL. B. '67, Lexington, Kentucky.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Jesse Willis Bonner, A. B. '70, Nashville, Tennessee.
Oscar Pendleton Spiegel, C. of B. '91, Birmingham, Alabama.
John Oliver McReynolds, B. S. '90, M. S. '00, Dallas, Texas.
John L. Whitehead, Com. Col. '79, Williamsburg, Kentucky.
William Newton Briney, A. B. and C. of B. '96, Paris, Missouri.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

Herbert Martin, A. B. '99, C. of B. and A. M. '00, Lexington, Kentucky.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Mark Collis, C. of B. '78 and '81, A. B. '81, A. M. '01, Chairman.
William Rogers Clay, A. B. '85.
Clarence C. Freeman, A. B. '83, A. M. '88.
Walter G. Conley, A. B. '85, A. M. '87.
Joseph W. Porter, A. B. '82, A. M. '86.

General Information

Lexington and Louisville

Lexington, the seat of all the departments of the University except the Medical, is the typical city of Kentucky. Situated in the heart of the famous Blue Grass Region, it is easily accessible by railways that lead to it from every direction. Its elevated situation, salubrious climate and abundant water supply of pure water have obtained for it a deserved reputation for healthfulness. It is further recommended as an educational seat by the refinement of its citizens, its many historical associations and the moral influence of its numerous churches. Within the last sixteen years its population has increased until it is now about thirty thousand, and the city is, in the conveniences of modern life, the equal of many larger places.

The much greater size of Louisville, added to advantages corresponding to those possessed by Lexington, justifies the high reputation that it has long enjoyed as a center of medical education. Central situation, fine climate, refined society and excellent hospital advantages, make this city of beautiful homes the ideal seat of a college of medicine.

Grounds and Buildings

The beautiful campus that is the principal site of the University, contains about fourteen acres in the highest and most attractive part of the city of Lexington. Means for the purchase of about two-thirds of this large square, which is bounded by Third, Fourth, Broadway and Upper streets, and for the erection thereon of the imposing Doric edifice that is known as Morrison College, were provided by a legacy left to Transylvania University in 1823 by Colonel James Morrison, of Lexington. The rest of the campus was afterwards secured for that institution by the Hon. Henry Clay, Dr. B. W. Dudley, Benjamin Gratz, Esq., and David A. Sayre, Esq. Morrison College is the principal home of the College of Liberal Arts.

One of the three dormitories, a recitation hall, a well-arranged gymnasium and the handsome edifice of the College of the Bible have all been erected since the University succeeded, in 1865, to the property of Transylvania University. A part of that property is the old "College Lawn," which was inherited from Transylvania Seminary. Under the care of H. H. Gratz, Esq., it has been transformed, since 1876, into a handsome park. The University is also,

by gifts of stock, the largest owner of Hamilton College, a flourishing female seminary that is near the campus, but not a part of the University organization.

The Commercial College occupies commodious rooms in the business part of Lexington.

The grounds and buildings of the Medical Department, which is in Louisville, are admirably suited to the purposes of medical education. A fuller description of them is given in that part of this catalogue that is devoted to that department of the University.

Organization

The University comprises four colleges and a preparatory department.

1. The College of Liberal Arts, at Lexington, Ky.
2. The College of the Bible, at Lexington, Ky.
3. The Commercial College, at Lexington, Ky.
4. The Medical Department, at Louisville, Ky.
5. The Academy, at Lexington, Ky.

Matriculates of the College of Liberal Arts have the privilege of attending, without additional charge, classes of the College of the Bible and the Academy. Matriculates of the College of the Bible, as also matriculates of the Commercial College after the completion of their business course, have a like privilege of attending classes of the College of Liberal Arts and the Academy. Matriculates of the College of Liberal Arts and of the College of the Bible and graduates of the Commercial College are admitted, without entrance examinations, to classes of the Medical department; and graduates in the classical, literary and scientific courses are advanced one year in the four years' medical course.

The colleges are divided into schools, or departments of instruction, each of which is under the immediate direction of a professor, who is assisted, when necessary, by competent instructors.

Detailed information is given below concerning the departments of the University in their order. Further inquiry should be addressed to the president of the University or to the presiding officer of the college concerning which information is desired.

Sessions, Terms, Commencements

The session of the College of Liberal Arts, the College of the Bible and the Academy begins on the second Monday of September; that of the Medical Department on the first day of January. The

session of the Commercial College continues through the calendar year.

Every session of the College of Liberal Arts, of the College of the Bible and of the Academy is divided into three terms, which, from the seasons with which they nearly coincide, are called the fall, winter and spring terms. The exact division of the session of 1902-3 is given in the Calendar that occupies the second page of this catalogue.

The Commencement of the College of Liberal Arts and of the Academy is on the second Thursday in June; that of the College of the Bible, on Tuesday next preceding the second Thursday in June; and that of the Medical Department, on the last Thursday in June.

Young Women

The College of Liberal Arts, the Commercial College and the Academy are open to both sexes. Mrs. A. R. Bourne has special oversight of the young women in the College of Liberal Arts. Parents and others who desire to send young women to the University are requested to communicate with the president, who will give all desired information.

Boarding and Lodging

A student may select his house for boarding and lodging, subject in all cases to the approval of the presiding officer of his college. He may not, however, board or lodge in any house in which the rules of good order and decorum are, in any respect, disregarded. In families, the weekly cost of boarding, fuel, light, and the use of furnished rooms, varies from $2.50 to $4.00. As a member of one of the boarding clubs, a student may obtain board for $1.50 a week. Lodging for two students in a room may be had at from $2.00 to $3.00 a month.

In case of serious illness students in Lexington may have the advantages of the Good Samaritan Hospital, in which the University has a neatly furnished room, or of St. Joseph's Hospital.

Some students defray their expenses wholly or in part by preaching to congregations within easy reach of Lexington, by carrying daily papers, or by other employments. The demand for such employments always exceeds their number. The University does not supply ways of defraying expenses.

Matriculation

A student, upon his arrival, should report promptly to the presiding officer of the college he desires to enter, with his testimonials of character and standing. He should, as early as practicable, select a suitable place for boarding and lodging, and, without delay, notify his presiding officer of the place selected. After successful examination and payment of fees, he will be entitled to matriculate.

The first two days of the session are devoted to the entrance examinations and the organization of classes. Every student who intends to matriculate should, therefore, be present on the first day of the session.

Failure to observe these regulations may bar his admission.

Fees

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS OR ACADEMY.—For a session: matriculation, $20; tuition, $2. For the fall term only, $10; for the winter and spring terms, $8 each or $15 for both.

Laboratory.—For chemicals used in each class, $5. In each class a deposit of $3 is required to cover damage to apparatus.

Graduation.—Bachelor's degree, $10; master's degree, $10; certificate from any one school, $3. From the fee charged for a bachelor's degree deduction is allowed to an amount not exceeding $10, of payments made for certificates from schools, the completion of whose course is not implied in the diploma for that degree.

All fees are required in advance and no fee will be refunded.

COMMERCIAL COLLEGE.—Merchant's course, $35; full diploma course, $55; shorthand, $35; typewriting, $20; shorthand and typewriting, $50.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE.—The fees are mentioned in the part of this catalogue that is devoted to this college.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—For information as to fees, address the Dean of this department at Louisville, Ky.

A scholarship in the Medical Department is awarded each year, upon recommendation of the Executive Committee, to a worthy male graduate of the College of Liberal Arts.

Scholarships

The Executive Committee will grant to any individual or company of individuals, who give as much as two thousand dollars to the endowment funds of the University, the privilege of establishing

and naming a perpetual scholarship in the College of Liberal Arts or in the Academy. It is expected that many beneficent persons will make such donations.

THE WILLIAM TEMPLE WITHERS SCHOLARSHIP.—Three scholarships are annually awarded upon funds given by Mrs. Martha S. Withers in memory of her husband.

Government and Discipline

The government of the University, directed by the presiding officers and professors, who treat the students as friends, aims to maintain such a discipline as will conduce to the good order and prosperity of the institution.

Every matriculate is required to abstain from whatever is inconsistent with good order, good taste, and good morals; and to observe faithfully the by-laws adopted by the faculties for the government of students. The discipline is parental and is administered not with severity but with strictness.

This kind of government has borne its good fruits. The University enjoys an enviable reputation for the excellent character of its students and for the general good order pervading it. In these respects it may invite comparison with any other institution of its class.

Religious and Moral Culture

Every recitation day of the College of the Liberal Arts, of the College of the Bible, and of the Academy is opened with worship in Morrison and Milligan Chapels. The professors are present, and attendance on the part of the students is obligatory. The services are conducted by members of the faculties and by invited ministers of the gospel. Addresses are delivered from time to time in the separate chapels and whenever a joint service of three or four colleges of the University is held in Morrison Chapel.

The Bible in English and in the original tongues is a text-book in the University.

Every student is expected to attend religious worship in some church on Sundays. Many students are regularly present at week-day prayer-meetings, and many are members of Bible classes that look especially to their religious and spiritual instruction and training.

A College Young Men's Christian Association,a Young Women's Christian Association and a Student's Missionary Society contribute to awaken and cultivate a religious interest among the students.

A large majority of the students are professing Christians.

Literary Societies

The literary societies of the College of Liberal Arts are four: the Cecropian and the Periclean for young men, the Alethea and the Cornelia for young women; of the College of the Bible two: the Philothean and the Phileusebian. They have their halls and libraries, and their regular exercises add to the facilities afforded for practice in composition, elocution and discussion.

Reading-room and Libraries

The reading-room and the law, medical and miscallaneous libraries of the University are open to all the students, who have access to the public libraries of Lexington and Louisville.

Young women have the exclusive use of a study-room that adjoins the recitation room of Professor Bourne.

Apparatus and Museums

The University has ancient and modern wall maps, terrestrial and celestial globes, large and valuable collections of chemical, philosophical and astronomical apparatus, and museums containing extensive collections of anatomical, geological and mineral specimens and objects of natural history, all well adapted to the purpose of illustration and instruction in its schools of literature and science.

Public Lectures

The Kentucky University Lecture Association, which has been in operation for sixteen years, contributes much to the intellectual culture and enjoyment of the students. A course of lectures is arranged every session, which brings to the University some of the best lecturing talent in the land. Only such teachers of the platform are invited by the association as honor and advocate the Christian religion. These lectures have met with remarkable success, and are now a permanent feature of University life.

Physical Culture

Systematic physical culture is provided in a handsome and well-arranged gymnasium, which is equipped with suitable apparatus and baths. Under a competent director, it has proved a valuable addition to the facilities afforded by the ample campus of the University for promoting the health and physical development of the students.

The gymnasium is under the supervision of the faculty of the College of Liberal Arts, and is free to the matriculates of that college, of the College of the Bible, and of the Academy.

Every matriculate of those colleges is required to take regular exercise in the gymnasium at least twice every week, unless excused by the presiding officer of the college in which he is matriculated.

Athletics

The Kentucky University Athletic Association is made up from the colleges of the University that are in Lexington. It is under the control of the faculty of the College of Liberal Arts, and its contests are under the supervision of the president. Only bona fide matriculates are permitted to represent the institution in football, baseball and other field contests. All students are expected to assist in maintaining the good reputation of the University, both by themselves refraining from profanity, betting and the other vices which too often offset the advantages of manly sports, and by discountenancing them in others.

The Society of Alumni

The purpose of this society is to foster a spirit of fraternity among the graduates and other former students of the University, and to unite them in an effectual and cordial support of the institution. Any graduate of Bacon College, Transylvania University or Kentucky University that has maintained a good moral character may become a member. Undergraduates who attended through two former sessions are eligible to associate membership after one year's absence. The erection of the gymnasium in 1894 and the refurnishing of Morrison Chapel in 1897 were due mainly to the efforts and contributions of members of this society. The annual meeting for the transaction of the business of the society is held in Morrison Chapel the afternoon before the Commencement Day of the College of Liberal Arts. A banquet in the gymnasium immediately after the Commencement exercises of that college, is the occasion of pleasant reunions and first meetings of earlier and later students brought together by their interest in their common alma mater.

Bequests

Institutions of learning have often received large donations by bequest. General or special forms of bequest will, upon application, be sent to such friends of the University as may desire to remember it in their wills.

College of Liberal Arts

Faculty

BURRIS ATKINS JENKINS, A. M., B. D., Presiding Officer.
ALEXANDER REED MILLIGAN, A. M.
CHARLES LOUIS LOOS, A. M., LL. D.
ALFRED FAIRHURST, A. M.
CLARENCE CAMPBELL FREEMAN, A. M.
RICHARD HOWELL ELLETT, A. M.
MRS. ANNA RUTH BOURNE.
ALFRED CHARLES ZEMBROD, A. M.
SAMUEL MITCHELL JEFFERSON, A. M., LL. D.
J. C. WILLIS, A. M.

Admission

Every applicant for admission into the College of Liberal Arts must present satisfactory evidence of good moral character; and if he has been connected with any other college or academy, a certificate of honorable dismission therefrom.

He must satisfy the professors of whatever schools he desires to enter that he is qualified to enter those schools. He may then be admitted on trial to the classes for which his former studies and the certificate of a college or academy of reputation indicate that he is prepared. The trial, which may in each class continue through one term, ends whenever the professor is satisfied either that the student is entitled to regular standing in the class or that he is not sufficiently prepared for the study. Students who do not bring certificates from a college or academy of reputation will be required to stand an examination before they are admitted to any college class. Those who are not fully prepared may make up their deficiencies in the classes of the Academy.

In order to be enrolled as a matriculate of the College of Liberal Arts the student must be at least fifteen years of age, and must be a member of two or more of its classes.

The studies that must be taken before admission to the several schools are these or studies equivalent to these:

Greek.—Goodwin's Greek Grammar, with exercises of White's Beginner's Greek Book; two books of Xenophon's Anabasis.

Latin.—Bennett's Latin Grammar; four books of Caesar; four orations of Cicero; forty exercises of Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.

Mathematics.—Ray's Higher Arithmetic and Downey's Algebra through quadratic equations.

English.—Rigdon's English Grammar; Cairns's Introduction to Rhetoric; Burke's Conciliation with the Colonies; Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice; Milton's L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Comus and Lycidas; Macaulay's Essays on Milton and Addison. The applicant must be able to write in the presence of the examiner a composition of two or three hundred words.

No applicant will be admitted to regular standing in English, whose work is notably defective in spelling, punctuation, grammar and paragraphing.

Natural Science.—Houston's Physical Georgraphy.

Civil History.—Myer's Oriental Nations and Greece and a history of the United States.

French.—Muzzarelli's Academic French Course, Vol. I, composition and about a hundred pages of easy reading.

German.—Bierwirth's German Grammar, composition and about a hundred pages of easy reading.

All candidates for a degree must be prepared in mathematics, English, civil history and natural science. Besides being prepared for those schools, candidates for the degree of bachelor of arts must be prepared in Greek and Latin, or in French, German and Latin, and candidates for the degree of bachelor of science in French and German. Students who desire to pursue special courses should have the preparation that is required for the schools to which their studies belong.

Whenever admission to a class is on conditions, it is the duty of the student to remove the conditions as soon as he can. Once admitted, he should attend faithfully to his college duties until the close of the session or until information concerning his withdrawal has been given to the president by the person under whose control the student is. Parents, guardians, and students that are of age are requested to give such information promptly.

Schools and Courses of Instruction

In the schools of Greek, Latin, mathematics and astronomy, English, natural science, and civil history more studies are included than are required to be taken in those schools for a bachelor's degree. The additional studies of any of those schools may, with the limitations mentioned on pages 40 and 41, be taken instead of some of the studies of another school that are prescribed for the baccalaureate degree, by students who desire to do major work in that school, or they may be pursued as graduate studies that form a part of the requirement for a master's degree.

The table on page 38 shows what studies are required and what studies are elective in the courses that are prescribed for the respective degrees of bachelor of arts and bachelor of science. Information as to what studies may be taken instead of elective studies is given on pages 40 and 41.

I. School of Greek

PROFESSOR LOOS.

The proper pronunciation of the language is insisted upon, and particular attention is paid to the accents. Comparative philology, etymology and synonomy are made subjects of daily discussion.

Constant stress is laid upon the language, style, thought and spirit of the authors read. In the reading of poetry, the rhythmic structure of the verse is strictly regarded. In the daily recitations, the authors are used to illustrate the Greek Scriptures and a comparison of these authors, in their literary and ethical character, with the Word of God, is made a matter of interest to the classes.

In the first and second years, an hour a week for one term is devoted to the study of the Greek of the New Testament. In the fourth year the fall term is given to reading selections from the Septuagint, the winter term to selections from the New Testament, and the spring term to selections from the Apostolic Fathers. During this year students are instructed by lectures and by daily illustrations in the class-readings in the peculiarities of Hellenistic Greek. As much attention as possible is given in the reading of the Greek Scriptures to exegesis, but no distinctively doctrinal points are touched upon.

FIRST YEAR.

1. Xenophon: selections from books III. and IV. of the Anabasis and from the Hellenica; exercises in writing Greek, based on the text. Fall term. *4.
2. Herodotus: selections. Winter term, six weeks. 3.
3. Homer: books I., II., III. of the Iliad. Winter term, four weeks; spring term. 4.
4. Greek New Testament. Winter and spring terms. 1.

SECOND YEAR.

5. Xenophon: selections from the Memorabilia. Fall term. 4.
6. Plato: Apology and Crito. Winter term. 4.
7. Thucydides: book I. Spring term. 3.
8. Greek New Testament. Spring term. 1.

THIRD YEAR.

9. Demosthenes: selected Olynthiacs and Philippics. Fall term. 3.
10. Sophocles Antigone. Winter term. 3.
11. Theocritus and lyric poets: selections. Spring term. 3.
12. Lectures on Greek drama and Greek prosody. Winter term.
13. Translations at sight from Greek poets. Spring term.

FOURTH YEAR.

14. Euripides: Medea. Selections from Greek prose. Fall term. 3.
15. Septuagint: selections. Winter term. 3.
16. New Testament: selections from the epistles. Spring term. 3.
17. Lectures on the Hellenistic Greek. Winter and spring terms

Text-Books.—Goodwin's Selections from Xenophon and Herodotus; Seymour's Homer's Iliad; Frost's Xenophon's Memorabilia; Dyer's Plato's Apology and Crito; Morris's Thucydides; Tyler's Demosthenes; White's Oedipus Tyrannus; D'Ooge's Antigone; Allen's Medea and Prometheus Bound.

*The figures following the statements of each term's work indicate the number of hours a week.

II. School of Latin

PROFESSOR MILLIGAN.

Latin is studied (1) as an unexcelled means of intellectual training; (2) for the acquaintance with its literature which is one of the requisites of modern culture; (3) as a necessary medium through which to form a sympathetic and intelligent acquaintance with the great people in whose history ancient history merges and modern history originates; (4) as an important factor in the formation of the English language; (5) as the best preliminary to the study of the Romance languages. To secure to the student the advantages that accrue from a diligent and intelligent study of the language, its literature and related subjects is the general purpose of this school.

The study of works of the best Latin authors is supplemented by that of auxiliary books. Oral translation and drill are varied with written exercises of different kinds on the blackboard and on paper, long passages are occasionally read to the classes, and original investigation and independent reading are aided and encouraged. The immediate object in the first year is to fix in the student's mind a full, exact and practical knowledge of forms and constructions, to cultivate an acquaintance with the niceties of prose arrangement and the peculiarities of poetic style and metrical structure, and to promote familiarity with ancient modes of thought and expression by often dealing with the language directly, rather than always through the medium of the vernacular. To this end writing Latin, expressive reading of easy passages without translating them, and memorizing of fine passages are required throughout the courses. The Roman pronunciation is followed, and a careful regard to quantity is enjoined. Due attention is given to questions of geography, history, mythology and antiquities, and to the relation of Latin to Greek, to English and to the principal Romance languages, matters important in themselves and useful in the formation of correct mental habits. Excellent wall maps are a part of the equipment of the school. Throughout the four years the Latin classics are studied as polite literature. The authors of the fourth year course are arranged with a view to affording, with the aid of collateral reading of the history o f Roman literature, a conspectus of the development of the language and its literature from tneir beginnings until after they entered on their decline.

FIRST YEAR.

18. Virgil: Aeneid, books I. to VI.; Latin declension of Greek nouns, the dactylic hexameter verse and the peculiarities of Latin poetry. Introduction to the Roman mythology. One session. 5.

19. Latin prose composition: oral and written exercises. Every Friday.

Courses 18 and 19 are open to students who have completed the Latin courses of the Academy and course 58 as far as the imperial period.

SECOND YEAR.

20. Livy: the preface and book XXI. Fall term. 4.

21. Cicero: De Senestute; study of Cicero's style. Winter term. 4.

22. Latin prose composition after classical models. Every Tuesday.

23. Lyric poetry; selected odes of Horace; comparisons with Catullus. Spring term. 4.

THIRD YEAR.

24. Horace: selected epodes, satires and epistles; the life and times of Horace as read in his writings. Fall term. 3.

25. Tacitus: the Germania or Agricola and a selection from the Annals; Rome and her provinces under the emperors. Winter term. 3.

26. Comedy: the Captives of Plautus; comic metres, colloquial Latin, history of the Roman drama. Spring term. 3.

FOURTH YEAR.

27. Early Latin; written exercises in changing early Latin into classical Latin and classical Latin into consistent early Latin. Fall term, four weeks. 3.

28. Lucretius: books I. and V.; place of Lucretius in literature and of Rome in philosophy. Fall term, ten weeks. 3.

29. Cicero: books I. and II. of the Tusculan Disputations; retroversion of passages translated from other works of the author, or original essays in Latin. Winter term. 3.

30. Juvenal: seven satires; Roman life in the first century of the empire. Spring term. 3.

31. History of Roman Literature: private reading through the session under the direction of the professor.
32. Occasional conferences on questions of Latin grammar, Roman antiquities, the topography of Rome and the history of the Latin language.

Text-Books.—Greenough and Kittredge's Virgil's Aeneid; Arnold's Latin Composition; Lord's Livy; Kelsey's Cicero De Senectute; Page, Palmer and Wilkins's Q. Horati Flacci Opera; Anthon's Tacitusffi Barber's Captives of Plautus; Allen's Remnants Early Latin; Cruttwell's History of Roman Literature; Kelsey's Lucretius; Anthon's Cicero's Tusculan Disputations; Anthon's Juvenal.

III. School of English

PROFESSOR FREEMAN.

Courses are offered in (1) rhetoric and composition; (2) literature; (3) the history and development of the language; (4) the principles of literary criticism.

The course in rhetoric and composition is practical. It aims to correct errors in thought and in expression by frequent practice in written discourse, and to direct attention to qualities of style and methods of composition. Supplementary reading is required, and emphasis is laid upon the principle that the way to improve the quality of the style is to improve the quality of the thought. Studies in literature and in composition are co-ordinated. Subjects for composition are drawn, principally, from the literature under consideration, and written work is required in connection with all the courses in literature.

The courses in literature are both historical and critical. The object is to make the student familiar with the growth and history of the great periods of English and of American literature, as well as with the writings of some of the principal English and American authors. Great care is taken to induce students to read carefully and critically in order to develop literary taste, and to establish correct standards of literary criticism.

The purpose of the course in the history of the language is to show the growth of the vocabulary and of the syntax of English. This course includes the study of selections from the old and middle English, and a survey of the history of the language to the present time. Questions of phonology, etymology and inflection are considered by means of lectures that supplement the text-books used.

FIRST YEAR.

33. Rhetoric and composition: the essential qualities of good style carefully studied by critically reading specimens of modern English prose in connection with Newcomer's Rhetoric. Compositions required every two weeks. One session. 2.

34. English Literature: introductory to the other courses in literature; an outline of the history of English literature, with critical reading of selections from the writings of representative authors. Pancoast's History of English Literature; Pancoast's Standard English Poems; selected numbers of the Riverside Literature Series. One session. 3.

SECOND YEAR.

The student may choose either courses 35 and 36, or courses 37 and 38.

35. The Elizabethan drama: some attention will be paid to the origin and development of the drama in England; the life, times and dramatic art of Shakespeare and his contemporaries. Three of Shakespeare's plays, one of Marlowe's and one of Jonson's critically studied. Fall term. 3.

36. American Literature: the history of literature in America, with critical reading and discussions of productions by American writers. Emerson, Lowell, Longfellow and Poe studied as representative American authors. Winter and spring terms. 3.

37. English epic poetry: Spenser and Milton; the characteristics of epic poetry; selected books of the Faerie Queene and of Paradise Lost critically studied. Fall term. 3.

38. Poetry of the nineteenth century: Tennyson and Browning studied as representative authors. Winter and spring terms. 3.

THIRD YEAR.

39. Old English: Bright's Anglo-Saxon Grammar and Reader. Fall term. 3.

40. History of the English Language: lectures in connection with Emerson's History of the English Language. Winter term. 3.

41. Middle English: selections from Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Spring term. 3.

FOURTH YEAR.

42. The principles of literary criticism; a study of the purpose and limits of literary criticism. One session. 2.
43. An advanced course in Old English: a critical study of Beowulf and Judith. Ten Brink's History of Early English Literature. A student should be able to read German in order to pursue this course with profit. One session. 2.

Courses 42 and 43 will not both be offered the same session.

IV. School of Modern Languages

PROFESSOR ZEMBROD.

Courses are offered in French and in German. The object is to enable a student to translate, write and pronounce classic and modern French and German with ease and fluency. As often as practicable, exercises are given whereby a good speaking knowledge of these languages may be acquired. Much attention is paid to pronunciation, inflection and composition in connection with every course. In the more advanced classes papers treating of the life and works of the leading French and German authors, as well as of French and German literature in general, are read and discussed.

French

FIRST YEAR.

44. Muzzarelli's Academic French Course, Vol. II. completed; Balzac's Le Cure de Tours; Bowen's French Lyrics. Fall term. 4.
45. Modern French Literature. Texts selected from the best writers representing the different literary periods of the nineteenth century. Winter term. 4.
46. Introduction to the literature of the seventeenth century: Les Fabliaux de la Fontaine; Moliere's L'Avare. Spring term. 4.

SECOND YEAR.

47. Racine's Athalie. Fall term. 2.
48. Moliere's Tartuffe. Winter term. 2.
49. Corneille's Polyeucte. Spring term. 2.
50. Canefield's French Lyrics throughout the session.

German

FIRST YEAR.

51. Bierwirth's German Grammar completed; Baumbach's Fairy Tales; German poetry. Fall term. 3.

52. Eichendorff's Aus dem Leben eines Taugenichts; German ballads. Winter term. 3.

53. Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm; Schiller's Das Lied von der Glocke; Burger's Leonore. Spring term. 3.

SECOND YEAR.

54. Schiller's Wilhelm Tell. Fall term. 3.

55. Lessing's Emilia Galotti. Winter term. 3.

56. Goethe's Egmont. Spring term. 3.

V. School of Civil History

PROFESSOR BOURNE.

The purpose of this school is to ground the student in a knowledge of the leading facts of history, and to lead him to an interpretation of these in the progress of civilation. Supplementary reading in the department library is required throughout the course. The student will need one or two manuals, a good atlas of general history and outline maps. He is requested to bring with him, for reference, any good works on history that he may have. The work of the school is conducted by means of recitations, written examinations and lectures illustrated, when necessary, by lantern slides.

FIRST YEAR.

57. History of Greece: the heroic age, its legends and myths, methods of interpreting them; historic value of the period; political and religious institutions; the city, state, oracles, games, religious festivals; Spartan power in the Peloponnesus; age of colonization; Greek constitution; rise of the Tyrants; the Persian wars; the age of Pericles; the Athenian Empire; the Peloponnesian War; Spartan, Theban and Macedonian supremacies. Fall term. 4.

58. Roman history: Regal Rome, 753-509 B. C.; geography and races of Italy, character and truth of legends, religion of Romans. Republican period: struggle for existence, 509-390 B. C. Epoch of Conquest of Italy, 390-264 B. C. Gallic invasions and wars, Samnite wars, conquest of Magna Graecia. Foreign wars, 264-133 B. C.; study of Carthaginian civilization, Punic wars, moral and political principles involved in these wars, comparison of Rome and Carthage, other foreign wars, effects of foreign conquests. Civil contests of the Republic, 133-27 B. C.: immediate and ultimate effects of the dissensions of the Gracchi, political significance of the Jugurthine war and of the Germanic invasion, causes of the fall of the Republic. Imperial period, 31 B. C. to 476 A. D. Age of transition, 476-800. Winter and spring terms. 4.

SECOND YEAR.

59. Mediaeval history, 800-1453. Fall term. 4.
60. Renaissance and Reformation: period of absolute monarchies. Winter term. 4.
61. French Revolution: the nineteenth century. Spring term. 4.

THIRD YEAR.

62. Art remains of the nations: masterpieces of architecture, sculpture and painting; interpretation of these as a part of the thought-product and expressional power of the ages and nations to which they belong. Photographs and lantern slides are used as means of illustration. One session. 3.

Text-Books.—Oman's History of Greece; Myer's Rise and Fall of Rome; Emerson's Introduction to the Study of the Middle Ages; Thatcher's History of Mediaeval and Modern Europe; Adams's Civilization during the Middle Ages; Goodyear's Series of Art Histories; Brown's Fine Arts.

VI. School of Sacred History

PROFESSOR JEFFERSON.

The studies of this school are intended to lead to such general knowledge of the Bible as is requisite in a liberal education and as will enable one to understand and to appreciate the reality and excellence of its influence on literature and on life; also to present Christian evidences in their relation to modern thought.

63. Old Testament History. Fall term. 4.
64. New Testament History. Winter term. 4.
65. Evidences of Christianity. Spring term. 4.

Text-Books.—The Revised Version of the Old and New Testaments; Maclear's Class Books of Old and New Testament History; Mair's Christian Evidences.

VII. School of Mathematics and Astronomy

PROFESSOR ELLETT.

Mathematics

There are two well recognized purposes for which the study of mathematics may be pursued; namely, professional use and mental culture; but the latter of these alone justifies placing the science in the curriculum of a college of liberal arts. The chief aim, therefore, in this school is to aid the development of powers and habits of mind which every educated person should possess. Among these may be metioned sustained, independent reasoning upon questions of a complex character, and the formation of clear and exact notions of things of the most abstruse nature.

The student is taught to regard the recitation room as a laboratory of practical logic. He learns by doing, but he is brought to realize that successful effort in the domain of the reason can only follow correct and distinct concepts with which the reasoning is concerned.

The method of instruction includes the use of the text-book, recitations, the working of problems and the writing of papers, directed and supplemented by frequent lectures. It is hoped that the courses offered are sufficient to make the student not only independent of the teacher in reading mathematics along the usual lines, but capable also of vigorous thinking on any subject which may engage his attention.

FIRST YEAR.

66. Plane Geometry: Beman and Smith's Geometry; special attention is given to the exercises. Fall and winter terms. 5.
67. Geometry, solid and spherical; theory of limits; maxima and minima; exercises. Spring term. 5.

SECOND YEAR.

68. Trigonometry, plane and spherical: the trigonometric ratios, identities and equations; solutions of triangles; cubic equations; the astronomical triangle. Fall term, ten weeks. 4.
69. Surveying: theory of methods and instruments for surveying and leveling; computation of areas and levels. Fall term, four weeks. 4.
70. Algebra: convergency and summation of series; the general binomial theorem; theory of numbers; theory of equations; graphic algebra. Winter term. 4.
71. Analytic geometry: the straight line; circle and conic sections. Tanner and Allen's Analytics. Spring term. 4.

THIRD YEAR.

72. Differential calculus: elementary course based on McMahon and Snyder's Differential Calculus. Winter term. 3.
73. Integral Calculus: elementary course based on Murray's Integral calculus. Spring term. 3.

FOURTH YEAR.

74. Analytic geometry; continuation of course 40; poles and polars; the general equation of second degree; higher plane curves; introduction to solid analytics. Fall term. 3.
75. Calculus: continuation of courses 42 and 43, with applications to mechanics and astronomy. Winter and Spring terms. 3.
76. Determinants and theory of equations. Fall term. 3.
77. Analytic mechanics: Bowser. Winter and spring terms. 3.

Courses 74 and 77 will not both be offered the same session.

Astronomy.

78. Elementary course based on Young's Elements, with lectures and the use of the sextant and equatorial telescope. Fall term. 3.
79. Advanced course: Young's General Astronomy. One session. 2.

VIII, School of Natural Science

PROFESSOR FAIRHURST.

In this school the aim is to enable the student to acquire, as far as possible in the time allotted, both a practical and theoretical knowledge of the branches taught.

The laboratory methods are used as far as practicable, and students are thrown largely upon their own resources.

The chemical laboratory contains tables that will accommodate fifty students.

The museum contains good collections of minerals, rocks, and fossils, representing life in the different geological ages and periods; also, a collection of animals representing various groups of the animal kingdom. The collection of birds from various parts of the world is of more than ordinary interest.

FIRST YEAR.

80. Anatomy, physiology and hygiene; text-book supplemented by lectures; skeletons, manikin, tissues prepared for examination with the microscope and lantern slides used as aids. Fall term. 5.

81. Physics: properties of matter, laws of accelerated motion, Newton's laws of motion, measurement of force, composition of forces, curvilinear motion, the pendulum, gravitation, work and energy, machines, dynamics of fluids, pressure of fluids, transmission of pressure, pressure of the atmosphere, barometer, specific gravity. Heat: tneory of heat, thermometers, calorimetry, laws of gaseous bodies, specific heat, latent heat, artificial cold, diffusion of heat, thermo-dynamics, steam engine. Sound: laws of sound, musical instruments, phonograph. Light: mirrors, prisms, lenses, spectroscope, microscope, telescope. Electro-statics: induction machines, electro-kinetics, batteries, measurement of resistance and of currents, galvanometers, magnets and magnetism, induction, dynamos, electric motors, telegraph, telephone, electric light. Winter and spring terms. 5.

SECOND YEAR.

82. General chemistry: physical and chemical properties of the principal non-metals and metals. Each student works in the laboratory from the first, and keeps a written record of the results of his work. A general knowledge of the laws of chemistry and of the methods of performing the simpler kinds of chemical experiments is acquired. Text-books, lectures, recitations. Fall term. 8.

83. Zoology: minerals, plants and animals distinguished. Structure of the types of invertebrates and of vertebrates. Comparative anatomy of animals, reproduction, development, classification, lectures on organic evolution. The museum contains many specimens that are used in teaching the subject. Winter term. 4.

84. Structural botany: a general study of the vegetable kingdom; especially of the flowering plants. Spring term. 4.

THIRD YEAR.

85. Mineralogy and lithology: study of the common minerals and rocks. Lectures on economic geology. Fall term, six weeks. 4.
86. Geology: physiographic, structural, dynamical and historical. Text-books, lectures, fossils. Fall term, eight weeks. 4.
87. Qualitative analysis: work in the laboratory under the guidance of the professor. Recitations. Winter and spring terms. 10.

FOURTH YEAR.

88. Quantitative analysis: gravimetric, volumetric; electro-chemical analysis. One session. 10.

Text-Books.—Martin's Human Body; Gage's Elements of Physics; Shepard's Elements of Chemistry; Gray's School and Field Book of Botany; Orton's Zoology; Dana's Manual of Mineralogy and Petrology; Dana's New Text-book of Geology; Prescott and Johnson's Qualitative Chemical Analysis; Cairn's Quantitative Chemical Analysis; Remsen's Organic Chemistry; Fresenius's Quantitative Analysis.

IX. School of Philosophy.

PROFESSOR JEFFERSON.

The courses in philosophy are intended to aid students in acquiring such systematic and familiar knowledge of the essential elements and fundamental principles of psychology, logic, ethics, civics and economics as will both secure the greatest immediate practical benefit to be derived from these studies and furnish also the best preparation for further philosophical pursuits.

FIRST YEAR.

89. Logic, deductive and inductive. Fall term. 5.
90. Psychology. Winter and spring terms. 5.

SECOND YEAR.

91. Ethics. Fall term. 5.
92. American government. Winter term. 5.
93. Political economy. Spring term. 5.

Text-Books.—Creighton's Logic; Davis's Elements of Psychology; Davis's Elements of Ethics; Hinsdale's American Government; Davenport's Economics.

PROFESSOR JENKINS.

94. Sociology. One session. 1.

This course consists of lectures on the problems of modern society. Charity, labor, liquor legislation, marriage and divorce, and kindred topics will be treated. Subjects for original investigation and parallel reading will be assigned.

This course is required for all baccalaureate degrees.

X. School of Pedagogy

PROFESSOR WILLIS.

The purpose of this school is to prepare scholarly, skillful teachers for any grade of high school or collegiate work. The course is not intended for beginners; it is professional and requires for entrance about the same preparation as any other school of the College of Liberal Arts. Students have access to a good department library; they have also an opportunity to inspect in the city schools of Lexington every grade of public school work, including kindergarten, manual training schools, and high schools. Considerable time is given to school inspection. Strong features of the course are the lectures, class papers, and discussions. Outlines are made and critical reviews are conducted. Model school work is maintained throughout the course.

FIRST YEAR.

95. History of Education, Seeley. Fall term. 5.

96. Psychology, Halleck. Winter term. 5.

97. School Management, White. Method, in form of lectures, outlines, and discussions; critical study of primary work. Spring term. 5.

SECOND YEAR.

98. Advanced Method, White. Critical study of methods in high school work. Fall term. 5.

99. Advanced Management, Baldwin, begun. Winter term. 5.

100. Advanced Management, Baldwin, completed. Spring term. 5.

THIRD YEAR.

101. History of Education, Compayre. Fall term. 4.

102. Psychology, Dewey, begun. Winter term. 4.

103. Psychology, Dewey, completed. Spring term. 4.

In both common school and high school branches, courses leading to county certificate, state diploma, and professional degrees are offered. A schedule of these courses is given on the following page.

COURSES OF STUDY FOR STUDENTS PREPARING TO TEACH.

		Fall Term.	Winter Term.	Spring Term.	Course Leads to
First Year.	Daily Studies.	English Grammar. Arithmetic. Physiology. Geography.	English Grammar. Arithmetic. History of United States. Algebra.	English Grammar. Arithmetic. Civics. History of United States. Algebra.	County Certificate.
	Drills.	Debating and Parliament'y Law Letter Writing. Penmanship.	Debating and Parliament'y Law Reading and Spelling.	Debating and Parliamtnt'y Law Reading and Spelling. Penmanship.	
Second Year.	Daily Studies.	Algebra. English Grammar. Rhetoric. Physical Geography.	Algebra. Geometry. English Literature. Physics.	Algebra. Geometry. American Literature. Physics.	State Certificate.
	Drills.	Debating and Parliament'y Law Teachers' Training. Penmanship.	Debating and Parliament'y Law Teachers' Training. Penmanship.	Debating. Teachers' Training. Penmanship.	
Third Year.	Daily Studies.	Geometry. Latin Grammar. Chemistry. General History. American Literature.	Trigonometry. Latin Grammar. Caesar. Zoology. Educational Psychology. English Literature.	Surveying. Caesar. Botany. English Literature. Educational Psychology.	State Diploma.
	Drills.	History of Education.	Forensics.	Forensics.	
Fourth Year.	Daily Studies.	Analytic Geometry. Caesar and Composition. Greek. Logic, Mineralogy, Geometry. Methods.	Calculus. Cicero's Orations. Greek. Political Economy.	Calculus. Cicero. Xenophon. Political Economy. School Management.	Bachelor of Pedagogy.
	Drills.	Methods, Homer in English. History of Physiology.	School Management. Evidences. Goethe.	Evidences. Shakespeare.	
Yr.	Daily Studies.	Virgil, Latin Prosody. Xenophon. Greek Testament. Lectures on Pedagogy.	Virgil, Latin Composition. Homer's Iliad. Greek Prose Composition. Lectures on Pedagogy.	Virgil, Latin Composition. Homer's Iliad. Greek Prose Composition.	ter of agogy.

ORDER OF RECITATIONS.

Hr.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDN'SDAY	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.
	I Latin	I Latin	I Latin	I Latin	I Latin
		II English (1)	II English	II English	IV English
9	II German	II French	II German	II French	II German
		II Math.	II Math.	II Math.	II Math.
	I Philosophy	I Philosophy	I Philosophy	I Philosophy	I Philosophy
	II Greek	IV Greek	II Greek	II Greek	II Greek
	III Latin		III Latin		III Latin
	I English (1)	I English	I English	I English	I English
10	Pr. French	Pr. French	Pr. French	Pr. French	Pr. French
	I Math. (1)	I Math.	I Math.	I Math.	I Math.
	III Nat. Science		III Nat. Sci.	III Nat. Sci.	III Nat. Sci.
		III Greek	IV Greek	III Greek	III Greek
	II Latin	II Latin		II Latin	II Latin
		II English (2)	IV English	II English	II English
	Pr. German	Pr. German	Pr. German	Pr. German	Pr. German
	III Civil History		III Civ. Hist.		III Civil Hist.
11	Sacred History	Sacred Hist.		Sacred Hist.	Sacred Hist.
	IV Mathematics	IV Math.		IV Math.	
	I Nat. Science	I Nat. Science	I Nat. Sci.	I Nat. Sci.	I Nat. Sci.
			Sociology		
	I Pedagogy	I Pedagogy	I Pedagogy	I Pedagogy	I Pedagogy
	I Greek	I Greek	I Greek	IV Greek	I Greek
	IV Latin		IV Latin		IV Latin
	I English (2)	I English	I English	I English	I English
		I German		I German	I German
12	II Civil History	II Civil Hist.		II Civil Hist.	II Civil Hist.
	III Mathematics		III Math.		III Math.
	I Astronomy	II Astronomy	I Astronomy	II Astronomy	I Astronomy
	III English		III English	III English	
	I French	I French	I French	I French	
1	I Math. (2)	I Math.	I Math.	I Math.	I Math.
	II Nat. Science	II Nat. Science	II Nat. Sci.	II Nat. Sci.	
	II Pedagogy	II Pedagogy	II Pedagogy	II Pedagogy	II Pedagogy
	I Civil History	I Civil Hist.	I Civil Hist.	I Civil Hist.	
3	II Philosophy	II Philosophy	II Philosophy	II Philosophy	II Philosophy
	III Pedagogy	III Pedagogy	III Pedagogy	III Pedagogy	

Courses for Degrees

of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science.

Elective studies are in small capitals. Studies that may be taken in their place are mentioned on page (41).

H'r of Day.	For A. B. Group I.	H'rs a week	For A. B. Group II.	H'rs a week	For B. S.	H'rs a week
	First Latin	5	First Latin	5		
	Second Math.	4	Sec'd Math.	4	Second Math.	4
9	Second English	3	Second English	3	Second English	3
	First Philosophy	5	First Philosophy	5	First Philosophy	5
			Second Fr. &Ger.	5	Sec'd Fr. & Ger.	5
	First Math.	5	First Math.	5	First Math.	5
	Second Greek	4				
10	First English	5	First English	5	First English	5
	Third Latin.	3	Third Latin	3	Third Nat. Sci.	4:4:10
	Third Nat. Science (one term)	4	Third Nat. Sci. (one term)	4		
	First Nat. Science	5	First Nat. Science	5	First Nat. Sci.	5
	Second Latin	4	Second Latin	4		
11	Third Greek	3				
	Sacr. History	4	Sacr. History	4	Sacr. History	4
					Fourth Math.	3
	Sociology	1	Sociology	1	Sociology	
	First Greek	4				
	First Astronomy, F.	3	First Astron F.	3	First Astron. F.	3
12	Third Math. W., S.	3	Third Math., W.S	3	Third Math W., S,	3
			First German	3	First German	3
	Second Civ. Hist.	4	Second Civ. Hist.	4	Second Civ. Hist.	4
	Second Nat. Sci.	3:4:4	Second Nat. Sci.	3:4:4	Second Nat. Sci.	3:4:4
2			First French	4	First French	4
	First Civ. History	4	First Civ. Hist.	4	First Civ. Hist.	4
3	Second Philosophy	5	Sec'd Philosophy	5	Sec'd Philosophy	5

The work of every class continues through the session, except where limitation to one or two of the terms is indicated above by the initial letters F., W. and S.

First mathematics may be taken at 10 or at 2 o'clock; first English at 10 or at 12; second English at 9 or at 11. Second natural science requires eight hours a week through the fall term, and four hours a week through the winter and spring terms. Third natural science requires four hours a week through the fall and winter terms, and ten hours a week through the spring term.

Selection of Classes and Courses.

Every student may, in any school, enter whatever class his attainments entitle him to enter, without regard to the degree of his advancement in the studies of other schools.

A student who does not desire to pursue a course that leads to a degree, may pursue a special course arranged in consultation with the president. Students that are pursuing a course that leads to a degree should, early in their course, arrange a schedule of their hours of recitation until their graduation. Conflicts of recitations in the last years of their course may thus be avoided.

Recitations.

Every recitation occupies an hour.

The number of recitations of every student must be not less than twelve a week and cannot, without special permission of the faculty, exceed twenty a week.

Difficulties arising from the recitation of two or more classes at the same hour, can in general, be satisfactorily adjusted by any member of the faculty.

Examinations and Reports.

There are two kinds of examinations—the first in connection with the lectures and recitations during a term, the second at the end of each term.

The examinations at the end of each term are chiefly or wholly written tests of the student's knowledge of the subject of study by questions whose values, together amounting to one hundred, have been fixed by the instructor before the examination begins. Oral examinations whose values have been fixed beforehand may, at the discretion of the instructor, be held in addition to those in writing.

From the examinations during and at the end of each term estimates of the student's scholarship are made, and reports thereof are sent to his parent or guardian, or are given to the student himself, if he is of age.

In these reports, which contain an estimate of the student's conduct also and a record of his absences, one hundred denotes perfect merit, and seventy-five the lowest that entitles him to regular standing in a class. Every student should merit a hundred for conduct, zero for unexcused absences, and eighty or more, according to his ability, for scholarship. Unexcused absences from recitations and regular class exercises during a term or from examinations at the end of a term lower the estimates of conduct and either lower or entirely prevent estimates of scholarship.

No student whose absences and refusals to recite amount in the case of any study to one-tenth of the number of the meetings of the class pursuing that study can receive grades for his work. This rule may, at the discretion of the professor, be relaxed in cases of protracted illness or of a necessity of meeting expenses by such an amount of labor as does not seriously interfere with the efficient discharge of class duties.

Attendance at the spring examination of any class is optional with every member of the class who is a candidate for graduation that session and who has grades for the spring term of not less than ninety each for attendance and scholarship, and a hundred for conduct.

In addition to the reports that are sent to parents and guardians at the end of each of the three terms, special reports are sent whenever the co-operation of the parent or guardian of any student is needed.

Order of the Examinations.

The last seven academic days of the fall and winter terms and of the spring term before Commencement week are devoted to the examinations, which begin at 9 o'clock a. m. and continue until every member of the classes under examination has had reasonably sufficient time for answering all the questions.

The examinations are conducted according to the following schedule, in which the classes are designated by the numbers of the hours at which they usually recite:

First day—The three o'clock classes.

Second day—The ten o'clock classes.

Third day—The eight o'clock classes.

Fourth day—The nine o'clock classes.

Fifth day—The two o'clock classes.

Sixth day—The twelve o'clock classes.

Seventh day—The eleven o'clock classes.

Graduation and Degrees.

A student may graduate in any school or course for a degree of the College of Liberal Arts on the following conditions:

1. That he shall have pursued the studies of that school or course for at least one year and shall have completed in a satisfactory manner all the studies thereof or an equivalent.

2. That he shall have observed the rules of the University.

Candidates for any baccalaureate degree must attend for not less than one term every school of which studies are required for that degree.

Two groups of studies are prescribed, either of which leads to the degree of bachelor of arts:

Group I comprises the first, second and third Greek, Latin and mathematics; the first, second and one term of the third natural science; the first and second English, civil history and philosophy; the first astronomy, sacred history and sociology.

Group II. comprises the first, second and third Latin and mathematics; the first, second and one term of third natural science; the first and second English, German, French, civil history and philosophy; the first astronomy, sacred history and sociology.

A candidate for the degree of bachelor of arts may substitute for the third year of either Greek or Latin, the fourth year of the other of those languages. For the third mathematics and the prescribed term of the third natural science he may elect substitutes from the fourth mathematics, the third English, the third civil history, the second astronomy, the second French and the second German; also from the courses in Hebrew and Biblical criticism of the College of the Bible.

The scientific course which leads to the degree of bachelor of science comprises the first, second, third and fourth mathematics; the first, second and third natural science; the first and second English, civil history, philosophy, French and German; the first astronomy, sacred history and sociology.

A candidate for the degree of bachelor of science may substitute for the course in either French or German two years of either Greek or Latin.

Courses for Masters' Degrees.

A candidate may be admitted to the degree of master of arts in course on the following conditions:

1. That he shall at least one year before, have received the degree of bachelor of arts from the College of Liberal Arts or from an institution of equal grade.

2. That he shall, as a resident graduate, have observed the rules of the University and completed to the satisfaction of the faculty an additional year of work in any three of the following schools, in which he has, for the degree of bachelor of arts, done, without substitution, what is therein required: Greek, Latin, mathematics, English and natural science; a prescribed course in civil history, English literature or philosophy; and any one of the languages of the following list not already taken for the degree of bachelor or arts: Hebrew, French, German, Italian, Spanish.

A candidate may be admitted to the degree of master of science in course on the following conditions:

1. That he shall, at least one year before, have received the degree of bachelor of science from the College of Liberal Arts, or from an institution of equal grade.

2. That he shall, as a resident graduate, have observed the rules of the University and completed, to the satisfaction of the faculty, such additional studies in the schools of mathematics, natural science, philosophy and modern languages, as fully correspond to a year's work in each of these schools; and that he shall have completed a prescribed course in civil history.

Every candidate for a master's degree must obtain an average for scholarship of not less than eighty in every course of study selected for that degree.

Special courses of graduate studies may be arranged for matriculates who are qualified to pursue such studies with profit, but who are not candidates for a master's degree.

Honors.

All candidates for graduation that complete the classical, literary or scientific course, with an average for scholarship in the College of Liberal Arts of not less than ninety, are designated honor students. The first honor is awarded to each candidate for graduation whose average for scholarship is, in the judgment of the faculty, highest among the honor students that have pursued the same baccalaureate course.

The valedictory is awarded to that candidate for graduation in any of these courses whose average standing is, at the time of the award, highest; the salutatory to that candidate whose average standing is then next to the highest; and the class oration or address to that candidate whose average standing is then third. But neither the first honor, the valedictory, the salutatory, nor the class oration or address can be awarded to a student who will not, at the time of his graduation, be completing at least his second full session of work in the College of Liberal Arts, of which he must, during the last session, have been a matriculate.

College of the Bible.

(Incorporated.)

Faculty.

JOHN WILLIAM McGARVEY, A. M., LL. D., President.

ISAIAH BOONE GRUBBS, A. M.

BENJAMIN CASSEL DEWEESE, A. M.

SAMUEL MITCHELL JEFFERSON, A. M., LL. D.

General Design of the College.

The design of the institution is to prepare young men for usefulness in the Church, by furnishing them with systematic instruction in the Word of God in both the English version and the original tongues; and with an accurate knowledge of those kindred branches which are necessary to efficiency in the Christian ministry. While its courses of study are especially adapted to those who intend to be preachers of the Gospel, its classes are open to all religious young men who wish to extend their knowledge of the Scriptures. Students are received in all stages of advancement, from those who have acquired only a common school education to those who have received literary degrees. The former have the privilege of pursuing classical and scientific studies in the sister College of Liberal Arts pari passu with those in the College of the Bible; and experience teaches that this is the better way in which to master both.

Courses of Instruction.

I. Sacred History.

The Freshman Class.

PROFESSOR DEWEESE.

Fall Term—Genesis, Exodus.

Winter Term—Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers.

Spring Term—The Pentateuch completed, Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Job.

During this year, in addition to the history found in these books, the law of Moses is set forth systematically, its statutes, both civil and religious, being properly classified according to the method employed in modern statute books. All these are studied with reference to the time, place, and other circumstances of their enactment. The knowledge thus acquired is indispensable to the proper understanding of many passages in the later books of the Bible, and it enables the student to compare intelligently the statutes given to Israel with those of modern states, and to distinguish clearly the Mosaic from the Christian dispensation.

The Sophomore Class.

PROFESSOR McGARVEY.

Fall Term—First and Second Samuel and First Chronicles; historical study of the Psalms.

Winter Term—First and Second Kings to the Fall of Israel.

Spring Term—The other historical portions of the Old Testament, with a historical study of the books of the Prophets, followed by a brief sketch of Jewish history between the close of the Old Testament and the opening of the New.

The studies of this year cover a much neglected but exceedingly important portion of sacred history. No other part of the Bible furnishes so many illustrations of the divine government, and of the practical working of sin and redemption. It should be well understood by preachers for the additional reason, that it is the field of a large amount of the controversy now in progress between belief and unbelief. The sketch at the close of the year brings the student forward to the culmination of the old dispensation, and prepares him for a better understanding of the new.

The freshman and sophomore classes are required to memorize the facts, and in some instances the words of the text.

The Junior Class.

PROFESSOR DEWEESE.

Fall Term—The Gospels of Matthew and Mark.

Winter Term—The Gospels of Mark and Luke.

Spring Term—John and the chronology of all the Gospels.

The members of this class are required to memorize the text, except in a few places, so that they may always have it at easy command. They study the matter and structure of every gospel separately, so as to know it as a book, and then by means of a review they arrange the facts in their chronological order so far as this can be clearly ascertained.

The Senior Class.

PROFESSOR McGARVEY.

Acts of Apostles; historical study of the epistles; later apostolic history.

This class studies the progress of the church throughout the apostolic age; the controversial questions which have arisen in connection with this history; and the historical matter to be gleaned from the Epistles and the Apocalypse.

Text-Book—Throughout the course in Sacred History, the Revised English Bible is the text-book.

Books of Reference—The works of Josephus, a Biblical atlas, McGarvey's Lands of the Bible, Rawlinson's Ancient Monarchies.

The history is also copiously illustrated by stereopticon views of places in Bible lands as they now appear.

All the classes in both sacred and civil history meet five times in the week, except that in senior sacred history, which meets three times.

II. Ancient Civil History.

One Year.

PROFESSOR BOURNE.

This course treats of Egyptian, Assyrian, Babylonian, Persian, Greek and Roman history, with special reference to the connection between these and that of the Hebrews. It runs parallel with the whole course of sacred history, and is intended to enable the student of the latter to see it as a part of the general history of mankind. In addition to lectures and assigned study of the text-book, the work includes collateral reading and frequent written reports on prescribed subjects. The course is copiously illustrated with lantern slides.

Text-Books—Myers's Ancient History.

III. Christian Doctrine and Church Polity.

One-Half Year.

PROFESSOR GRUBBS.

The text-book in this course is Scheme of Redemption by Robert Milligan, the first president of this college. Parts are omitted because embraced in other courses, and instead thereof important oral instruction is given. It more nearly approaches the subject usually styled systematic theology than any other course in this college, but it differs from that branch in adhering strictly to scripture teaching, and discarding all philosophical speculation.

IV. Church History.

One-Half Year.

PROFESSOR GRUBBS.

It being impossible within the limits of a college course to impart a thorough knowledge of this vast and ever growing subject, only those historical facts are set forth, and those phases of teaching, that every preacher should be acquainted with in the beginning of his ministry. The rest are left as studies of a life-time.

V. Hermeneutics and Exegesis.

One Year.

PROFESSOR GRUBBS.

The principles of the science are first carefully unfolded, and the rest of the year is devoted to their practical application in the exegesis of some of the more important epistles. The purpose of the course is to impart to the student some experience and skill in exegesis and at the same time a thorough knowledge of the epistles which are expounded.

VI. Homiletics.

One Year.

PROFESSOR JEFFERSON.

This course embraces a careful study of the preparation and delivery of sermons, with practical exercises in the same; also instruction in the other departments of a preacher's ministry, and in the worship and work of the church.

Fall Term—Preparation and delivery of sermons.

Winter Term—Preparation and delivery of sermons.

Spring Term—Worship and work of the church.

Text-Books—Broadus's Preparation and Delivery of Sermons; Gladden's Pastor and the Working Church.

VII. Hebrew Language and Literature.

One Year.

PROFESSOR DEWEESE.

Fall Term—Grammar and written exercises.

Winter Term—Grammar and written exercises.

Spring Term—Reading Hebrew Bible, with review of grammar

The class meets daily and does the same amount of work which classes do that continue the study for two years but meet only two or three times per week. The freshest and most approved methods of instruction are employed, and such knowledge of the language is imparted as enables the student to prosecute further study of it without aid from the living teacher. The growing importance of a knowledge of Hebrew is fully appreciated by the College. Constant effort is made to increase the number of students who take this course.

VIII. School of Philosophy.

PROFESSOR JEFFERSON.

[For description of this course, see page 34.]

IX. Biblical Criticism.

One Year.

PROFESSOR DEWEESE.

In this course the history and present condition of the New Testament Text are exhibited; the several books of this Testament are traced back to their authors; and the evidence of the credibility and the inspiration of these books is considered. The same features of the Old Testament are then treated, and throughout the course the positions and arguments of modern destructive critics are set forth and their merits discussed.

X. Hellenistic Greek.

Two Years.

PROFESSOR LOOS.

First Year—Lectures on the history and character of the Septuagint and New Testament dialect; its peculiarities of diction explained. One recitation a week.

Second Year—Exegetical study; fall term in the Septuagint; winter term in the New Testament; spring term in Apostolic Fathers. Three recitations a week.

XI. Vocal Music.

LEONARD DAUGHERTY, Instructor.

Two classes are formed in vocal music, one for beginners and one for those who can read music with some facility. The latter meets twice in the week, and the former three times. The purpose of the course is to prepare the student for sight-reading and to train him in the rendering of sacred music. Every student is required to take this course unless excused for some special reason. Mr. Daugherty is a master of his department, and an accomplished vocalist.

XII. Elocution.

MISS MARY S. HAMILTON, Instructor.

Hitherto the college has not been able to provide a regular professor in this department, but competent instructors have been secured from time to time, and a small fee is charged. Miss Hamilton has had long continued experience and success in her department.

XIII. Graduate Courses.

1. ADVANCED READING IN HEBREW.

One Year.

PROFESSOR DEWEESE.

2. HISTORICAL AND EXEGETICAL STUDY OF THE HEBREW PROPHETS.

One Year.

PROFESSOR McGARVEY.

Hours of Lectures and Recitations.

8:30—9. Chapel exercises. The attendance of all students is required.

9—10. Freshman sacred history; Junior philosophy; Christian doctrine and church polity, first term; church history, second and third terms.

10—11. Hellenistic Greek; Hebrew; senior sacred history; civil history; study of the Prophets.

11-12. Sophomore sacred history; biblical criticism.

12—1. Hellenistic Greek; junior sacred history.

2—3. Homiletics; elocution.

3—4. Hermeneutics and exegesis; senior philosophy; Hebrew, second year; vocal music.

Order of Courses.

For Graduates.

First Year—Freshman sacred history; sophomore sacred history; Christian doctrine and church polity; church history; Hellenistic Greek.

Second Year—Junior sacred history; senior sacred history; Hebrew; Hellenistic Greek; elocution.

Third Year—Homiletics; hermeneutics and exegesis; Biblical Criticism.

For Undergraduates.

First Year—Freshman sacred history; civil history; English; mathematics; vocal music.

Second Year—Sophomore sacred history; Christian doctrine and church polity; church history; English and natural science; elocution.

Third Year—Junior sacred history; hermeneutics and exegesis; junior philosophy.

Fourth Year—Senior sacred history; homiletics; senior philosophy; Biblical criticism.

For More Advanced Undergraduates.

First Year—Freshman sacred history; junior sacred history; civil history; Christian doctrine and church polity; church history; vocal music; elocution.

Second Year—Sophomore sacred history; senior sacred history; hermeneutics and exegesis; junior philosophy.

Third Year—Homiletics; senior philosophy; biblical criticism.

Students are required to attend not less than fifteen recitations per week, and not more than twenty.

Literary Societies.

The two literary societies, styled respectively the Philothean, and the Phileusebian, have proved themselves very useful auxiliaries in the work of practical education; and they have acquired an enviable reputation for the excellence of their exercises, both public and private. They are supplied in the college edifice with large and beautiful halls, which are furnished in good style.

Conditions of Graduation.

The college confers no degrees; but it grants two diplomas, representing respectively the classical course and the English course.

In order to receive the diploma for the classical course, the candidate must have received the regular degree of bachelor of arts from Kntucky University, or from an institution of like grade, and ne must have completed in a satisfactory manner all of the courses mentioned above.

In order to receive the diploma for the English Course, he must have completed the freshman year in mathematics and natural science in the College of Liberal Arts, and the first two years of the English language and literature in the same, or their equivalents, and all the courses mentioned above, with the exception of courses VII. and X.

It is further required in order to graduation in either the classical or the English course, that the candidate shall have attained in every class a grade in scholarship of seventy-five on a scale of one hundred; and that he shall have a good standing in Christian character.

A graduation fee of $5 is required.

Conditions of Matriculation.

The applicant for matriculation must be not less than sixteen years of age. He must present satisfactory evidence of good standing as a Christian, a letter of commendation from the church of which he is a member being preferred. He must also be prepared to enter the freshman classes in English, mathematics and natural science in the College of Liberal Arts. The last requirements are relaxed in the cases of men who have already been engaged in preaching with the approval of their congregations, and who desire to take work only in selected studies for which they are prepared.

Students are received at any time; but it is very important that they begin at the beginning of the session. Matriculates in either college can enter classes in the other without additional fees; but every student must matriculate in the college in which he selects the majority of his studies.

Discipline.

Students are required to conduct themselves with strict Christian propriety at all times and in all places. Any failure in this particular which becomes known to the faculty, is followed by due admonition, and, if thought needful, by dismission from the College.

No student is permitted to make appointments for preaching without authority from the congregation of which he is a member, and the permission of the faculty; nor is any one permitted to have more than two regular preaching appointments per month, except seniors in the last half of their senior year. The number of accessible churches that depend upon students for preaching is limited, and the compensation which the most of these can give is so small that no student should look to this as a means of support during his first year.

Athletic sports for the preservation of health are encouraged, but students of this college are not permitted to engage in intercollegiate contests, either athletic or oratorical.

Examinations and Reports.

Oral recitations are required in all classes, and after every recitation by a student a number is set opposite his name indicating the professor's estimate of his exercise. At the close of every term, or oftener, at the discretion of the professor, written examinations are required, and the professor's estimate of these is recorded. The average grades of the oral recitations and of the written examinations for a term are balanced, and the result is the student's grade for the term. A report is then submitted to the student, showing his grade, and also showing the degree of his punctuality in attending recitations and chapel exercises, and the faculty's estimate of his general conduct.

Accommodations and Expenses.

The college edifice contains six large rooms, two society halls, a chapel 63 feet in length by 36 in width, and a library and reading room 60 feet by 30. The latter is open throughout the day, and a librarian is in constant attendance. The building is lighted by gas and heated by furnaces. The latter are so constructed as to afford excellent ventilation.

The library has an endowment of $5,000, the annual proceeds of which are devoted to its support and enlargement.

The gymnasium of the University, erected and furnished at a cost of more than $10,000, is open to all students of the College of the Bible. Regular exercise and bathing, under the supervision of the director, is the best known preservative of health and strength.

The college has the permanent use of three brick boarding houses on the University campus, capable of accommodating one hundred students and the family of the matron. These are occupied by the Adelphian Boarding Club, which is organized for self-government under the oversight of the faculty. The members elect their own officers, subject to the approval of the faculty, fix their own bill of fare, and purchase, through their steward, their own supplies. By skillful management, the result of long experience, they have reduced the cost of living to a minimum, yet they have all that is necessary to comfort and good health.

All occupants of these halls who become seriously ill are taken to the Good Samaritan Hospital, in which the college has a room, and where they are under the care of trained nurses and a physician of their own choice.

No room in the Boarding Hall can be engaged by a new student in advance of matriculation; nor can an old student hold unoccupied a room which he may have engaged, longer than the second day of the new session.

Necessary expenses for the entire year may be set down as follows:

Tuition—By the session, $20.00; by the term, for first term only, $9.00; second and third terms, $7.00 each, or $13 for both.

Room in boarding hall, with fuel, for the session, $16.00. All fees are required in advance and no fee will be refunded.

Meals in boarding hall, weekly in advance, $1.50 to $2.00.

Books, stationery, lights and washing, estimated, $25.00.

Some of the rooms are furnished by the College; the rest by the occupants. In the latter case a new occupant buys the interest of his predecessor.

Boarding in private families from $3.50 to $4.00 per week.

Married students can always find cottages or rooms to rent at a moderate price.

Students who rent rooms in the city have the privilege of taking their meals with the club.

Some students of limited means find employment in various kinds of manual labor by which they defray a part of their expenses; but opportunities for remunerative labor are few in proportion to the demand for it, and no new student should look to this resource during his first session.

The Kentucky Christian Education Society, an organization independent of the College, supplements the means of a limited number of students, but it restricts its aid to such as have proved themselves worthy and promising by the work of at least one year in the College.

Many students who have had experience in preaching receive calls from accessible churches with compensation sufficient for a large part of their expenses.

The Academy.

BURRIS ATKINS JENKINS, A. M., B. D., President.

INSTRUCTORS.

THOMAS B. McCARTNEY, A. B., Principal.
J. C. WILLIS, A. M.
MILTON ELLIOTT, JR., A. B.
WILLIAM EDWARD SELIN, A. M.
ALICE TRIBBLE KARR, B. S.

Admission.

For entrance into the Academy applicants must not be less than thirteen years of age, and must pass an examination in the rudiments of geography, grammar and arithmetic. Pupils, unless excused, must spend daily in the study-hall a required number of hours in study.

Courses of Instruction.

The courses of instruction in the Academy are designed to fit students for the freshman classes in the College of Liberal Arts. The text-books used and the methods of teaching employed are carefully adjusted to the needs of the student in his collegiate course. Experience has taught that there is great advantage in beginning the work of the institution in the preparatory department. Students who are not adequately prepared to enter college have here ample facilities for making up their deficiencies.

Greek.

FIRST YEAR.

White's Beginner's Greek Book; exercises at the blackboard, with marking of accents. The session.

SECOND YEAR.

Goodwin's Greek Grammar, with readings in Xenophon's Anabasis; book I. Fall term.

Xenophon: books I. and II. of the Anabasis; exercises in writing Greek based on the text. Winter and spring terms.

Latin.

FIRST YEAR.

Bennett's Latin Lessons begun; Bennett's Grammar; daily exercises at the blackboard with quantities marked. Fall term.

Bennett's Latin Lessons completed; grammar and blackboard work continued; Brittain's Introduction to Caesar. Winter term.

Kelsey's Caesar, book I.; constructions carefully studied; assigned work in grammar. Spring term.

SECOND YEAR.

Kelsey's Caesar, books II., III.; prose composition. Fall term.

Caesar, book IV.; Kelsey's Cicero, one oration; prose composition. Winter term.

Cicero, three orations; prose composition. Spring term.

Arnold's Latin prose composition, one hour per week throughout session.

English.

FIRST YEAR.

Rigdon's English Grammar, with analysis and diagraming of sentences. Fall term.

Grammar continued; exercises in composition. Winter and spring terms.

SECOND YEAR.

Lockwood and Emerson's Rhetoric, with exercises in composition. Fall term.

Burke's Conciliation with the Colonies; Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice; Milton's L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Comus and Lycidas; Macaulay's essays on Milton and Addison; exercises in composition. Winter and spring terms.

French.

Muzzarelli's Academic French Course, Vol. I. begun. Conversation. Drill in pronunciation and in the inflection of regular verbs. Writing from dictation. Fall term.

Muzzarelli's Academic French Course, Vol. I. completed; Vol. II. begun. Conversation. Fontaine's Fleurs de France. Winter and spring terms.

German.

Bierwirth's German Grammar throughout the session.

Constant drill in pronunciation, inflection and parsing, accompanied by written and oral exercises. Fall term.

German prose, short stories, conversation and review of grammar. In the spring term Storm's Immensee is read. Winter and spring terms.

Mathematics.

FIRST YEAR.

Ray's Higher Arithmetic. Fall term.

Milne's Algebra. Winter and spring terms.

SECOND YEAR.

Downey's Algebra, chapters I.-X. Fall term.

Beman and Smith's Geometry, book I; algebra, chapters XI.-XIII. Winter term.

Geometry, bk. II.; algebra, chapters XIV.-XVIII. Spring term.

Natural Science.

Houston's Physical Georgraphy. Spring term.

History.

Myers and Allen's Ancient History begun; Heath's Outline maps. Fall term.

Myers and Allen's Ancient History completed. Winter term.

Montgomery's History of the United States; Heath's Outline maps. Spring term.

Order of Recitations.

9-10. Second Preparatory Latin; first preparatory English, section I.; second preparatory Greek.

10-11. First Preparatory Latin, sections I. and II.; Arithmetic; French; Second Preparatory English, section I.

11-12. Algebra and Geometry, section I.; History; German.

12-1. First Preparatory Greek; Algebra and Geometry, section II.; Second Preparatory English, section II.

2-3. Physical Geography.

3-4. First Preparatory English, section II.

All classes in the Academy recite five times a week.

Preparatory Medical Course.

Many students begin the study of medicine before they are prepared for it. After the common school branches have been studied one should spend at least a year in studying Latin, chemistry, literature, physics and mathematics. A special course of this kind is offered. Medical students can find no better place to prepare for their professional work. Students who take the preparatory medical course are given especial advantages in their fees when they enter the Medical Department of Kentucky University at Louisville. This course is offered as an inducement to medical students to prepare themselves well before entering the Medical College. Certificates are given to those who complete this course.

FIRST YEAR.

Fall Term—English grammar, arithmetic, geography and physiology. Drill work is given in debating, parliamentary law, letter-writing and penmanship.

Winter Term—English grammar, arithmetic, physics and algebra. Drill work is given in debating, parliamentary law, reading and spelling.

Spring Term—Rhetoric and composition, arithmetic, physics and algebra. Drills in debating, parliamentary law, reading and spelling.

SECOND YEAR.

Fall Term—Algebra, rhetoric, higher English grammar, chemistry and Latin.

Winter Term—Algebra, geometry, English literature, zoology and Latin.

Spring Term—Algebra, geometry, American literature and botany.

Commercial College

BURRIS ATKINS JENKINS, A. M., B. D., President.

Faculty.

GEN. WILBUR RUSH SMITH, Presiding Officer.

Assisted by nine competent instructors.

Courses of Instruction,

The course of instruction is unusually full. It includes bookkeeping in its application to professional and official business and to the various forms of merchandising, compound company partnership; commission, joint stock, railroading, steamboating, banking, milling, real estate and insurance, furnacing and mining.

The thorough instruction given in banking is an important feature of this college. This part of the course includes the use of ten books, with the necessary accompaniment of business and legal forms.

Both class and individual instruction are given in commercial arithmetic in its various features of interest, discount, premium, profit and loss, percentage, averaging accounts, equation of payments, proportion of taxes, insurance and measurements.

Students are trained in mercantile correspondence and in the use of checks, drafts, exchanges, deeds, leases, mortgages, agreements and other forms of business paper.

Frequent lectures on commercial law, pertaining to partnership, contracts, settling of estates, etc., are given.

The whole course of instruction is eminently practical in aim and methods. The drilling that the students receive in the principles of business is accompanied and followed by their practical application in organizing and conducting business, at first simple, but afterwards of the most intricate and complicated character. As a final test of proficiency, the student is required to merge a set of single entry books into individual double entry, this into partnership, and this again into joint stock.

Special courses in shorthand, typewriting and telegraphy may be taken either with or without a general course. The instruction in these branches is not confined to the immediate subjects, but includes a liberal range of collateral matters. The instructors are competent teachers of practical experience in their respective departments.

The Commercial College has two general courses, the merchant's course and the full business course. The former requires from five to seven weeks to complete it, the latter from eight to twelve weeks. A separate charge is made for instruction in phonography, typewriting and telegraphy.

The session continues throughout the year. Students can enter at any time. There is no class system, but individual instruction, each pupil advancing as rapidly as he may be able.

The hours of work are from 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 1½ to 5 p. m., and 7 to 8½ p. m.

Matriculates of this college can attend without charge for the remainder of the session after the completion of their business course the classes of the College of Liberal Arts or of the Academy.

Medical Department.

BURRIS ATKINS JENKINS, A. M., B. D., President,

Faculty

JOSEPH BENSON MARVIN, B. S., M. D., LL. D.,
Presiding Officer.

THOMAS CRAIN EVANS, M. D., Dean.
JAMES MONTGOMERY HOLLOWAY, A. M., M. D.
JOSEPH GARLAND SHERRILL, A. M., M. D.
SAMUEL ELISHA WOODY, A. M., M. D.
HENRY ENOS TULEY, A. B., M. D.
LOUIS FRANK, M. D.
LEON LEOPOLD SOLOMON, A. B., M. D.
WILLIAM EDWARD GRANT, M. D.
CARL WEIDNER, M. D.
HENRY HUGH KOEHLER, A. B., M. D.
HENRY LANE STONE, A. M.
SIDNEY JOHNSON MEYERS, M. D.
HENRY LOUIS RAPP, Ph. G., M. D.

General Announcement.

Kentucky University Medical Department is an integral part of the University, and is the lineal descendant of Transylvania University Medical Department. Transylvania University was founded at Lexington, Ky., in 1799. By an act of the General Assembly it was in 1865 consolidated with Kentucky University, which was established in 1836. By this union Kentucky University succeeded to the property, endowment, and good-will of the renowned Transylvania University. Acting under an amended charter, the Board of Curators transferred the Medical Department to the city of Louisville.

The adoption of the graded course, together with the radical change in the method of instruction from the didactic and theoretical to the clinical and demonstrative, demands that a medical school, in order to fulfill its highest aim and meet the progressive requirements of public and professional sentiment, must be a department of an endowed and established University. The University system elevates and broadens the plane of medical education and gives to the medical school standing and stability, and in every way favors systematic and scientific methods of instruction. It furnishes the student during his college life both the incentive and

the opportunity to prosecute scientific research in medicine and collateral sciences, broadens his culture, and in the end gives dignity and distinction to his degree.

No radical changes will be made during the session of 1903, either in the curriculum or the method of instruction followed during the past year. Some changes in the details of instruction in different departments will be made in order to present a more complete and carefully graded course.

During the first two years special emphasis is laid upon practical work in the laboratories of anatomy, physiology, normal and morbid histology, pharmacy, inorganic and medical chemistry and bacteriology. In these laboratories each student is required to do the work himself under the supervision of the instructor. He does not merely look on while the instructor shows how it should be done, but actually does the work himself, and if it is not satisfactory he must repeat it until he attains the required dexterity and proficiency in manipulation and technique.

The same objective and practical method of instruction is carried out in the clinical and advanced work, as will be seen from the general outline of courses given in the body of this announcement.

The Faculty of Kentucky University Medical Department desire to call special attention, not only of students but of practitioners as well, to the splendid clinical and anatomical facilities afforded by the city of Louisville. It is only in large centers of population that such advantages can be secured. The city of Louisville together with its suburbs has a population of nearly 300,000. The poorer classes avail themselves of the gratuitous treatment offered them in college dispensaries and infirmaries. The great reputation of Louisville as a medical center attracts from this and surrounding States thousands of patients, a large portion of whom are legitimate subjects for clinical demonstrations. Broadway Infirmary is entirely under the control of the University. This enables the Faculty to utilize the almost inexhaustible supply of clinical material and to give the students practical bedside instruction in the diagnosis and management of medical and surgical diseases.

The advantage of a close personal relationship between the teacher and student is recognized, and the classes are so arranged as to facilitate and encourage this relationship.

Spring and Summer School.

SESSION OF 1903.

The Medical Department of Kentucky University is the lineal descendant of and legal successor to the famous Transylvania University Medical Department, and holds its regular sessions from

January to June inclusive. The next regular session will begin on Friday, January 2, 1903, and will continue six months. A spring and summer school offers many advantages to students who desire to teach during the vacation, as well as to other students who, for many reasons, find it inconvenient or impossible to attend schools during the fall and winter.

The College Buildings.

The three College buildings, surrounded by a beautiful campus, are located on the north side of Broadway, between First and Second streets. The main building is a massive and elegant stone and brick structure of four stories, including basement. This building is occupied by Broadway Infirmary, the operating-room and surgical amphitheater, clinical lecture rooms, recitation rooms, and the laboratories of histology, bacteriology, pharmacy, inorganic and organic chemistry. The surgical, anatomical, and biological laboratories occupy a separate building on the north-western portion of the campus, as far as possible removed from the main building.

The New Buildings.

In order to meet the demands of the rapidly-growing classes in the Medical Department, the Faculty during 1900 erected a new lecture hall. This building contains two didactic amphitheaters, each with a seating capacity of over 300. The amphitheaters are well lighted and ventilated. The seats are of the latest designs and the most comfortable pattern.

Dispensary and Hospital Advantages.

The dispensary occupies the entire basement of the College Building, and is open every morning from 8 to 9 o'clock, affording an enormous ambulatory clinic. The Chief of the Clinic assigns patients to the examining-rooms, where each is treated by the professor representing the department to which the disease belongs. Attendance on these clinics is required of the third and fourth year students.

Section Work.—The class is divided into small sections, which spend one week in each of the various departments. Here the professor gives practical demonstrations and the student receives instruction in the proper methods of making his examination of the sick. Prescriptions are written and operations performed by the student under the supervision of the chief of the department. When it is necessary, patients are visited at their homes. Members of the senior class are detailed by the professors to assist in all surgical operations, and are given practical demonstrations in the administration of anaesthetics.

Broadway Infirmary.

An elegant, commodious, modern hospital is under the control of the faculty of the Medical Department of Kentucky University. The Infirmary occupies the entire second floor of the main building, and is arranged and equipped after the most modern methods. It contains four wards, with private rooms for both medical and surgical cases. This enables the faculty to better utilize the material from the extensive out-door clinic, and to give students practical training in all that is latest and best in the diagnosis, management and treatment of medical and surgical cases. The operating-room and clinical amphitheater are designed after the plans of the celebrated Middlesex Hospital, in London. It is well ventilated and lighted, and equipped with every modern convenience required for the performance of aseptic surgery.

Louisville City Hospital.

The City Hospital has undergone a complete revision from basement to dome. An entirely new surgical operating-room and clinical amphitheater has been erected. Apartments for infectious diseases have been added, and spacious wards for children have been furnished after the most modern ideas. The enormous amount of clinical material afforded by the city's poor is utilized twice each week for the benefit of advanced students in surgery and general medicine. Besides this, the senior class, divided into small sections, is permitted to make the rounds of the wards with the staff physicians. Autopsies are held in the new pathological amphitheater, and students are invited to witness these autopsies throughout the session.

REGULAR COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The Medical Department offers a four years' graded course. The following outline, in accordance with the Association of Medical Colleges, is followed, subject to changes as is deemed advisable.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Anatomy, osteology and syndesmology; anatomy, descriptive (other than osteology); chemistry (elementary and inorganic); physiology; pharmacy; materia medica; medical and pharmaceutical Latin; physics; histology.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Anatomy, descriptive; chemistry (organic or medical); physiology; morbid histology; materia medica and therapeutics; bacteriology.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Medicine, principles and practice; surgery, principles and practice; physical diagnosis; pathology, surgical and general; operative surgery; general therapeutics; gynecology and abdominal surgery; pediatrics; opthalmology; medical jurisprudence; dermatology; otology and laryngology; genito-urinary surgery; obstetrics; medical life insurance; hygiene; section teaching in dispensary and hospital department.

SENIOR CLASS.

Medicine, principles and practice; surgery, principles and practice; physical diagnosis; clinical and general pathology; gynecology and abdominal surgery; pediatrics; opthalmology; dermotalogy; otology and laryngology; genito-urinary surgery; obstetrics, operative and clinical; medical life insurance; hygiene; section teaching in dispensary and hospital department; hospital clinics and bedside instruction.

Method of Instruction.

As outlined above, the first two years of the medical course are devoted in the main to the fundamental branches of medicine. the greater part of the student's time being devoted to laboratory work. The courses are so arranged as to secure, as far as is possible, a concentration of attention upon a single or closely related subject. During the third year the student begins the practical study of medicine, surgery and obstetrics.

The main features of the method of instruction are work in the dissecting room, laboratory instruction, bedside instruction, clinics and demonstrations at the College Clinic, Broadway Infirmary and City Hospital.

Purely didactic instruction occupies a secondary position in the course as compared with instruction by recitations and demonstrations and especially by practical work in the various laboratories.

Physiology.

The course in this important fundamental branch consists of lectures and recitations, supplemented as far as possible by experiments, demonstrations, and practical laboratory work. Particular attention is paid to the practical application of physiological principles of medicine and surgery. Instruction extends over the entire sessions of the first and second years. An examination is held at the end of the first year upon the general principles of physiology, and at the end of the second year upon the whole subject in detail. This department, as well as the department of histology, is given personal attention by the Professor of Physiology. During the first year physiology is taught by means of lectures, recitations, reviews and laboratory work. Special demonstrations are given in the physiological laboratory during the second year on the circulation, respiration, digestion, absorption, secretion and excretion. The college provides animals for all necessary physiological demonstrations and experiments.

Chemistry.

Inorganic and organic chemistry are taught more fully and practically than in most medical colleges. The principles of the science and their practical application find ample illustration in the human body and materia medica. The experiments are such as illustrate the processes of physiology and pharmacy, so that the subject is made entertaining by keeping in mind the needs of the physician, and the student is not overwhelmed with a mass of material of which he can make little practical use. Qualitative and quantitative analysis, both the gravimetric and volumetric methods, are taught in the practical way that the physician must employ them in actual work. During the first year special attention is given to the poisons and their antidotes; and in the second year, to the practical analyses of urine, blood, milk, water and digestive juices.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

Drugs and all other agents of reputed virtue in the management of diseases are embraced in the courses as outlined by this department. Physiological action and therapeutic application receive especial attention, and prescription-writing is taught in a practical way in the didactic lecture-room and in the clinical amphitheater. The Dispensary and the College Infirmary afford abundant opportunity for drilling the student. An especial feature of this department is its pharmaceutical laboratory, where the art of compounding drugs and chemicals is taught by Mr. E. Y. Johnson, Ph. G. It is impossible to overtstimate the value of such knowledge, which is rarely obtained except in a school of pharmacy. Besides this feature, the professor of materia medica and therapeutics has established a biological department, where experiments are conducted before the class upon lower animals and fowls, and the technique of immunization and antitoxine production are explained. This new department affords opportunity to demonstrate the physiological action of drugs and to show the working of poisons and their antidotes. It is the intention to enlarge on its scope of usefulness during the session.

Medicine.

The course in practice of medicine has been so mapped out as to embody, first, the more common diseases which are daily met with by the practitioner. It next takes up the less frequent morbid processes, and finally the rarer diseases are included. In the third year of his work the student attends these lectures. He has by this time had his elementary training and has laid the foundation so as to be able to appreciate such advanced work. He applies the physical diagnonsis which is taught him by this chair, and also by the special instructor in physical diagnosis, in his work in the Dispensary and in the College Infirmary, as well as at the City Hospital. It is important to note in this connection that there are three professors of clinical medicine, and that each holds a separate clinic on internal medicine weekly.

Diseases of Children.

The instruction in this department is eminently practical, embracing didactic lectures, recitations and clinics, besides section work in the out-patient department of the University Hospital. In the didactic lectures attention is first given to the child's peculiarities of organization and function, and the consequent modification of the rules of pathology, hygiene, diagnonsis, and therapeutics, and much stress is laid upon the important subject of infant-feeding. The clinical lectures give practical illustration of the most advanced methods of diagnonsis and treatment in this branch of practice, so important and yet so difficult to the young practitioner. In the section-teaching, the professor and his assistants give the student a daily drill in practical work in the examining room.

Surgery and Clinical Surgery.

The principles of surgery and surgical pathology are taught by didactic instruction, quizzes by the professor and his assistants, by numerous operative clinics, and by special instruction in the out-door department. The class is divided into sections of six for this work, and the student is asked to make diagnonsis, direct treatment, and have practice in the application of surgical dressings and appliances.

Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.

The advances made in these departments of medicine have been so great that they have for some years been recognized as a special branch of surgery. The work embraces clinics, lectures and quizzes. In the clinics, major and minor operations are performed. Particular attention is paid, however, to minor operations such as the practitioner will himself most often perform, and which compose such a large percentage of this work.

In the lectures, the diseases of the abdominal and pelvic viscera are thoroughly taught, the lectures being always reviewed in the quizzes. Students are permitted to make examinations in the out-patient department to familiarize themselves with the diagnoses and suggest treatment, these then being discussed by the professor before the entire class. The various sections into which the class is divided serve in rotation upon the staff in the clinical department, and during such service assist in such operative work as may be done. They thus become familiar with the operative technique, and, of more importance still, have impressed upon them in a practical and personal manner the importance of asepsis and antisepsis, which can only be learned by actual practice.

Obstetrics.

The course in obstetrics embraces a thorough training in the diagnonsis of pregnancy, the physiology and pathology of pregnancy, the diagnonsis of presentations and positions, the management of normal and abnormal labor, measurements of pelvis, and a thorough course upon surgical obstetrics, taught by means of the manikin, and demonstrations practically upon the patients. It is here that the student receives the best advantage of the section teaching, where he has the advantage of personally making the diagnonsis of the conditions present under the personal direction of the head of this department.

The out-door service of the college offers splendid opportunities for the assignment of cases of obstetrics to advanced students, who deliver women under the direction of the assistants to this department, thus putting into actual practice the knowledge gained in lectures and in lessons on the manikin. The out-door department is made a particular feature of the course, the student being in this manner fitted for practice in this most important branch of medicine.

Each student in the graduating class is expected to have personally attended at least four cases of labor during his last session. The service at the City Hospital gives a most admirable opportunity for witnessing many interesting cases as well as the conduct of the normal ones.

Charts, diagrams, manikins, puppets, wet and dried specimens are used for the teaching of this branch, and for illustration.

The Museum of the College contains numerous specimens for illustrating embryology, making this course thoroughly practical.

Cutaneous and Genito-Urinary Diseases.

It is the particular aim of the professor of genito--urinary diseases to present both the medical and surgical side of this department in a most thorough manner.

The most recent advances in the treatment of pathological condition of the bladder and the urethra are brought before the student, and clinical results noted. The student will also be enabled to master thoroughly the technique of the various operations pertaining to the genital tract.

He is given ample opportunity to familiarize himself with the use of the cystoscope, endoscope, and the sound, essential acquirements for every physician.

Cutaneous diseases will be treated clinically. To understand thoroughly the various diseases the skin is subject to, it is necessary that the patient be seen and handled, and the student will also

follow closely the result of treatment in these cases. The subject of syhpillis is dwelt upon most thoroughly by didactic lectures and by the exhibition of numerous cases presenting all stages of this widely distributed disease.

Opthalmology, Otology, and Laryngology.

These branches are covered by a systematic course of didactic instruction, illustrated by models, charts and anatomical preparations, by clinical lectures and demonstrations. While various operations in these several departments are performed in the presence of the class, especial attention is devoted to the diagnonsis and management of the more common diseases of these organs, such conditions as are generally seen and treated by the general practitioner.

The senior class is divided into sections and given practical instruction in the use of the ophthalmoscope, the diagnonsis and correction of anomolies of refraction, in the use of the laryngoscope, rhinoscope and other instruments used in these branches. Intubation of the larynx is taught on the cadaver. Under the supervision of the professor of this department the student is required to examine patients, make diagnosis, suggest and apply treatment.

Medical Life Insurance.

There is a very large and rapidly growing demand for carefully trained medical examiners for life insurance. This subject is taught by didactic lectures and actual practical work by an instructor of long experience in the field.

Unfortunately for the recent graduates in medicine but few medical colleges are giving this highly important branch any special attention.

Kentucky University prepares her graduates to take up this work at the commencement of their professional career.

Medical Latin.

For the benefit of such students as may be deficient in Latin, a chair of medical Latin has been established by the Faculty. The professor is a recognized authority on this subject.

Medical Jurisprudence.

Medical jurisprudence is taught by prominent members of the Louisville bar. A most thorough and practical course is given.

Medical Physics.

To meet the wants of those students whose preliminary scientific education is defective, and to give all a better understanding of the physical laws that underlie medical science, a professorship of medical physics has been instituted. The course begins with a practical exposition of the fundamental principles of sound, heat and light; the physical properties of solids, liquids and gases, and the mechanism of the human body. Electricity, its laws and its uses as a diagnostic and therapeutic agent, is more fully treated.

Laboratory Instruction.

Recognizing the great value and importance of laboratory instruction, Kentucky University makes this a prominent and essential feature of its curriculum. The laboratories are thoroughly equipped with the latest and best microscopes, apparatus and reagents.

Anatomical Laboratory.

A limited number of students possess a subject for dissection, and, under the personal direction of the instructor of this department, who is ably assisted by a number of prosectors, each man is taught the minute details of human anatomy, the demonstrations being thus conducted most thoroughly. The anatomical laboratory is conducted in a specially constructed building apart from the main college building.

Chemical Laboratory.

These departments are equipped with all the utensils and reagents necessary to the proper prosecution of their work. Students are instructed in the essentials of chemistry during their first year, and in medical chemistry during the second year, which includes clinical study of gastric juice, blood, urine, milk, etc., and water analysis.

Lectures are given embracing a comprehensive knowledge of the poisons, mineral and vegetable, including also the putrefactive alkaloids. These are most important and instructive courses.

Histological Laboratory.

Much time is allotted to the teaching of the proper manipulation of the microscope early in the course. Students are taught to stain, mount and examine the normal tissues of the body, and specimens so prepared become the property of the student, to form the basis of a collection for future reference and study.

Elaborately furnished rooms with all the needed appliances for this work are provided by the college.

Morbid Histology and Clinical Pathology.

Since pathology, or more properly speaking, pathological physiology, cannot be thoroughly comprehended without a knowledge of the changes that take place in the tissues and organs of the body which lead to the morbid function, it is of the utmost importance that pathological histology should be adequately taught.

This branch embraces both general pathological histology and clinical pathology. The essential feature is the laboratory work. Lectures are given once a week throughout the session to outline the subject and to prepare the student for the laboratory work that follows. Each student is supplied with a microscope and other necessary apparatus, except slides, cover glasses, forceps, needles, and

slide-boxes, which he is required to purchase. He is given sections to mount, draw, and describe. In addition, the student is taught the technique of selecting, preserving, and preparing morbid tissues and fluids.

The course in general pathological histology includes the examination of sections of diseased tissues, selected to show the general pathological processes of retrogressive and progressive changes, degenerations, inflammations and tumor formation. The slides, after mounting, are the property of the student, and, as material is abundant, he will have a collection which will be of great value to him.

The course in clinical pathology embraces microscopic examination of the blood for changes in the quality and quantity of its elements; of the sputum, for bacilli of tuberculosis and other parasites; and of the feces, for abnormal elements—blood, pus, parasites. Of urine, both miscropic and chemical analyses are made. The instruments of precision necessary to these studies are shown, and their management taught. It is the constant endeavor to make this subject as practical as is possible.

Bacteriology.

This subject, which has an important bearing on etiology and treatment of diseases, is taught during the second year by lectures, by which means the students are familiarized with the literature, classification, and general properties of bacteria. However, the more important part of the work is done in the laboratory, where the student is taught to make culture media, stainings, mountings, and examinations of bacteria, tube cultures, their growth and examination; the different modes and importance of different methods of sterilization. A collection of micro-organisms, pathogenic and non-pathogenic, is kept constantly in the laboratory. Culture-growths are made, and inoculation experiments on animals are performed.

Surgical Laboratory.

This course is conducted by the "quiz method" strictly. Operation in general and minor surgery is illustrated and performed, under direction, upon the cadaver by the student. Surgical technique, bandaging, dressings, and their preparation for aseptic work, and the application of splints are included in the course.

Pharmaceutical Laboratory.

It has been the aim of the Faculty in establishing this laboratory to afford students an opportunity to strengthen their knowledge of materia medica, and to receive practical instruction in pharmacy. Following the lectures on materia medica, the various drugs lectured upon are shown in the crude state. From these the students are

required to make the official preparations, receiving instruction as to their physical properties, such as solubility, incompatibles, etc. Particular attention is given to the manufacture of all preparations used by physicians, such as pills, powders, wines, elixirs, syrups, tinctures, ointments. This will prove invaluable to those wishing to practice in the country, and who supply their own drugs. The students are required to write prescriptions containing the drugs, and prescriptions are studied. These are criticised and corrected, and instruction is given in the best methods of prescribing and disguising nauseous and disagreeable medicines. The second-year class manufactures many of the preparations used in the free dispensary of the college, thus getting valuable experience. The department is identified with that of the professor of materia medica. In the drug-room of the dispensary, students are trained by sections in compounding the prescriptions that are written daily in the various departments.

Clinical Laboratory.

In connection with the out-door department of the University there is a well-equipped clinical laboratory, in charge of competent experts, where senior students are familiarized with the method of examination of blood, urine, sputum, stomach contents and feces.

Microscopes.

It is necessary that every student should be supplied with a microscope during his work in the laboratory. At the beginning of the session of 1900, Kentucky University imported a sufficient number of the best foreign-made instruments to equip fully the laboratories of normal histology, morbid histology, bacteriology, biology and clinical pathology. These instruments are supplied to the students free of rent.

Examinations for Promotion.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Freshmen are examined on the following branches, or must present satisfactory evidence of having taken such examinations elsewhere before being promoted to the sophomore class:

Medical physics, physiology, anatomy, materia medica, elementary and inorganic chemistry, histology.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Sophomores are examined on the following branches, or must present satisfactory evidence of having taken such examination elsewhere before being promoted to the junior class:

Anatomy, materia medica, physiology, therapeutics, bacteriology, morbid histology, organic and medical chemistry.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Juniors are examined on the following branches, or must present satisfactory evidence of having taken such examinations elsewhere before being promoted to the senior class:

Principles and practice of medicine, principles and practice of surgery, physical diagnosis, obstetrics, hygiene, general and surgical pathology, therapeutics, operative surgery, genecology and abdominal surgery, pediatrics, ophthalmology, medical jurisprudence, genito-urinary surgery, dermatology, otology and rhinology, medical life insurance.

The Faculty reserves the right to make such changes in the order of examinations as may be deemed necessary in order to conform to the curriculum.

Examination for Graduation.

The examination for graduation is conducted by the faculty at the close of the regular session. It includes all subjects taught in the college in which the candidate has not previously passed a satisfactory examination.

Requirements for Admission.

Evidence that the candidate for admission has a good moral character is required.

Students on matriculating are requested to present credentials showing that they are matriculates or graduates of recognized colleges of literature, science or arts, academies, high schools, and normal schools, or certificates from teachers or superintendents of public instruction; or they must pass a satisfactory examination, as required by the Association of American Medical Colleges, as follows:

1. An English composition of not less than two hundred words on some subject of general interest. It must be correct in thought, construction, spelling, punctuation and penmanship.
2. In arithmetic, showing a thorough knowledge of common and decimal fractions, compound numbers and ratio and proportion.
3. In algebra, on fundamental operations, factoring and simple quadratic equations.
4. In physics, on elements of mechanics, hydrostatics, hydraulics, optics, and acoustics.
5. In Latin, in elementary work showing such a familiarity as is usually attained by one year of study.

Students who are found deficient in one or more branches in this entrance examination have the privilege of entering the first-year course, but are not allowed to enter the second year until entrance requirements are satisfied.

Additional credit for time in the four years' course is as follows:

(a) To students having the A. B., B. S., or equivalent degrees

from reputable literary colleges, one year of time. (b) To graduates and students of colleges of homeopathic or eclectic medicine, as many years as they attended those colleges, provided they have met the other requirements and passed an examination in materia medica and therapeutics. (c) To graduates of dentistry, pharmacy, and veterinary medicine, one year of time.

Students from unrecognized colleges, after complying with entrance requirements, must, before being admitted to advanced standing, pass examinations in such branches in the work of previous years as the faculty may require.

Requirements for Graduation.

A candidate for the degree of doctor of medicine must be of good moral character and twenty-one years of age. He must have pursued the study of medicine for a period of four years, have attended at least four graded courses of lectures of not less than six months' duration, in four separate years, the last of which must have been in this College. He must have received clinical instruction during at least two college years. He must have dissected for two sessions and attended one course in each of the laboratories, or must present satisfactory evidence of having already attended them elsewhere.

He must have been in regular attendance; must pass satisfactory examinations before the faculty in all branches taught in the College. He must furnish the Dean with satisfactory evidence of having complied with the College requirements.

Practitioner's Course.

Practitioners of medicine and post-graduates will find the laboratories and clinics so arranged as to afford unusual facilities for special and advanced study. This course is designed to embrace all subjects ordinarily taught in post-graduate schools, each department being in charge of specialists who make that particular branch of practice a life-work.

The laboratories, complete and modern, which are conducted by men of learning and long training at home and abroad, afford every facility for practical and advanced work.

Detailed information in regard to this course may be obtained by addressing the Dean.

Miscellaneous.

Matriculation and Seats.

The fac ulty earnestly advises students to matriculate as early as possible, to be in attendance at the beginning of the regular course of lectures and to continue to its close. Students who join the class late in the session find themselves at a great disadvantage, from the fact that lectures may have been given, the full comprehension of which was necessary to a clear understanding of those which followed. Regular attendance is required of all students.

Seats in the lecture hall and clinical amphitheater and operating room are numbered, the numbers beginning at the front. Students desiring seats near the lecturer can obtain such by sending matriculation fee, upon receipt of which their names wi.. be registered and seats assigned them in order of such rgistration. This entitles the student to the seat during the entire term.

Honors.

The graduate who passes the best examination in all branches taught in the College will be awarded the service of one year at the Louisville City Hospital.

Young Men's Christian Association.

The new and magnificent building of the Y. M. C. A., with its beautiful grounds, is located at the corner of Fourth and Broadway, only two squares from the College building. The Y. M. C. A. is well adapted to meet the social, intellectual, physical, and spiritual needs of young men who are strangers in the city. The privileges of the Association are offered to the student at a special and a nominal rate. Students' membership fee for six months is only $5.00. These privileges include the use of the gymnasium, baths, reading and correspondence rooms, parlors, lectures, entertainments, social receptions, religious meetings, etc.

All students are cordially invited to call at the Y. M. C. A. building as soon as they arrive in the city, whether they intend to become members or not, and the faculty earnestly advises its students to affiliate with the Association.

Annual Limitation.

The statements made as to conditions, fees, rules, and courses of lectures relate to the year 1903 only, and are applicable to all students without regard to the time of a first or subsequent matriculation. Changes in the corps of instructors and in the curriculum of the College are made whenever the faculty deems it necessary.

The faculty reserves the right to terminate a student's connection with the college at any time for improper conduct, and under no circumstances will fees be returned.

Boarding and Lodging.

Good board, with lodging, costs from $12 to $15 per month; comfortable rooms, without board, $4 to $5 per month. A list of boarding-houses, carefully selected, may be found with the prefect. Students may take their choice in location, distance or price.

Mail.

Students should have their mail directed in care of Kentucky University, Medical Department, where mail is delivered three times a day. The Dean or his private secretary is in his office at the college at 8 o'clock every morning, except Sunday.

Directions to Students.

In order to avoid delay and expense, students on arriving in the city should have their baggage checked direct to Kentucky University, Medical Department, 115 W. Broadway, where it will be received and taken care of until a suitable boarding-house has been selected. The student should promptly report in person at the college for the purpose of registering, and thus avoid unnecessary hotel expenses. The prefect, who is always to be found at the college, has a list of desirable boarding-houses and private homes, and can give any other information necessary.

For further particulars address Dr. T. C. Evans, Dean, No. 419 West Chestnut Street, Louisville, Kentucky.

Matriculates.

College of Liberal Arts and Normal College.

Resident Graduates.

Armstrong, Cecil John, A. B.,	Australia.
Fairhurst, Mary Holman, B. Lit.,	Kentucky.
Hawkins, John South, A. B.,	Kentucky.
Karr Alice Tribble, B. S.,	Kentucky.
Martin, Herbert, A. M.,	Kentucky.
Vance, Charles Alexander, A. B.,	Kentucky.

Undergraduates,

Adcock, Benjamin Franklin,	Tennessee.
Adkins, James Collins,	District of Columbi
Allison, Warren Barclay,	Indiana.
Anderson, Hezekiah Butcher,	Kentucky.
Anderson, William Sanford,	Kentucky.
Armistead, Joseph,	Kentucky.
Arnold, Mary	Kentucky.
Ashcraft, Hedger Van,	Kentucky.
Balden, Ada Frances,	Kentucky.
Balden, Eva Ester,	Kentucky.
Bass, Bernhard Wentworth,	Virginia.
Baughn, Otis James,	Kentucky.
Bean, Carrie,	Kentucky.
Bender, William,	Indiana.
Bennett, Artie Zellar,	Kentucky.
Berry, John Morrison,	Kentucky.
Bishop, Henry Hawkins,	Kentucky.
Blair, Harlan B.,	Kentucky.
Boyle, Claudie Vernon,	Kentucky.
Boyle, Effie Maude,	Kentucky.
Britt, Mattie Louise,	Kentucky.
Brown, Hiram Erastus,	Kentucky.
Brown, Joseph Shipley,	Maryland.
Buck, Frank Rhodes,	Kentucky.
Carpenter, Nina,	Kentucky.
Carpenter, Homer Wilson,	Kentucky.
Cassidy, Henry Duncan,	Kentucky.
Caywood, Forrest Thomas,	Kentucky.
Centers, Walter,	Kentucky.
Chapman, Harry,	Indiana.

ı, Harriet Wilcox,	New York.
Lillie May,	Kentucky.
, William,	New Zealand.
on, Eugene Richardson,	Kentucky.
on, William Temple,	Alabama.
ın, James Taylor,	Kentucky.
ın, James Dawson,	Kansaa.
Sarah Adelaide,	Kentucky.
ıton, Anna May,	Kentucky.
ıton, Harry Clinton,	Kentucky.
ıton, William Thomas,	Kentucky.
Thomas Deweese,	Kentucky.
, Carl Clifford,	Indiana.
·, Henry Davis,	Kentucky.
, Ina Bryant,	Kentucky.
, Charles Thomas,	Kentucky.
ing, John Wilton,	Australia.
f, Lewis Washington,	Kentucky.
James Stewart,	Kentucky.
Walter A.,	South Carolina.
Charles Felix,	Kentucky.
›y, Stella Stewart,	Kentucky.
d, Obed William,	Kentucky.
erty, Leonard, Jr.,	Kentucky.
James Withers,	Kentucky.
John Andrew Berry,	Kentucky.
Robert Warren,	Kentucky.
s, John Riley,	Kentucky.
ue, Margaret Anna,	Kentucky.
ng, Chilton Edward,	Kentucky.
›, Woodford George,	Kentucky.
m, C. M.,	Kentucky.
, R. Ray,	Michigan.
Jessamine Dudley,	Kentucky.
George Castleman,	Kentucky.
rst, Helen Holman,	Kentucky.
iner, John Wesley,	Missouri.
Thomas Graves,	Kentucky.
Shirley Forest,	Kentucky.
Emma,	Kentucky.
Fannie Loraine,	Kentucky.
se, Henry Gilbert,	Kentucky.
, Holton Osborne,	Kentucky.
ı, Paul Church,	Kentucky.

Galloway, Calvin Egbert,	Kentucky.
Gibson, Ernest Wilson,	Kentucky.
Gill, Forrest May,	Kentucky.
Gillis, Ezra L.,	Kentucky.
Glover, Fannie May,	Kentucky.
Goff, Carrie Etta,	Kentucky.
Golightly, Thomas Jefferson,	Illinois.
Goode, Ida Belle,	Kentucky.
Goode, Oma,	Kentucky.
Goodwin, William Hall,	Kentucky.
Graham, Mary Thornley,	Kentucky.
Graves, Grace Ward,	Kentucky.
Griffy, Bernard,	Kentucky.
Grimes, Bessie Elliott,	Kentucky.
Grimes, Mary Georgie,	Kentucky.
Groves, Mayme.	Kentucky.
Guyn, Isaac Howard.	Kentucky.
Hall, Bessie Adelia,	Michigan.
Hall, Colby Dixon,	Kentucky.
Hall, James Walter,	Kentucky.
Hamilton, Robert Browning,	Kentucky.
Harbison, Clinton McClarty,	Kentucky.
Harrison, Ira Lee,	Kentucky.
Hatter, Claude Melnow,	Kentucky.
Haskins, Lewis Benjamin,	North Carolina.
Hayden, William Petty	Missouri.
Headley, James Patterson,	Kentucky.
Hedden, Thomas Y.	Kentucky.
Helm, Joseph Edward,	Kentucky.
Henderson, Anna Marie,	Kentucky.
Henderson, Etta Blaine,	Kentucky.
Higdon, Ruth,	Kentucky.
Higgins, William,	Alabama.
Hope, Herbert Thomas,	Missouri.
Hope, Robert Virgil,	Missouri.
Hottes, Mary Magdalen,	Kentucky.
Houston, Thomas Allen,	Kentucky.
Houze, Elmer Errett,	Indiana.
Hulett, Carlisle,	Kentucky.
Hurst, Martin Luther,	Texas.
Hurst, Ora Earl,	Kentucky.
Ireland, John Thursby Hawkins,	Kentucky.
Irvin, Ethelbert Logan,	Kentucky.
Jackson, Eula May,	Kentucky.

Jolly, James Richardson,	Alabama.
Judd, James Chester,	Kentucky.
Judd, Melvin Hayes,	Kentucky.
Kelley, Frank,	Kentucky.
Kelley, James Leander,	Kentucky.
Kenney Bruce,	Kentucky.
King, Eugene George,	Kentucky.
Knox, Thomas Baxter	Kentucky.
Kriegel, John Edward,	Kentucky.
Lakin, Lee Everett,	Missouri.
LaMaster, Walter Benjamin,	Kentucky.
Lanning, Clara Elizabeth,	Iowa.
Lawson, James Thomas,	Mississippi.
Lay, Thomas Jefferson,	Kentucky.
Lay, Took Davis,	Kentucky.
Linville, Solomon Milton,	Kentucky.
Logan, David Ovel,	Tennessee.
Logan, Daniel Phister,	Kentucky.
Mallory, June,	Kentucky.
Manning, William Addison,	Kentucky.
Mattingly, Mary Joe,	Kentucky.
Maxey Reuben Yancey,	Kentucky.
Maxwell, Bessie Glore,	Kentucky.
Metcalfe, Henry	Kentucky.
Miller, James Monroe,	Missouri.
Million, James Q.	Kentucky.
Minakuchi Yutaka,	Japan.
Minter, Lizzie,	Kentucky.
Mitchell, Anna Phelps,	Kentucky.
Montgomery, George Carter,	Kentucky.
Moore, Herbert Aubrey,	Kentucky.
Morris, Curry Steele,	Kentucky.
Morrow, James David,	Kentucky.
Mountjoy, Elizabeth,	Kentucky.
Murphy, George Preston,	Kentucky.
Murrell, Walter,	Kentucky.
Musselman, Nancy Hall,	Kentucky.
McAndrews, Roger T.,	Kentucky.
McCann, Lizzie Lee,	Kentucky.
McClelland, Thomas Brown,	Kentucky.
McNamara, Anna Cleophas,	Kentucky.
Naive, James Jackson,	Kentucky.
Neal, Lucy,	Kentucky.
Neal, Roy Ireland,	Oklahoma.

Newland, Jonathan Owsley,	Kentucky.
Newman, Sudie,	Kentucky.
Nichols, Tillie Bush,	Kentucky.
North, Charles,	Kentucky.
North, Thomas Jefferson,	Kentucky.
Ogden, James Clarence,	Kentucky.
Osborn, Roy,	Kentucky.
Peck, Lillian King,	Kentucky.
Phelps, Frank William,	Kentucky.
Philips, Claire Mae,	Pennsylvania.
Phillips, Marie Ingram,	Kentucky.
Phillips, William Graves,	Kentucky.
Phillips, William Llewellyn,	Kentucky.
Pittman, Samuel Porter,	Kentucky.
Pitts, William Austin,	Kentucky.
Potts, Jesse Tolliver	Kentucky.
Poynter John Monroe,	Kentucky.
Purdy John William,	Kentucky.
Rayborn, Thomas Jefferson,	Kentucky.
Rector, Alley,	Missouri.
Reeves, Charles Hood,	Kentucky.
Ringo, Jencye Jordan,	Kentucky.
Roberts, David Daniel,	Illinois.
Roberts, Tarlton Taylor,	Illinois.
Robinson, Charles Graham,	Kentucky.
Roth, Oliver Nova,	Kansas.
Russell, Ward,	Texas.
Sadler, Reuben Batson,	Kentucky.
Scearce, George Gwin,	Kentucky.
Scearce, James Boyd,	Kentucky.
Scearce, Rosalie Pauline,	Kentucky.
Scott, George Hamilton,	Kentucky.
Scott, Thomas Skillman,	Kentucky.
Severance, Samuel Walton,	Kentucky.
Shanks, John Henry	Kentucky.
Sherman, Charles Nash,	Kentucky.
Sherrer, Raymond Gordon,	Alabama.
Sherrill, Buford Wilson,	Kentucky.
Shields, Benjamin Franklin,	Kentucky.
Small, Lemuel Hayden,	Kentucky.
Smith, Ambrose	Kentucky.
Smith, Arthur Combs,	Kentucky.
Smith, Cora Turner,	Kentucky.

Smith, Jean Lyne,	Kentucky.
Smith, Julian Ware,	Kentucky.
Smith, Joseph Thomas,	Alabama.
Smith, Lucile Douglas,	Alabama.
Smith, Lucy Clay,	Kentucky.
Smith, Reuben Menifee,	Kentucky.
Spicer, Woodson Washington,	Kentucky.
Spurr, Richard Jacob Hughes,	Kentucky.
Stoll, Mary Elizabeth,	Kentucky.
Stucky, John McGarvey,	Kentucky.
Sumner, Frank Webster,	Illinois.
Sutton, William,	Kentucky.
Tartar, John Franklin,	Kentucky.
Taylor, Arvid Ouchterlony,	Kentucky.
Taylor, Asa Porter,	Kentucky.
Taylor, Daniel Perry,	Alabama.
Taylor, Olie,	Kentucky.
Taylor, Walby Dunbar,	Kentucky.
Thomas, Cleo,	Kentucky.
Thomas, Frank Ludovic,	Kentucky.
Thompson, Ezra Forrest,	Kentucky.
Thompson, William Lois,	Kentucky.
Threlkeld, Ford,	Kentucky.
Throckmorton, Benjamin Epperson,	Kentucky.
Townsend, John Wilson,	Kentucky.
Tribble, Kelso,	Kentucky.
Tudor, Lemuel McCrea,	Kentucky.
Turner, Carroll Wood,	Kentucky.
Vance, Emily Chew,	Kentucky.
Vance, John Thomas, Jr.,	Kentucky.
Wade, Robert Jackson,	Kentucky.
Waggoner, Albert,	Tennessee.
Waggoner, George C.,	Tennessee.
Walker, David Moseley,	Alabama.
Walker, Walter Stanford,	Alabama.
Walker, William Graham,	Alabama.
Walters, Clarence Pleasant,	Kentucky.
Walton, Matthew Savage,	Kentucky.
Warren, Jesse Price,	Kentucky.
Webster, Lena Ward,	Kentucky.
Weir, Otho James,	Kentucky.
Wayne, Walker Ashton,	Kentucky.
Wheatley, John Samuel,	Kentucky.
White, Samuel Boyd,	Ohio.

Williams, Isaac Wayne,	Kentucky.
Willmott, Isaac Skillman,	Kentucky.
Willmott, James Franklin,	Kentucky.
Willmott, Jane Armstrong.	Kentucky.
Willmott, Loula Bain,	Kentucky.
Wilson, Annie Russell,	Kentucky.
Wilson, Margaret Elise,	Kentucky.
Wilson, Thomas Ragan,	Kentucky.
Winn, Harry,	Kentucky.
Winters, Wilbur Roscoe Davidson,	Indiana.
Wood, Martha Louise,	Kentucky.
Woodford, Chenault,	Kentucky.
Woodard, Robert Edward Lee,	Kentucky.
Woods, Anna Lou,	Kentucky.
*Woolley, Margaret McDanell,	Kentucky.
Wyatt, Julia McCleary,	Kentucky.
Yancey, Hogan Lowndes,	Kentucky.
Yancey, Worth Bryan,	Kentucky.
Yerkes, John Woodford,	Kentucky.
Young, Ada Lee,	Kentucky.
Young, Thomas aBeckette,	Pennsylvania.
Young, Zachary Taylor,	Louisiana.
Zachary, James William,	Kentucky.

*Deceased.

College of the Bible.

Anderson, William Virgil,	Kentucky.
Bare, Frank Meyers,	Illinois.
Barrett, Wesley Maben,	Texas,
Berry, Henry Kerney,	Kentucky.
Binyatian, Garabed,	Kentucky.
Boggess, William Albert,	Missouri.
Bond, Edward Van,	Kentucky.
Bourland, Ernest Bobbitt,	Kentucky.
Brooks, Arthur Kennedy Houston,	Indiana.
Bryan, John Coudan,	Pennsylvania.
Bussabarger, Robert Lee,	Kentucky.
Carpenter, Vera Cliffton,	Kentucky.
Carter, Fred Stephen,	Kentucky.
Chapman, Harry,	Indiana.
Cochran, James Taylor,	Kentucky.
Cossaboom, Melbourne,	Canada.
Cross, Percy George,	Texas.

Darnall, William Douglas,	Texas.
Dillinger, Harley Galen,	Ohio.
Dorris, Robert Elias,	Tennessee.
Eldred, William Gay,	Michigan.
Eshelman, Homer,	Indiana.
Famuliner, Charles McCance,	Missouri.
Farris, J. Randall,	Kentucky.
Florence, Nicolas Everet,	Kentucky.
Greenwell, Joseph Luther,	Kentucky.
Gresham, Will Winter,	Tennessee.
Grinstead, Wren Jones,	Nebraska.
Hall, Theodore Fielding,	Kentucky.
Hall, Millard Fillmore,	Indiana.
Hall, James Walter,	Kentucky.
Hanna, Duke Elsworth,	Kentucky.
Hunley, John Bunyan,	Virginia.
Jackson, Spencer Linnaeus,	Pennsylvania.
Johnston, Merritt Orion,	Indiana.
Jones, William Henry,	Missouri.
Jones, Joseph Rendels,	Kentucky.
Ladd, Judson Henry,	Kentucky.
Lawrence, George Strobridge,	Kentucky.
Lenox, Thomas Newton,	Kentucky.
Lord, John,	Canada.
Mahoney, James Franklin,	Kentucky.
Mcdonald, William Benjamin,	Georgia.
McHargue, William Madison,	Kentucky.
McCleod, James Pryor,	Canada.
Meador, Barclay,	Missouri.
Meldrum, Andrew,	Scotland.
Minyard, Thomas Asa,	Georgia.
Morris, James Madison,	Kansas.
Morris, Burchard Hayes,	Ohio.
Montgomery, Wyatt Guinn,	Kentucky.
Morton, Allan Lang,	Tennessee.
Musselman, Charles Albert,	Kansas.
Nickell, Samuel Henry,	Kentucky.
Nooe, Roger T.,	Kentucky.
Owen, Merritt,	Indiana.
Pearce, Horace Augustus,	Missouri.
Phillips, William,	Kentucky.
Powell, Clyde Verne,	Indiana.
Records, Ralph Lafayette,	Indiana.
Robertson, Arthur Blaine,	Indiana.

Rowe, Joseph Shelby,	Kentucky.
Rummans, Thomas Marshall,	Kentucky.
Salyer, John Paris,	Kentucky.
Sears, Ernest William,	Indiana.
Shishmanian, John Ama,	Turkey.
Skinner, Frank,	Kentucky.
Smith, John William,	Missouri.
Smith, Everett St. Clair,	Kentucky.
Smith, Walter Frank,	Maryland.
Stafford, William Flurry,	Kentucky.
Stambaugh, John Henry,	Kentucky.
Stevens, Clarence Burton,	Ohio.
Summers, Columbus Miller,	Kentucky.
Taylor, James Campbell,	Texas.
Vawter, James Clydeus Arthur,	Kentucky.
Waggoner, William Ingle,	Tennessee.
Waggoner, Samuel Boone,	Tennessee.
Wells, Edward Poston,	Kentucky.
White, Orris,	Indiana.
Williams, Wistar C.,	Indiana.
Williams, Charles Nash,	Virginia.

Medical Department.

Abbott, A. L., M. D.,	Kentucky.
Ackerman, C. L.,	Indiana.
Adair, S. L.,	Kentucky.
Adams, Fenton,	Kentucky.
Adams, J. W.,	Kentucky.
Addington, E. L.,	Virginia.
Addis, W. E.,	Kentucky.
Allen, Oscar,	Kentucky.
Andrews, V. L.,	Kansas.
Ashby, W. B.,	Indiana.
Ashinhurst, T. E.,	Texas.
Atiyeh, D. J.,	Kentucky.
Ballaine, W. W.,	Oklahoma.
Banks, E. J.,	Mississippi.
Bass, C. R.,	Kentucky.
Bays, Thomas T.,	Kentucky.
Bentley, J. M.,	Kentucky.
Biggs, H. L.,	Kentucky.
Bishop, H. H.,	Kentucky.

ɔn, L. C.,	Kentucky.
ss, H. B.,	Kentucky.
ɜum, T. J.,	Kentucky.
s, T. B.,	Kentucky.
w, C. P.,	Texas.
ı, Oscar,	Kentucky.
, J. A.,	New York.
ll, S. M.,	Indian Territory.
W. A.,	Kentucky.
, J. D.,	Indiana.
ɔell, D. A.,	Indiana.
ɔell, Henry.	Missouri.
W. A.,	Kentucky.
y, W. R.,	Kansas.
H. L.,	West Virginia.
ı, J. H.,	Kentucky.
', H. C.,	Texas.
ɪan, J. M.,	West Virginia.
ɪan, T. E.,	Virginia.
J. A.,	Missouri.
', W. J.,	Indiana.
, David,	Indiana.
an, D. A.,	South Carolina.
ɜst, J. D.,	Kentucky.
. I. D.,	Kentucky.
, S. W.,	Kentucky.
W. H.,	Indiana.
D. P.,	Kentucky.
ɔon, J. A.,	Kentucky.
ɜeorge H.,	Indiana.
W. A.,	Tennessee.
ɜan, U. L.,	West Virginia.
m, T. W.,	Texas.
y, E. M.,	Indiana.
ɪs, J. T.,	Kentucky.
hide, W. Mc.,	Louisiana.
r, T. J.,	Kentucky.
ɪs, John,	Missouri.
, W. P.,	Kentucky.
y, W. K.,	Kentucky.
R. W.,	Kentucky.
ɜld, B. A.,	Kentucky.
r, Bruce,	Indiana.
ı, L. W.,	Kentucky.

Edmonds, R.,	Kentucky.
Elliott, J. B.,	Alabama.
Ellis, N. H.,	Kentucky.
Empson, Blaine,	Indiana.
Espey, Curtis,	Alabama.
Estes, James,	Kentucky.
Evans, Clark B.,	Tennessee.
Evans, Charles S.,	Missouri.
Evans, Thomas A. E.,	Kentucky.
Farmer, A. G.,	Kentucky.
Felts, Logan,	Kentucky.
Ferguson, J. M.,	Kentucky.
Finley, A. F.,	Kentucky.
Fitzpatrick, J. D.,	Kentucky.
Fort, A. G.,	Georgia.
Fowler, William,	Indiana.
Gardner, W. F.,	Kentucky.
Garland, H. S.,	Kentucky.
Garrett, B. D.,	West Virginia.
Gilbert, W. R.,	Mississippi.
Gilmore, Henry,	Kentucky.
Gibson, A. P.,	Kentucky.
Gibson, B. R.,	Kentucky.
Glasscock, T. J.,	Kentucky.
Goff, E. S.,	West Virginia.
Goff, T. N.,	West Virginia.
Googe, G. W.,	Mississippi.
Graham, G. M.,	Louisiana.
Greene, J. D.,	Mississippi.
Griffin, M. K.,	Kentucky.
Growdon, Arthur,	Kansas.
Growdon, S. B.,	Kansas.
Hammack, W. M.,	Kentucky.
Hamm, E. F.,	Arkansas.
Harless, W. R.,	West Virginia.
Harrod, N. G.,	Indiana.
Hearnes, G. D.,	Missouri.
Henry, L. R.,	Kentucky.
Hicks, E. A.,	Missouri.
Hicks, J. E.,	Indiana.
Hicks, J. O.,	West Virginia.
Higdon, L. S.,	Kentucky.
Hord, A. G.,	Indiana.
Horn, J. M.,	Texas.

Howard, J. C.,	Kentucky.
Howe, P. L.,	Kentucky.
Howes, J. M.,	Indiana.
Hunt, L. F.,	Indiana.
Hunter, T. E.,	Indiana.
Hurst, P. G.,	West Virginia.
Hurt, L. E.,	Kentucky.
Hutchins, J. L.,	Kentucky.
Isenberg, J. A.,	Tennessee.
James, F. C.,	Tennessee.
Jarvis, W. S.,	Kentucky.
Johnson, C. A.,	Kentucky.
Johnson, C. R., M. D.,	Texas.
Johnson, F. W.,	Kentucky.
Johnson, William,	Arkansas.
Jones, H. O.,	Pennsylvania.
Jones, Reuben,	Missouri.
Karagiozian, J.,	Cyprus.
Kelsay, Shelby,	Kentucky.
Kessinger, J. T.,	Kentucky.
Kiebler, W. G.,	Kentucky.
King, M. E.,	Kentucky.
Knox, E. F.,	Kentucky.
Kring, C. H.,	Kentucky.
Leake, E. G.,	North Carolina.
Lederer, J. C.,	Kentucky.
Lewellen, C. P.,	Missouri.
Lex, Edwin,	Kentucky.
Lindstrum, E. A.,	New York.
Linville, S. M.,	Kentucky.
Long, W. H.,	Kentucky.
Ludwig, W. D.,	Michigan.
Lutz, J. S.,	Indiana.
Mahin, F. M.,	Kansas.
Martin, Pierce,	Kentucky.
Martin, W. S.,	Missouri.
May, J. F.,	Kentucky.
Masencup, W. T.,	Kentucky.
McBride, I.,	Indiana.
McClellan, W. T.,	West Virginia.
McDaniel, H. D.,	Texas.
McGill, J. W.,	Kentucky.
Meadows, J. G.,	Louisiana.
Moody, C. W.,	Mississippi.

Moreland, M. E.,	Alabama.
Murphy, C. E.,	Indiana.
Murrell, Walter,	Kentucky.
Newman, H. D.,	Kentucky.
Nichols, C. L.,	Kentucky.
Nicholls, W. M.,	Kentucky.
Nooe, J. F.,	Kentucky.
Northington, J. L.,	Alabama.
O'Brien, M.,	Louisiana.
Oldham, Embry,	Kentucky.
Owen, W. B.,	Kentucky.
Paddleford, J. F.,	Nebraska.
Parsons, M. M.,	Indiana.
Peden, J. E.,	Texas.
Pettus, C. S.,	Mississippi.
Poindexter, L. G.,	Tennessee.
Powell, C. W.,	Missouri.
Powell, E. N.,	Kentucky.
Purdy, George,	Kentucky.
Radcliffe, T. M.,	Kentucky.
Reeves, H. V.,	Texas.
Reeves, L. E.,	Arkansas.
Renick, Percy,	Montana.
Reynolds, E. M. B.,	Kentucky.
Rice, C. M.,	Kentucky.
Rife, J. W.,	West Virginia.
Richter, J. T.,	Missouri.
Rogers, J. C.,	Kentucky.
Rogers, W. I.,	Kentucky.
Rusk, Frank,	Ohio.
Shacklett, J. P.,	Kentucky.
Shacklett, G. C.,	Kentucky.
Shacklett, W. G.,	Kentucky.
Shelton, A. L.,	Kansas.
Sherman, C. L.,	Kentucky.
Sherrill, Russell G.,	North Carolina.
Simon, D. F.,	Syria.
Sisson, Sanford,	Kentucky.
Slaughter, J. F.,	Mississippi.
Smith, M. E.,	Connecticut.
Stewart, H. D.,	Kentucky.
Stone, C. E.,	Indiana.
Stone, F. G.,	Mississippi.
Stone, L. A.,	Kentucky.

Strother, F. P.,	Kentucky.
Strother, J. O.,	Kentucky.
Stovall, J. W.,	Kentucky.
Sutherland, R. D. B.,	Kentucky.
Swango, G. W.,	Kentucky.
Tadlock, J. T.,	Texas.
Taylor, David,	Kentucky.
Thomason, C. E.,	Kentucky.
Tipton, C. H.,	West Virginia.
Thompson, T. C.,	Florida.
Thompson, W. R.,	Kentucky.
Tuttle, R. S.,	Kentucky.
Ussery, R. E.,	Illinois.
Utley, H. H.,	North Carolina.
Vance, C. A.,	Kentucky.
Van Zandt, T. K.,	Kentucky.
Vaughn, E. I.,	Kentucky.
Washburn, W. R.,	Kentucky.
Watkins, J. A.,	Kentucky.
Watkins, J. E.,	South Carolina.
Watkins, W. M.,	Kentucky.
Wilcox, G. S.,	Kentucky.
Wilhoit, F. L.,	Tennessee.
Wilkins, S. A.,	North Carolina.
Wilkinson, C. E.,	West Virginia.
Wilkerson, L. B.,	Kentucky.
Willis, E. H.,	Kentucky.
Willis, M. P.,	Missouri.
Willis, Roy,	Kentucky.
Williams, R. H.,	Kentucky.
Willmott, C. B.,	Kentucky.
Wilson, J. P.,	Indiana.
Wilson, O.,	West Virginia.
Witten, C. F.,	Kentucky.
Wolfe, D. H.,	Kentucky.
Wolfe, I. E.,	West Virginia.
Worrill, W. H.,	Georgia.
Wright, J. M.,	Mississippi.
Yates, J. B.,	Kentucky.
Yohannon, I. N.,	Turkey.
Young, W. J.,	Kentucky.

Recapitulation.

College of Liberal Arts and Normal College,	279
College of the Bible,	82
Commercial College,	444
Medical Department,	237
	1,042
Names counted more than once,	13
	1,029

Sixty-eight matriculates of the College of the Bible have received instruction in one or more classes of the College of Liberal Arts and of the Normal College.

Thirty-eight ministerial students were matriculated in the College of Liberal Arts or in the Normal College. There were, therefore, enrolled in the colleges of the University one hundred and twenty young men who were preparing to be ministers of the Gospel.

States and Territories Represented.

Alabama,	Kansas,	North Carolina.
Arkansas,	Kentucky,	Ohio,
Connecticut,	Louisiana,	Oklahoma,
District of Columbia,	Maryland,	Pennsylvania,
Florida,	Michigan,	South Carolina,
Georgia,	Mississippi,	Tennessee,
Illinois,	Missouri,	Texas,
Indiana,	Montana,	Virginia,
Indian Territory,	Nebraska,	West Virginia.
Iowa,	New York,	

Foreign Countries.

Australia,	Japan,	Scotland,
Canada,	New Zealand,	Turkey.
Cyprus,		

Candidates for Graduation.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS—JUNE 12, 1902.

With the Degree of Master of Arts.

Josephine Drummond Hunt,	Lexington.

With the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

Joseph Armistead,	Hopkinsville.
Robert Warren Davis,	Brasher.
George Castleman Estill,	Lexington.
Colby Dixon Hall,	Waco, Texas.
Sudie Newman,	Lexington.
Frank William Phelps,	Lexington.
Ward Russell,	Ennis, Texas.
Reuben Menifee Smith,	Welborn.
Matthew Savage Walton,	Germantown.
Jesse Price Warren,	Lexington.
John Woodford Yerkes,	Paris.

With the Degree of Bachelor of Literature.

Mary Georgia Grimes,	Paris.
Nancy Hall Musselman,	Lexington.

NORMAL COLLEGE—JUNE 12, 1902.

With the Degree of Bachelor of Pedagogy.

John Samuel Wheatley,	Lexington.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE—JUNE 10, 1902.

In the Classical Course.

Joseph Armistead,	Hopkinsville.
Colby Dixon Hall,	Waco, Texas.

In the English Course.

William Albert Boggess,	Smithville, Mo.
Robert Lee Bussabarger,	Todd's Point.
R. Ray Eldred,	Quincy, Mich.
Wren Jones Grinstead,	Salem, Neb.
William Henry Jones,	St. Louis, Mo.
Andrew Meldrum,	Glasgow, Scotland.
James Madison Morris,	Jewel City, Kan.
Merritt Owen,	Worthington, Ind.
Walter Frank Smith,	Baltimore, Md.
William Flurry Stafford,	Georgetown.
Clarence Barton Stevens,	Boughtonville, Ohio.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—JUNE 26, 1902.

With the Degree of Doctor of Medicine.

Abbott, Albert Lucian,	Kentucky.
Ballaine, William Wesley,	Oklahoma.
Bass, Clarence Robertson,	Kentucky.
Day, George Hanlon,	Indiana.
Edmonds, Roe,	Kentucky.
Evans, Charles S.,	Missouri.
Ferguson, Jo Marvin,	Kentucky.
Growdon, Samuel Benton,	Kansas.
Henry, Lot Richart,	Kentucky.
Howard, John C.,	Kentucky.
O'Brien, Michael,	Louisiana.
Sisson, Sanford,	Kentucky.
Stone, Lee Alexander,	Kentucky.
Van Zandt, Thomas Kelly,	Kentucky.
Wilhoit, Frederick Lee,	Tennessee.
Wilkerson, Leonard Boyce,	Kentucky.
Wilkins, Samuel Anstell,	North Carolina.
Yohannon, Ismiel N.,	Turkey.

Index.

Academy, 53.
Administration and Instruction, Officers of, 8.
Alumni Society of, 12, 19,
Apparatus and Museums, 18.
Athletics, 19.
Bequests, 19.
Boarding and Lodging, 15.
Board of Curators, 6.
Calendar, 2,
Candidates for Graduation, 89.
College of Liberal Arts:
  Admission, 20.
  Courses for Degrees, 36, 38, 41.
  Courses of Instruction:
    Astronomy, 32.
    Civil History, 29.
    English, 26,
    Greek, 22.
    Latin, 24.
    Mathematics, 31.
    Modern Languages, 28.
    Natural Science, 32,
    Pedagogy, 35.
    Philosophy, 34.
    Sacred History, 30.
    Sociology, 35.
  Elective Studies, 38, 41.
  Examinations and Reports, 39.
  Faculty, 20.
  Graduation and Degrees, 41.
  Honors, 42.
  Matriculates, 74.
  Recitations, 37, 39.
  Selection of Classes and Courses, 39.
College of the Bible:
  Accommodations and Expenses, 51.
  Board of Trustees, 7,
  Courses of Instruction:
    Biblical Criticism, 47.
    Christian Doctrine, 46.
    Church History, 46.
    Civil History, 45.
    Graduate Courses, 48.
    Hebrew, 47.
    Hellenistic Greek, 47.
    Hermeneutics and Exegesis, 46
    Homiletics, 46.
    Music and Elocution, 48.
    Philosophy, 47.
    Sacred History, 44.
  Design of the College, 43.
  Discipline, 50.
  Examinations and Reports, 51.
  Faculty, 43.
  Graduation, Conditions of, 49,
  Lectures and Recitations, 48.
  Literary Societies, 49.
  Matriculates, 80
  Matriculation, Conditions of, 50.
  Order of Courses, 48.
Commencements, 14.
Commercial College, 56.
Fees, 16.
Government and Discipline, 17.
Grounds and Buildings, 13.
Historical Sketch, 8.
Lexington and Louisville, 1[illegible].
Literary Societies, 18.
Matriculation, 16.
Medical Department:
  Admission, 74.
  Announcement, 58.
  Annual Limitation, 72.
  Boarding and Lodging, 73.
  Buildings, 60.
  Candidates for Graduation, 90.
  Courses of Instruction:
    Practioners, 71.
    Regular, 61.
  Directions to Students, 73.
  Dispensary and Hospital Advantages, 60.
  Examinations for Graduation, 71.
    for Promotion, 69.
  Faculty, 58.
  Graduation, 71.
  Honors, 72.
  Mail, 73.
  Matriculates, 82.
  Matriculation and Seats, 72.
  Method of Instruction, 62.
  Spring and Summer School, 59.
  Young Men's Christian Association, 72.
Organization, 14.
Physical Culture, 18.
Public Lectures, 18.
Reading Rooms and Libraries, 18.
Recapitulation, 88.
Religious and Moral Culture, 17.
Scholarships, 16.
Sessions and Terms, 14.
Young Women, 15.

Kentucky University Bulletin

Volume 3 JUNE, 1903 Number 4

Kentucky University Bulletin

Volume 3 JUNE, 1903 Number 4

CATALOGUE

OF

Kentucky University

Incorporated

LEXINGTON AND LOUISVILLE

SUCCESSOR TO

Transylvania University

FOUNDED IN 1799

Session of 1902-1903

LEXINGTON, KY.
TRANSYLVANIA COMPANY
1903

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
470035
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
1908

Calendar

1903.

Sept. 14 The session of the College of Liberal Arts, the College of the Bible and the Academy begins.....Monday, 8:30 a. m.
Nov. 26 Thanksgiving Day.....Thursday.
Dec. 23 The fall term ends.....Wednesday afternoon.

1904.

Jan. 1 The session of the Medical Department begins.....Friday.
Jan. 4 The winter term of the College of Liberal Arts, the College of the Bible and the Academy begins...Monday, 8:30 a. m.
Feb. 22 Celebration of Washington's Birthday by the literary societies.....Monday, 10 a. m.
Mar. 18 The winter term of the College of Liberal Arts, the College of the Bible and the Academy ends.... Friday afternoon.
Mar. 21 The spring term begins.....Monday, 8:30 a. m.
June 3 The final examinations end .....Friday afternoon.
June 6 Annual meeting of the Board of Trustees of the College of the Bible.....Monday, 2 p. m.
June 7 Commencement of the College of the Bible.....Tuesday, 10 a. m.
June 8 Annual meeting of the Board of Curators of Kentucky University Wednesday, 10 a. m.
June 8 Class-day exercises of the Graduating Class of the College of Liberal Arts.....Wednesday, 10 a. m.
June 8 Meeting of the Society of Alumni Wednesday, 3 p. m.
June 9 Commencement of the College of Liberal Arts.....Thursday, 10 a. m.
June 9 Alumni dinner.....Thursday, 1 p. m.
June 23 Commencement of the Medical Department..... Thursday, 8 p. m.
Sept. 12 The session of the College of Liberal Arts, the College of the Bible and the Academy begins.....Monday, 8:30 a. m.

1905.

Jan. 2 The session of the Medical Department begins.....Monday.

Historical Sketch

Bacon College, the earliest literary institution of its grade established by the Disciples of Christ, began its first session in a dwelling house in Georgetown, Ky., November 14, 1836. Its first president was Elder Walter Scott, who was very soon succeeded by Elder David S. Burnet. Its charter, granted at the next session of the Legislature, was approved February 23, 1837. Among its sixteen incorporators were John T. Johnson, Philip S. Fall, John Bowman and James Challen.

The College was removed to Harrodsburg in the summer of 1839. Beginning its first session there, again in a dwelling house, September 2, 1839, it was conducted first under Samuel Hatch, M. D., and from 1840 under James Shannon, LL. D., until insufficient means led to its suspension in 1850.

In the winter of 1855-6 Maj. James Taylor and Mr. J. B. Bowman, both of Mercer county, entered on the work of founding a university which should be the successor of Bacon College. Mr. Bowman's appeals for financial aid were successful beyond expectation, and the preparatory department was opened September 21, 1857.

An amended charter, approved January 15, 1858, in which the provisions of the first charter were greatly extended and the name of the institution was changed to Kentucky University, was accepted by the trustees of Bacon College, February 2, 1858.

The collegiate department was opened, under the presidency of Robert Milligan, A. M., September 19, 1859. The destruction of the college building by fire in 1864 necessitated the removal of the institution from Harrodsburg. After invitations to Louisville and Covington had been considered, an offer of the property of Transylvania University that had been made and declined in 1860 and that was now renewed, was accepted.

Transylvania Seminary was chartered by the Legislature of Virginia in May, 1783. The first meeting of its trustees was held November 10, 1783, near Danville, Ky. Its first session began February 1, 1785. After a few years the seminary was removed to Lexington, Ky. Its first session in this place began June 1, 1789.

By an act of the General Assembly of Kentucky, approved December 22, 1798, Transylvania Seminary and Kentucky Academy were united January 1, 1799, under the name of Transylvania University.

Rev. James Moore, the last president of Transylvania Seminary, was the first president of the University. He was succeeded in 1804 by Rev. James Blythe, M. D., who was acting president until the inauguration of Rev. Horace Holley, LL. D., in 1818. The University prospered under Dr. Holley's administration, which was terminated by his resignation in 1827. In rapid succession came Rev. Alva Woods, D. D., in 1828; John Lutz, A. M., in 1831; Rev. Benjamin O. Peers, at whose inauguration on November 14, 1833, Morrison College was dedicated; Rev. Thomas W. Coit, D. D., in 1835; Rev. Louis Marshall, D. D., in 1837; and Rev. Robert Davidson, D. D., in 1840. In 1841 the trustees entrusted the academic department to the Kentucky Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church. With the accession of Rev. Henry B. Bascom, D. D., LL. D., to the presidency in 1842, a great revival of prosperity began which continued beyond the resumption of control by the trustees that followed his resignation in 1849. James B. Dodd, A. M., was acting president until the academic department was reorganized in 1856 under the presidency of Rev. Lewis W. Green, D. D., as a State school for teachers. The law department, which had boasted the names of Clay, Barry and Robertson, had ceased to exist; with the abrogation in 1858 of the act of reorganization the academic department came to its end; the closing in 1859 of the medical, which had long been the largest of its three departments, ended the career of Transylvania University.

After an existence of sixty-six years, Transylvania University was consolidated with Kentucky University by an act of the Legislature, approved February 28, 1865, which was accepted by the Curators of Kentucky University and by the Trustees of Transylvania University.

The first session of Kentucky University in Lexington began October 2, 1865. To the College of Liberal Arts and the Academy, which had been conducted at Harrodsburg, the College of the Bible and the College of Law were now added.

The office of regent of the University was created July 17, 1865. John B. Bowman, LL. D., the founder of the University, was elected regent, which office he held until June of 1878.

By an act of the Legislature, approved February 22, 1865, the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky was made one of the colleges of Kentucky University. Its first session began October, 1866. This college ceased to be a College of Kentucky University by virtue of an act of the Legislature, approved March 13, 1878.

The Commercial College, which was organized in the summer of 1867, was opened to students October 7 of that year.

In the summer of 1878, the last session of the College of the Bible under the charter of Kentucky University closed, and the new College of the Bible, which had been established in 1877, took its place. This college, organized under its own charter and in administration and control entirely independent of the University, is conducted in connection with it.

The office of regent was discontinued June 12, 1878, at which time Henry H. White, LL. D., was elected president of the University. He filled this office until, on his resignation of the presidency in 1880, Charles Louis Loos, LL. D., was elected to succeed him.

In 1889 the College of Liberal Arts and the Academy were opened to young women.

In that year the University contributed to the educational exhibit that was sent by the Government of the United States to the Exposition Universelle in Paris, and in 1893 to the Kentucky exhibit in the Liberal Arts Department of the World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago. Both these contributions were honored with awards.

The department of physical culture was opened in 1894.

The College of Law, suspended in 1879 and reopened in 1893, was suspended again in 1895, and has not been in operation since that year.

The presidency of the University having again become vacant by resignation, Reuben Lindsay Cave, A. M., was, in the summer of 1897, elected to succeed President Loos.

In the autumn of that year a medical college in Louisville was made one of the associated colleges of the University. This arrangement not proving satisfactory, was soon discontinued, and the Medical Department of the University was organized, which began its first session in that city January 2, 1899.

The hundredth anniversary of the opening of Transylvania University was commemorated in Morrison Chapel on the evening of January 1, 1899. The governor of the commonwealth was present, and the parts of an appropriate programme were borne by gentlemen who are at the head of sister institutions of learning and by prominent ministers of the Gospel.

The Normal College was organized in the spring of 1899 and opened to students September 11, of that year.

On the resignation of President Cave, in February, 1900, Alexander R. Milligan, A. M., was appointed acting president.

President Milligan having asked to be relieved of the duties devolving upon him as acting president, Burris A. Jenkins, A. M., B. D., was, in June, 1901, elected president.

Board of Curators

of

Kentucky University

ZACHARY F. SMITH	Louisville.
HORACE MILLER	Paris.
JOHN S. SWEENEY	Paris.
JAMES M. GRAVES	Versailles.
JOHN T. HINTON	Paris.
PHILEMON P. PARRISH	Midway.
WILLIAM W. ESTILL	Lexington.
JEREMIAH R. MORTON	Lexington.
ALBERT ALLEN	Lexington.
CHARLES P. WILLIAMSON	Richmond, Va.
JOHN S. PHELPS	Lexington.
EDWARD L. POWELL	Louisville.
BENJAMIN L. COLEMAN	Lexington.
WILLIAM T. WITHERS	Lexington.
GEORGE B. NELSON	Winchester.
JOHN C. MAY	Lexington.
JOHN T. VANCE	Lexington.
MARK COLLIS	Lexington.
WILLIAM S. DICKINSON	Cincinnati, Ohio.
JAMES H. HAZELRIGG	Frankfort.
MATTHEW WALTON	Lexington.
ROBERT C. TALBOTT	Paris.
JOSEPH W. PORTER	Lexington.
JESSE S. HOCKER	Stanford.
LEONARD G. COX	Lexington.
STRAUDER D. GOFF	Winchester.
J. WILLIS BONNER	Nashville, Tenn.
WILSON J. THOMAS	Shelbyville.
CHARLES W. BELL	Harrodsburg.
SOLOMON L. VANMETER	Lexington.
ISAAC J. SPENCER	Lexington.
WILLIAM H. CASSELL	Lexington.
CLAUDE L. GARTH	Georgetown.
CLIFFORD C. PATTERSON	Lexington.

Officers of the Board

JOHN S. SWEENEY, Chm'n, JOSEPH W. PORTER, Sec'y,
JOHN T. VANCE, Treasurer.

Executive Committee

JAMES M. GRAVES, Chm'n, JOHN T. VANCE, Sec'y,
LEONARD G. COX, WILLIAM W. ESTILL,
MATTHEW WALTON.

Board of Trustees

of the

College of the Bible

*JOHN G. ALLEN	Lexington.
BENJAMIN M. ARNETT	Nicholasville.
MARK COLLIS	Lexington.
ALFRED FAIRHURST	Lexington.
JOHN T. HAWKINS	Lexington.
*JOHN B. McGINN	Versailles.
JAMES L. NEAL	Harrodsburg.
JOHN S. SHOUSE	Lexington.
WILLIAM O. SWEENY	Lexington.
WILSON J. THOMAS	Shelbyville.
JOHN T. VANCE	Lexington.
ISAAC N. WILLIAMS	Lexington.
GEORGE DARSIE	Frankfort.
WILLIAM H. GRAHAM	Lexington.
WILLIAM F. SMITH	Lexington.

Officers of the Board

MARK COLLIS, Chm'n, JOHN T. HAWKINS, Sec'y,
JOHN T. VANCE, Treasurer.

Executive Committee

ISAAC N. WILLIAMS, Chm'n, JOHN S. SHOUSE, Sec'y,
WILLIAM F. SMITH, MARK COLLIS,
WILLIAM O. SWEENEY.

*Deceased.

Officers of Administration and Instruction

BURRIS ATKINS JENKINS, A. M., B. D.,
304 West Third Street, Lexington
President of the University, and ex-Officio Presiding Officer of the College of Liberal Arts.

JOHN WILLIAM McGARVEY, A. M., LL. D.,
18 Fayette Park, Lexington
President of the College of the Bible.

MISS IRENE T. MYERS, PH. D., Hamilton College, Lexington
Dean of Women.

THOMAS BENTON McCARTNEY, JR., M. A., PH. D.,
9 Fayette Park, Lexington
Principal of the Academy.

GEN. WILBUR RUSH SMITH,
303 South Limestone Street, Lexington
Presiding Officer of the Commercial College.

JOSEPH BENSON MARVIN, B. S., M. D., LL. D.,
903 Fourth Avenue, Louisville
Presiding Officer of the Medical Department.

THOMAS CRAIN EVANS, M. D.,
419 West Chestnut Street, Louisville
Dean of the Medical Department.

Residing in Lexington.

HENRY HALL WHITE, A. M., LL. D., 158 East Maxwell Street
Professor Emeritus of Mathematics and Astronomy.

JOHN WILLIAM McGARVEY, A. M., LL. D., 18 Fayette Park
Professor of Sacred History and Evidences of Christianity.

CHARLES LOUIS LOOS, A. M., LL. D., 457 West Fourth Street
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

ALEXANDER REED MILLIGAN, A. M., LL. D.,
376 South Broadway
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

ISAIAH BOONE GRUBBS, A. M., 443 West Fourth Street
Professor of Exegesis, Church Polity and Church History.

ALFRED FAIRHURST, A. M., 643 Headley Avenue
Professor of Natural Science.

CLARENCE CAMPBELL FREEMAN, A. M.,
527 West Third Street
Morrison Professor of the English Language and Literature.

BENJAMIN CASSEL DEWEESE, A. M., 629 Headley Avenue
Professor of Hebrew and Biblical Criticism.

*MRS. ANNA RUTH BOURNE, 446 North Broadway
Professor of History.

J. C. WILLIS, A. M., 429 Walnut Street
Professor of Pedagogy.

ALFRED CHARLES EMBROD, A. M., 203 Rand Avenue
Professor of the French and German Languages.

SAMUEL MITCHELL JEFFERSON, A. M., LL. D.,
645 Elsmere Park
Professor of Philosophy and Homiletics.

BURRIS ATKINS JENKINS, A. M., B. D., 304 West Third Street
Professor of Sacred History and Sociology.

HENRY LLOYD, B. S., 258 Market Street
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

MISS IRENE T. MYERS, Ph., D., Hamilton College
Professor of History.

THOMAS BENTON McCARTNEY, JR., M. A., Ph. D.,
9 Fayette Park
Assistant Professor of Greek and Principal of the Academy.

MILTON ELLIOTT, JR., A. B., 517 West Third Street
Instructor in English.

WILLIAM EDWARD SELIN, A. M., Hamilton College
Instructor in Latin and Director of the Gymnasium.

MISS ALICE TRIBBLE KARR, B. S., 323 Foreman Avenue
Instructor in Mathematics.

---

*Until June 11. '93.

NICHOLAS LINDSAY SOUTH, 400 West Main Street
Instructor in Elocution.

CHARLES WILLIAM BARNES, Davies Hall
Assistant in the Academy.

ARCHIBALD HARRY SWAIN, 521 West Third Street
Assistant in Gymnasium.

J. EUGENE BLACK, B. S., Hamilton College
Assistant in Natural Science.

MRS. MARY JOLLY VAN HOOK, Hamilton College
Assistant in Sacred History.

Residing in Louisville.

JOSEPH BENSON MARVIN, B. S., M. D., LL. D., 903 Fourth Avenue
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine, Clinical Medicine and Neurology.

THOMAS CRAIN EVANS, M. D., 419 West Chestnut Street
Professor of Ophthalmology, Otology, and Laryngology.

JAMES MONTGOMERY HOLLOWAY, A. M., M. D., 715 Fourth Avenue
Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.

JOSEPH GARLAND SHERRILL, A. M., M. D., St. Charles Place
Professor of Theory and Practice of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.

SAMUEL ELISHA WOODY, A. M., M. D., LL. D., 600 West Broadway
Professor of Diseases of Children.

HENRY ENOS TULEY, A. B., M. D., Secretary, 111 West Kentucky Street
Professor of Obstetrics.

LOUIS FRANK, M. D., 229 West Chestnut Street
Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.

LEON LEOPOLD SOLOMON, A. B., M. D., Second and Ormsby Streets
Professor of Materica Medica and Therapeutics and of Clinical Medicine.

WILLIAM EDWARD GRANT, M. D., 723 West Jefferson Street
Professor of Anatomy and Medical Life Insurance.

CARL WEIDNER, M. D., 1932 West Jefferson Street
Professor of Physiology, Histology, and Clinical Professor of Diseases of the Chest.

HENRY HUGH KOEHLER, A. B., M. D., 1001 Fourth Avenue
Professor of Bacteriology and of Cutaneous, Genito Urinary, and Venereal Diseases.

SIDNEY JOHNSON MEYERS, M. D , 1601 Second Street
Professor of General Pathology and Hygiene.

HENRY LOUIS RAPP, PH. G., M. D., 925 Shelby Street
Professor of Chemistry.

BERNARD ASMAN, M. D., Equitable Building
Clinical Professor of Diseases of the Rectum.

HENRY LANE STONE, A. M., 1400 Third Avenue
Professor of Legal Medicine.

Officers of the Society of Alumni

President.

HUGH McLELLAN, A. B., '95; A. M., '97 Richmond, Ky.

Vice-Presidents.

MISS BETTIE BERRY, B. Lit., '97.
SAMUEL MINOR BERNARD, C. of B., '95.
WILLIAM MYALL, A. B., '74.

Secretary and Treasurer.

MILTON ELLIOTT, JR., A. B., '98.

Executive Committee.

ASHBROOK CARROLL FRANK, A. B., '98, Chairman.
JAMES EDWARD BASSETT.
MILTON ELLIOTT, JR., A. B., '98.
ENOCH GREHAN, A. B., '94.
JOHN THOMAS VANCE.

General Information

Lexington.

Lexington, the seat of all the departments of the University except the Medical College, which is at Louisville, is the typical city of Kentucky. Situated in the heart of the famous Blue Grass Region, it is easily accessible by railways and interurban lines that lead to it from every direction. Its elevated situation, salubrious climate and abundant supply of pure water have obtained for it a deserved reputation for healthfulness. It is further recommended as an educational seat by the refinement of its citizens, its many historical associations and the moral influence of its numerous churches. The city has a population of about thirty thousand, and in the conveniences of modern life rivals many larger places. It gives opportunities for social, musical, and literary life, which prove of great benefit to students. The surrounding country with its old homesteads and refined rural population cannot but influence greatly the development of young people sojourning in Lexington.

Grounds and Buildings.

The beautiful campus that is the principal site of the University, contains about fourteen acres in the highest and most attractive part of the city of Lexington. Means for the purchase of about two-thirds of this large square, which is bounded by Third, Fourth, Broadway, and Upper streets, and for the erection thereon of the imposing Doric edifice that is known as Morrison Chapel, were provided by a legacy left to Transylvania University in 1823 by Colonel James Morrison, of Lexington. The rest of the campus was afterwards secured for that institution by the Hon. Henry Clay, Dr. B. W. Dudley, Benjamin Gratz, and David A. Sayre. Morrison Chapel is the principal home of the College of Liberal Arts.

The academy building which stands on the University campus east of Morrison Chapel is the home of the preparatory school. The large increase, however, of the number of students in the College of Liberal Arts has made it necessary to utilize some o the rooms in the academy building for University classes.

The new building for the College of the Bible is modern and commodious. Its class rooms are large, well-lighted, and well-ventilated. It contains the library of the College of the Bible and a reading room with the current papers and periodicals. The three dormitories, Logan, Craig and Davies Halls, have recently been refitted and newly equipped.

The gymnasium, erected within the last few years, principally by the alumni, has proved ample for the accommodation of all the students of the University. Architecturally the building is satisfactory and upon its elevated site presents a good appearance from Broadway.

The buildings of Hamilton College, now a part of Kentucky University, are on Broadway, near the campus of the University.

The Commercial College occupies commodious rooms in the business part of Lexington.

The grounds and buildings of the Medical Department, which is in Louisville, are admirably suited to the purposes of medical education. A fuller description of them is given in the part of this catalogue devoted to that department of the University.

The Carnegie Library.

The University in 1865 succeeded to the property of Transylvania University. A part of that property is the old college lawn which lies between Mill and Market streets and extends in a long rectangle from Morrison Chapel to Second street. On the south end of the college lawn there is now in process of erection the Carnegie Library. This handsome structure, which is to cost $60,000, will be harmonious in style with Morrison Chapel and a view from the one to the other along the college lawn will be beautiful and imposing. The Carnegie Library is the public library of the city of Lexington, but the advantage to the University from its location upon the college lawn is evident. This building, it is hoped, will be completed by January, 1904.

Organization.

The University comprises four colleges and a preparatory department.

1. The College of Liberal Arts, at Lexington, Ky.
2. The College of the Bible at Lexington, Ky.
3. The Commercial College, at Lexington, Ky.
4. The Medical Department, at Louisville, Ky.
5. The Academy, at Lexington, Ky.

Matriculates of the College of Liberal Arts have the privilege of

attending, without additional charge, classes of the College of the Bible and the Academy. Matriculates of the College of the Bible, as also matriculates of the Commercial College after the completion of their business course, have a like privilege of attending classes of the College of Liberal Arts and the Academy. Matriculates of the College of Liberal Arts and of the College of the Bible and graduates of the Commercial College are admitted, without entrance examinations, to classes of the Medical Department; and graduates in the classical, literary and scientific courses are advanced one year in the four years' medical course.

The colleges are divided into schools, or departments of instruction, each of which is under the immediate direction of a professor, who is assisted, when necessary, by competent instructors.

Detailed information is given below concerning the departments of the University in their order.

Sessions, Terms, Commencements.

The session of the College of Liberal Arts, the College of the Bible and the Academy begins on the second Monday of September; that of the Medical Department on the first day of January. The session of the Commercial College continues through the calendar year.

Every session of the College of Liberal Arts, of the College of the Bible and of the Academy is divided into three terms, which, from the seasons with which they nearly coincide, are called the fall, winter and spring terms. The exact division of the session of 1902-3 is given in the Calendar that occupies the second page of this catalogue.

The Commencement of the College of Liberal Arts and of the Academy is on the second Thursday in June; that of the College of the Bible, on Tuesday next preceding the second Thursday in June; and that of the Medical Department, on the last Thursday in June.

Young Women.

With the exception of the College of the Bible and the Medical College, the University is open to both sexes. A large number of young women have availed themselves of the opportunities for advanced study in the College of Liberal Arts. During the past session about one hundred young women have matriculated in the College of Liberal Arts. In the past year a chair for the Dean of Women has been founded and will be occupied, beginning with September, 1903, by Miss Irene T Myers, Ph. D. The Dean

of Women will have special oversight of young women in the University. Her residence will be at Hamilton College and she will, therefore, be in close touch with any young women of the University who may board at Hamilton College. Young women desiring to enter Kentucky University may obtain rooms in the Hamilton College building in the order of application.

Hamilton College.

Kentucky University has long held a controlling interest in the stock of Hamilton College, an institution for young women, which has heretofore been leased to private parties. Kentucky University has now assumed direct control of Hamilton College which will, in future, be conducted under the auspices of the University authorities. Its policy will remain the same in regard to the seclusion of its students. Co-education will not be practiced at Hamilton College, but co-ordinate education will be. The standards will be elevated to conform to those of Kentucky University and the courses of study of the two institutions will be practically the same up to the close of the sophomore year of Kentucky University.

Boarding and Lodging.

A student may select his house for boarding and lodging, subject in all cases to the approval of the presiding officer of his college. He may not, however, board or lodge in any house in which the rules of good order and decorum are, in any respect, disregarded. In families, the weekly cost of boarding, fuel, light, and the use of furnished rooms, varies from $2.50 to $4.00. As a member of one of the boarding clubs, a student may obtain board for $1.50 per week. Lodging for two students in a room may be had at from $2.00 to $3.00 a month.

In case of serious illness students in Lexington may have the advantages of the Good Samaritan Hospital in which the University has a neatly furnished room, or of St. Joseph's Hospital.

Some students defray their expenses wholly or in part by preaching to congregations within easy reach of Lexington, by carrying daily papers, or by other employments. The demand for such employments always exceeds their number. The University does not supply means of defraying expenses.

Matriculation.

A student, upon his arrival, should report promptly to the President, with his testimonials of character and standing. He

should, as early as practicable, select a suitable place for boarding and lodging, and, without delay, notify the President of the place selected. After successful examination and payment of fees, he will be entitled to matriculate.

The first two days of the session are devoted to the entrance examinations and the organization of classes. Every student who intends to matriculate, should, therefore, be present on the first day of the session.

Failure to observe these regulations may bar his admission.

Fees.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS OR ACADEMY.—For a session: matriculation, $25.00; tuition, a tuition coupon or $5.00. For the fall term only, $12.00; for the winter and spring terms, $10.00 each.

Laboratory.—For chemicals used in each class, $5.00. In each class a deposit of $3.00 is required to cover damage to apparatus.

Graduation.—Bachelor's degree, $10.00; master's degree $10.00; certificate from any one school, $3.00. From the fee charged for a bachelor's degree deduction is allowed, to an amount not exceeding $10.00, of payments made for certificates from schools, the completion of whose course is not implied in the diploma for that degree.

All fees are required in advance and no fee will be refunded.

COMMERCIAL COLLEGE.—Merchant's course, $35.00; full diploma course, $55.00; shorthand, $35.00; typewriting, $20.00; shorthand and typewriting, $50.

COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE. -The fees are mentioned in the part of this catalogue that is devoted to this college.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—For information as to fees, address the Dean of this department at Louisville, Ky.

A scholarship in the Medical Department is awarded each year, upon recommendation of the Executive Committee, to a worthy male graduate of the College of Liberal Arts.

Scholarships.

The Executive Committee will grant to any individual or company of individuals, who give as much as two thousand dollars to the endowment funds of the University, the privilege of establishing and naming a perpetual scholarship in the College of Liberal Arts or in the Academy. It is expected that many beneficent persons will make such donations.

THE WILLIAM TEMPLE WITHERS SCHOLARSHIPS. — Three scholarships are annually awarded upon funds given by Mrs. Martha S. Withers in memory of her husband.

THE MARY GARTH SCHOLARSHIP.

THE JAMES AND MARGARET YORK SCHOLARSHIP.

THE CHARLES ALLEN THOMAS SCHOLARSHIP.

Government and Discipline.

The government of the University, directed by the presiding officers and professors, who treat the students as friends, aims to maintain such a discipline as will conduce to the good order and prosperity of the institution.

Every matriculate is required to abstain from whatever is inconsistent with good order, good taste and good morals; and to observe faithfully the by-laws adopted by the faculties for the government of students. The discipline is parental and is administered not with severity but with strictness.

This kind of government has borne its good fruits. The University enjoys an enviable reputation for the excellent character of its students and for the general good order pervading it. In these respects it may invite comparison with any other institution of its class.

Religious and Moral Culture.

Every recitation day of the College of Liberal Arts, of the College of the Bible, and of the Academy is opened with worship in Morrison and Milligan Chapels. The professors are present, and attendance on the part of the students is obligatory. The services are conducted by members of the faculties and by invited ministers of the gospel. Addresses are delivered from time to time in the separate chapels and whenever a joint service of three or four colleges of the University is held in Morrison Chapel.

The Bible in English and in the original tongues is a text-book in the University.

Every student is expected to attend religious worship in some church on Sundays. Many students are regularly present at week-day prayer-meetings, and many are members of Bible classes that look especially to their religious and spiritual instruction and training.

Christian Associations.

There is in the College of Liberal Arts a Young Men's Christian Association, which meets regularly once a week, and which does

much for the religious development of the students of this particular College.

The Bible College, in like manner, has its own Young Men's Christian Association, with rooms in Logan Hall, comfortably fitted and seated.

There is also a Young Women's Christian Association which holds regular meetings in the young women's study hall in Morrison Chapel. These associations have all been unusually successful during the past year and are of very great value to the University.

Christian Missions.

Professor Jefferson conducts a class in Christian Missions as a required study in the College of the Bible. The class meets once a week during the session, and the study, when completed, is accredited as one term's work. The class is open to all students of the University who desire to make a thorough study of Christian Missions.

Social Life.

Kentucky University, as a co-educational institution, seeks to provide college life of such a character as to fit young men and women for the social world in the largest sense of that term. It hopes to supply an atmosphere in which manly and womanly character may develop fully and naturally. The discipline is such that each individual bears the responsibility of self-control, demanding the right exercise of judgment. At the same time the student is not left without the friendly direction, suggestion, and correction, when necessary, of older and wiser heads who have his interest closely at heart. The students meet frequently at public functions, athletic, musical, and literary, and also at frequent intervals in purely social events, either in the college halls, or in the homes of the president and professors. The best of the social life of Lexington is also possible for students of the institution.

Literary Societies.

The Literary Societies of the College of Liberal Arts are four: the Cecropian and the Periclean for young men, the Alethea and the Cornelia for young women; of the College of the Bible two: the Philothean and the Phileusebian. They have their halls and libraries and their regular exercises add to the facilities afforded for practice in composition, elocution and discussion.

Reading-room and Libraries.

The reading-room and the law, medical, and miscellaneous libraries of the University are open to the students, who also have access to the public libraries of Lexington and Louisville.

Young women have the exclusive use of a study-room that adjoins the recitation room of the Dean of Women.

Apparatus and Museums.

The University has ancient and modern wall maps, terrestrial and celestial globes, large and valuable collections of chemical, philosophical and astronomical apparatus, and museums containing extensive collections of anatomical, geological and mineral specimens and objects of natural history, all well adapted to the purpose of illustration and instruction in its schools of literature and science.

Public Lectures.

The Kentucky University Lecture Association, which has been in operation for seventeen years, contributes much to the intellectual culture and enjoyment of the students. A course of lectures is arranged every session, which brings to the University some of the best cturing talent in the land. Only such teachers of the platform are invited by the association as honor and advocate the Christian religion. These lectures have met with remarkable success, and are now a permanent feature of University life.

From time to time, also, prominent alumni, professors, or distinguished guests of the University, are invited to give lectures open to the public and to the student-body.

Physical Culture.

Systematic physical culture is provided in a handsome and well-arranged gymnasium, which is equipped with suitable apparatus, lockers and baths. Under a competent director, it has proved a valuable addition to the facilities afforded by the ample campus of the University for promoting the health and physical development of the students. The gymnasium is reserved on Mondays and Thursdays for the use of the young women of the University and of Hamilton College. The exercise consists of class drills, indoor tennis, and basket ball.

The gymnasium is under the supervision of the faculty of the

College of Liberal Arts, and is free to the matriculates of that college, of the College of the Bible, and of the Academy.

Every matriculate of those colleges is required to take regular exercise in the gymnasium at least twice every week, unless excused by the presiding officer of the college in which he is matriculated.

Athletics.

The Kentucky University Athletic Association is made up from the colleges of the University that are in Lexington, and has for its object the promotion of clean, manly sport in the institution. It is under the control of an athletic council, consisting of two members of the Faculty, two alumni, and four students, and acts in accordance with rules adopted by the Faculty and approved by the Board of Curators. Only bona fide matriculates are permitted to represent the institution in football, baseball and other field contests. All students are expected to assist in maintaining the good reputation of the University in all athletic contests.

The Society of Alumni.

The purpose of this society is to foster a spirit of fraternity among the graduates and other former students of the University, and to unite them in an effectual and cordial support of the institution. Any graduate of Bacon College, Transylvania University or Kentucky University that has maintained a good moral character may become a member. Undergraduates who attended through two former sessions are eligible to associate membership after one year's absence. The erection of the gymnasium in 1894 and the refurnishing of Morrison Chapel in 1897 were due mainly to the efforts and contributions of members of this society. The annual meeting for the transaction of the business of this society is held in Morrison Chapel the afternoon before the Commencement Day of the College of Liberal Arts. A banquet in the gymnasium immediately after the Commencement exercises of that college is the occasion of pleasant reunions and first meetings of earlier and later students brought together by their interest in their common alma mater.

Bequests.

General or special forms of bequest will, upon application, be sent to such friends of the University as may desire to remember

it in their wills. There is no better method of perpetuating a name than by the endowment of a chair or a scholarship in an institution of learning.

Information.

Further information may be obtained by addressing the President, at Lexington, Kentucky.

College of Liberal Arts

Faculty

BURRIS ATKINS JENKINS, A. M., B. D., Presiding Officer.
CHARLES LOUIS LOOS, A. M., LL. D.
ALEXANDER REED MILLIGAN, A. M., LL. D.
ALFRED FAIRHURST, A. M.
CLARENCE CAMPBELL FREEMAN, A. M.
ALFRED CHARLES ZEMBROD, A. M.
SAMUEL MITCHELL JEFFERSON, A. M., LL. D.
J. C. WILLIS, A. M.
HENRY LLOYD, B. S.
MISS IRENE T. MYERS, PH. D.
THOMAS BENTON McCARTNEY, JR., M. A., PH. D.

Requirements for Admission

Every applicant for admission into the College of Liberal Arts must present satisfactory evidence of good moral character: and if he has been connected with any other college or academy, a certificate of honorable dismission therefrom.

In order to be enrolled as a matriculate of the College of Liberal Arts the student must be at least fifteen years of age, and must be a member of two or more of its classes.

Admission by Certificate.

The applicant for admission may be admitted on trial to the classes for which his former studies and the certificate of a college or academy of reputation indicate that he is prepared. The trial, which may in each class continue through one term, ends whenever the professor is satisfied either that the student is en-

titled to regular standing in the class or that he is not sufficiently prepared for the study.

Admission by Examination.

Students who do not bring certificates from a college or academy of reputation will be required to stand an examination before they are admitted to any college class. Those who are not fully prepared may make up their deficiencies in the classes of the Academy.

Studies Required for Admission.

The studies that must be taken before admission to the several schools are these or studies equivalent to these:

Greek.—Gleason and Atherton's First Greek Book; Goodwin's Grammar; Xenophon's Anabasis, four books; Collar and Daniell's Greek Composition.

Latin.—Bennett's Latin Lessons; Bennett's Latin Grammar; four books of Caesar; four orations of Cicero; forty exercises of Arnold's Latin Prose Composition.

Mathematics.—Higher Arithmetic; Milne's Algebra through quadratic equations; Beeman and Smith's geometry, books I and II.

English.—Baskervill and Sewell's English Grammar; Lockwood and Emerson's Rhetoric; selections from Irving's Sketch Book; Burke's Conciliation with the Colonies; Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice; Milton's L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Comus and Lycidas; Macaulay's Essays on Milton and Addison. The applicant must be able to write in the presence of the examiner a composition of two or three hundred words.

No applicant will be admitted to regular standing in English, whose work is notably defective in spelling, punctuation, grammar and paragraphing.

Natural Science.—Houston's Physical Geography.

History.—History of the United States and of England; history of Greece and of Rome.

French.—Muzzarelli's Academic French Course, Vol. I., composition and about a hundred pages of easy reading.

German.—Bierwirth's German Grammar, composition and about a hundred pages of easy reading.

All candidates for a degree must be prepared in mathematics, English, history and natural science. Besides being prepared for those schools, candidates for the degree of bachelor of arts must be prepared in Greek and Latin, or in French, German

and Latin, and candidates for the degree of bachelor of science in French and German. Students who desire to pursue special courses should have the preparation that is required for the schools to which their studies belong.

Whenever admission to a class is on conditions, it is the duty of the student to remove the conditions as soon as he can. Once admitted, he should attend faithfully to his college duties until the close of the session or until information concerning his withdrawal has been given to the president by the person under whose control the student is. Parents, guardians, and students that are of age are requested to give such information promptly.

Schools and Courses of Instruction

In the schools of Greek, Latin, mathematics and astronomy, English, natural science, and history more studies are included than are required to be taken in those schools for a bachelor's degree. The additional studies of any of those schools may, within the limitations mentioned on page 42, be taken instead of some of the studies of another school that are prescribed for a baccalaureate degree, by students who desire to do major work in that school, or they may be pursued as graduate studies that form a part of the requirement for a master's degree.

The table on page 39 shows what studies are required and what studies are elective in the courses that are prescribed for the respective degrees of bachelor of arts and bachelor of science. Information as to what studies may be taken instead of elective studies is given on page 42.

I. School of Greek.

PROFESSOR LOOS,
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR McCARTNEY.

The proper pronunciation of the language is insisted upon, and particular attention is paid to the accents. Comparative philology, etymology and synonomy are made subjects of daily discussion.

Constant stress is laid upon the language, style, thought and spirit of the authors read. In the reading of poetry, the rhyth-

mic structure of the verse is strictly regarded. In the daily recitations, the authors are used to illustrate the Greek Scriptures and a comparison of these authors, in their literary and ethical character, with the Word of God, is made a matter of interest to the classes.

In the first and second years an hour a week for one term is devoted to the study of the Greek of the New Testament. In the fourth year the fall term is given to reading selections from the Septuagint, the winter term to selections from the New Testament, and the spring term to selections from the Apostolic Fathers. During this year students are instructed by lectures and by daily illustrations in the class-readings in the peculiarities of Hellenistic Greek. As much attention as possible is given in the reading of the Greek Scriptures to exegesis, but no distinctly doctrinal points are touched upon.

FIRST YEAR.

1. Lysias: three orations; Greek oratory; Athenian law courts. Fall term. 5*
2. Herodotus: selections from books VI. and VII.; the Ionic dialect. Winter term, seven weeks. 5.
3. Homer: Iliad, books I. to III.; the Epic dialect; the dactylic hexameter verse. Introduction to Greek Mythology. Winter term, three weeks; spring term. 4.
4. Greek New Testament: the Gospel according to Matthew; introduction to the study of Hellenistic Greek. Winter term, three weeks; spring term. 1.
5. Greek prose composition: oral and written exercises. The session. 1.

Courses 1–5 are open to students that have completed the preparatory courses in Greek and in the history of Greece.

SECOND YEAR.

6. Xenophon: selections from the Memorabilia. Fall term. 4
7. Plato: Apology and Crito. Winter term. 4.
8. Thucydides: book 1. Spring term. 3.
9. Greek New Testament. Spring term. 1.

THIRD YEAR.

10. Demosthenes: selected Olynthiacs and Philippics. Fall term. 3.
11. Sophocles Antigone. Winter term. 3.
12. Theocritus and lyric poets: selections. Spring term. 3.

*The figures following the statements of each term's work indicate the number of hours a week.

13. Lectures on Greek drama and Greek prosody. Winter term.
14. Translations at sight from Greek poets. Spring term.

FOURTH YEAR.

15. Euripides: Medea; selections from Greek prose. Fall term. 3.
16. Septuagint: selections. Winter term. 3.
17. New Testament: selections from the epistles. Spring term. 3.
18. Lectures on the Hellenistic Greek. Winter and spring terms.

TEXT-BOOKS—Wait's Orations of Lysias; Merriam's Herodotus, Books VI. and VII.; Westcott and Hort's Greek New Testament; Seymour's Homer's Iliad; Frost's Xenophon's Memorabilia; Dyer's Plato's Apology and Crito; Morris's Thucydides; Tyler's Demosthenes; White's Oedipus Tyrannus; D'Ooge's Antigone; Allen's Medea and Prometheus Bound.

II. School of Latin.

PROFESSOR MILLIGAN.

Latin is studied (1) as an unexcelled means of intellectual training; (2) for the acquaintance with its literature, which is one of the requisites of modern culture; (3) as a necessary medium through which to form a sympathetic and intelligent acquaintance with the great people in whose history ancient history merges and modern history originates; (4) as an important factor in the formation of the English language; (5) as the best preliminary to the study of the Romance languages. To secure to the student the advantages that accrue from a diligent and intelligent study of the language, its literature and related subjects is the general purpose of this school.

The study of works of the best Latin authors is supplemented by that of auxiliary books. Oral translation and drill are varied with written exercises of different kinds on the blackboard and on paper, long passages are occasionally read to the classes, and original investigation and independent reading are aided and encouraged. The immediate object in the first year is to fix in the student's mind a full, exact and practical knowledge of forms and constructions, to cultivate an acquaintance with the niceties of prose arrangement and the peculiarities of poetic style and

metrical structure, and to promote familiarity with ancient modes of thought and expression by often dealing with the language directly, rather than always through the medium of the vernacular. To this end writing Latin, expressive reading of easy passages without translating them, and memorizing of fine passages are required throughout the courses. The Roman pronunciation is followed, and a careful regard for quantity is enjoined. Due attention is given to questions of geography, history, mythology and antiquities, and to the relation of Latin to Greek, to English and to the principal Romance languages, matters important in themselves and useful in the formation of correct mental habits. Excellent wall maps and the best necessary books of reference are parts of the equipment of the school. Throughout the four years the Latin classics are studied as polite literature. The authors of the fourth year course are arranged with a view to affording, with the aid of collateral reading of a History of Roman Literature, a conspectus of the development of the language and its literature from their beginnings until after they entered on their decline.

FIRST YEAR.

1. Virgil: Æneid, books I., II., IV., VI.; Latin declension of Greek nouns, the dactylic hexameter verse and the peculiarities of Latin poetry. Introduction to the Roman mythology. One session. 5.
2. Latin prose composition: oral and written exercises. Every Friday.

Courses 1 and 2 are open to students who have completed the academic courses in Latin and in the history of Rome.

SECOND YEAR.

3. Livy: the preface, and books I., XXI. and XXII. Fall and winter terms. 4.
4. Cicero: De Senectute or De Amicitia; study of Cicero's style. Spring term. 4.
5. Latin prose composition after classical models. Every Tuesday.

THIRD YEAR.

6. Lyric poetry: selected odes of Horace; comparisons with Catullus. Fall term. 3.
7. Horace: selected epodes, satires and epistles; the life and times of Horace as read in his writings. Winter term. 3.
8. Tacitus: the Germania and the Agricola; Rome and her provinces under the emperors. Spring term. 3.

FOURTH YEAR.

9. Early Latin; written exercises in changing early Latin into classical Latin and classical Latin into consistent early Latin. Fall term, four weeks. 3.
10. Lucretius: books I. and III.; place of Lucretius in literature and of Rome in philosophy. Fall term, ten weeks. 3.
11. Cicero: books I. and II. of the Tusculan Disputations; retroversion of passages translated from other works of the author. Winter term. 3.
12. Juvenal: seven satires; Roman life in the first century of the empire. Spring term. 3.
13. History of Roman Literature; private reading through the session under the direction of the professor.
14. Occasional conferences on questions of Latin grammar, Roman antiquities, the topography of Rome and the history of the Latin language.

TEXT-BOOKS.—Greenough and Kittredge's Virgil's Æneid; Arnold's Latin Prose Composition; Lord's Livy; Kelsey's Cicero de Senectute; Page, Palmer and Wilkins's Q. Horati Flacci Opera; Hopkins's Agricola and Germania of Tacitus; Allen's Remnants of Early Latin; Cruttwell's History of Roman Literature; Kelsey's Lucretius; Anthon's Cicero's Tusculan Disputations; Anthon's Juvenal.

III. School of English.

PROFESSOR FREEMAN.

Courses are offered in (1) rhetoric and composition; (2) literature; (3) the history and development of the language; (4) the principles of literary criticism.

The course in rhetoric and composition is practical. It aims to correct errors in thought and in expression by frequent practice in written discourse, and to direct attention to qualities of style and methods of composition. Supplementary reading is required, and emphasis is laid upon the principle that the way to improve the quality of the style is to improve the quality of the thought. Studies in literature and composition are co-ordinated. Subjects for composition are drawn, principally, from the literature under consideration, and written work is required in connection with all the courses in literature.

The courses in literature are both historical and critical. The object is to make the student familiar with the growth and history of the great periods of English and American literature.

as well as with the writings of some of the principal English and American authors. Great care is taken to induce students to read carefully and critically in order to develop literary taste, and to establish correct standards of literary criticism.

The purpose of the course in the history of the language is to show the growth of the vocabulary and of the syntax of English. This course includes the study of selections from the old and middle English, and a survey of the history of the language to the present time. Questions of phonology, etymology and inflection are considered by means of lectures that supplement the text-books used.

FIRST YEAR.

1. Rhetoric and composition: the essential qualities of good style carefully studied by critically reading specimens of modern English prose in connection with Newcomer's Rhetoric. Compositions required every two weeks. One session. 2.
2. English Literature: introductory to the other courses in literature; an outline of the history of English literature, with critical reading of selections from the writings of representative authors. Pancoast's History of English Literature; Syle's from Milton to Tennyson; selected numbers of the Riverside Literature Series. One session. 3.

SECOND YEAR.

3. The Elizabethan drama: some attention will be paid to the origin and development of the drama in England; the life, times and dramatic art of Shakespeare and his contemporaries. Three of Shakespeare's plays, one of Marlowe's and one of Jonson's critically studied. Fall term. 3.
4. American Literature: the history of literature in America, with critical readings and discussions of productions by American writers. Emerson, Lowell, Longfellow and Poe studied as representative American authors. Winter and spring terms. 3.

THIRD YEAR.

5. English epic poetry: Spenser and Milton; the characteristics of epic poetry; selected books of the Faerie Queene and of Paradise Lost critically studied. Fall term. 3.
6. Poetry of the Victorian Age: Tennyson and Browning studied as representative authors. Winter and spring terms. 3.

FOURTH YEAR.

7. Old English: Bright's Anglo-Saxon Grammar and Reader. Fall term. 3.
8. Middle English: selections from Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Winter term. 3.
9. History of the English Language: lectures in connection with Emerson's History of the English Language. Spring term 3.
10. Literary criticism: a study of the principles and purpose of literary criticism; Winchester's Principles of Literary Criticism; collateral reading of masterpieces of prose and of poetry; written reports and discussions. One session. 3.

Courses 7, 8 and 9, and course 10 will not be offered during the same session.

IV. School of Modern Languages.

PROFESSOR ZEMBROD.

Courses are offered in French and in German. The object is to enable a student to translate, write and pronounce classic and modern French and German with ease and fluency. As often as practicable, exercises are given whereby a good speaking knowledge of these languages may be acquired. Much attention is paid to pronunciation, inflection and composition in connection with every course. In the more advanced classes, papers treating of the life and works of the leading French and German authors, as well as of French and German literature in general, are read and discussed.

French.

FIRST YEAR.

1. Muzzarelli's Academic French Course, Vol. II. completed; Balzac's Le Cure de Tours; Bowen's French Lyrics. Fall term. 4.
2. Modern French Literature. Texts selected from the best writers representing the different literary periods of the nineteenth century. Winter term. 4.
3. Introduction to the literature of the seventeenth century; Les Fabliaux de la Fontaine; Moliere's L'Avare. Spring term. 4.

SECOND YEAR.

4. Racine's Athalie. Fall term. 2.
5. Moliere's Tartuffe. Winter term. 2.
6. Corneille's Polyeucte. Spring term. 2.
7. Canefield's French Lyrics throughout the session.

German.

FIRST YEAR.

1. Bierwirth's German Grammar completed; Baumbach's Fairy Tales; German poetry. Fall term. 3.
2. Eichendorff's Aus dem Leben eines Taugenichts; German ballads. Winter term. 3.
3. Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm; Schiller's Das Lied von der Glocke; Burger's Leonore. Spring term. 3.

SECOND YEAR.

4. Schiller's Wilhelm Tell. Fall term. 3.
5. Lessing's Emilia Galotti. Winter term. 3.
6. Goethe's Egmont. Spring term. 3.

V. School of History.

PROFESSOR MYERS.

The courses in History will emphasize the idea of the unity of mankind. The aim will be to obtain through a study of the conditions and events of the past an understanding of the conditions and problems of the present.

The work will be carried on by means of text-books, supplementary readings, lectures, and the preparation of themes.

FIRST YEAR.

1. European History: an outline course intended as a basis for more detailed work. One year. 3.

[A course for sophomores, to which freshmen will be admitted if they satisfy the instructor that they are prepared for it.]

SECOND YEAR.

2. The Period of the Reformation: a special study of the political, religious, and social life of the period, and of the movements growing out of it. 3.
3. The French Revolution: this is a continuation of course 2,

and will involve a study of the Revolution in France as well as of its influence upon other nations. 3.

THIRD YEAR.

4. American Colonial History: a survey of the early conditions in North America; the native tribes; the explorers, missionaries, and settlers. Fall term. 3.
5. Formation of the Union: this course deals with the causes of the American Revolution, and traces the development of national and state organization. Winter term. 3.
6. The period between 1829 and 1889: this will involve a study of the causes and of the results of the Civil War.

TEXT-BOOKS.—G. B. Adams's European History; Seebohm's Era of the Protestant Revolution; Morse Stephens's Revolutionary Europe; Thwaites' The Colonies; Hart's Formation of the Union; Wilson's Division and Reunion.

It may be found necessary to increase this list.

VI. School of Sacred History.

PROFESSOR JENKINS.

MRS. VAN HOOK.

The studies of this school are intended to lead to such general knowledge of the Bible as is requisite in a liberal education and as will enable one to understand and to appreciate the reality and excellence of its influence on literature and on life. This course is not intended to give to the student critical knowledge of the text, but simply to make him familiar with the history and literature of the Hebrew people and of the early Christian church. No student passes through Kentucky University who does not obtain at least an elementary knowledge of this most important Book in all literature.

1. Old Testament History. First half year. 4.
2. New Testament History. Second half year. 4.

TEXT-BOOKS.—The Revised version of the Old and New Testaments; Maclear's Class Books of Old and New Testament History.

VII. School of Mathematics and Astronomy.

PROFESSOR LLOYD.

Mathematics.

There are two well recognized purposes for which the study of mathematics may be pursued; namely, professional use and mental culture; but the latter of these alone justifies placing the science in the curriculum of a college of liberal arts. The chief aim, therefore, in this school is to aid the development of powers and habits of mind which every educated person should possess. Among these may be mentioned sustained, independent reasoning upon questions of a complex character, and the formation of clear and exact notions of things of the most abstruse nature.

The student is taught to regard the recitation room as a laboratory of practical logic. He learns by doing, but he is brought to realize that successful effort in the domain of the reason can only follow correct and distinct concepts with which the reasoning is concerned.

The method of instruction includes the use of the text-book, recitations, the working of problems and the writing of papers, directed and supplemented by frequent lectures. It is hoped that the courses offered are sufficient to make the student not only independent of the teacher in reading mathematics along the usual lines, but capable also of vigorous thinking on any subject which may engage his attention.

FIRST YEAR.

1. Plane Geometry: Beman and Smith's Geometry; special attention is given to the exercises. Fall and winter terms. 5.
2. Geometry, solid and spherical; theory of limits; maxima and minima; exercises. Spring term. 5.

SECOND YEAR.

3. Trigonometry, plane and spherical: the trigonometric ratios, identities and equations; solutions of triangles; cubic equations; the astronomical triangle. Fall term. 4.
4. Algebra: convergency and summation of series; the general binomial theorem; theory of numbers; theory of equations; graphic algebra. Winter term. 4.
5. Analytic geometry: the straight line; circle and conic sections. Tanner and Allen's Analytics. Spring term. 4.

THIRD YEAR.

6. Differential calculus: elementary course based on McMahon and Snyder's Differential Calculus. Winter term. 3.
7. Integral calculus; elementary course based on Murray's Integral Calculus. Spring term. 3.

FOURTH YEAR.

8. Analytic geometry; continuation of course 5; poles and polars; the general equation of second degree; higher plane curves; introduction to solid analytics. Fall term. 3.
9. Calculus: continuation of courses 6 and 7, with applications to mechanics and astronomy. Winter and spring terms. 3.
10. Determinants and theory of equations. Fall term. 3.
11. Analytic mechanics: Bowser. Winter and spring terms. 3.

Courses 8 and 11 will not both be offered the same session.

Astronomy.

12. Elementary course based on Young's Elements, with lectures and the use of the sextant and equatorial telescope. One session. 2.

VIII. School of Natural Science.

PROFESSOR FAIRHURST.

ASSISTANT BLACK.

In this school the aim is to enable the student to acquire, as far as possible in the time allotted, both a practical and theoretical knowledge of the branches taught.

The laboratory methods are used as far as practicable, and students are thrown largely upon their own resources.

The chemical laboratory contains tables that will accommodate fifty students.

The museum contains good collections of minerals, rocks, and fossils, representing life in the different geological ages and periods; also, a collection of animals representing various groups of the animal kingdom. The collection of birds from various parts of the world is of more than ordinary interest.

FIRST YEAR.

1. Anatomy, physiology and hygiene; text-book supplemented by lectures; skeletons, manikin, tissues prepared

for examination with the microscope and lantern slides used as aids. Fall term. 5.

2. Physics: properties of matter, laws of accelerated motion, Newton's laws of motion, measurement of force, composition of forces, curvilinear motion, the pendulum, gravitation, work and energy, machines, dynamics of fluids, pressure of fluids, transmission of pressure, pressure of the atmosphere, barometer, specific gravity. Heat: theory of heat, thermometers, calorimetry, laws of gaseous bodies, specific heat, latent heat, artificial cold, diffusion of heat, thermo-dynamics, steam engine. Sound: laws of sound, musical instruments, phonograph. Light: mirrors, prisms, lenses, spectroscope, microscope, telescope. Electrostatics: induction machines, electro-kinetics, batteries, measurement of resistance and of currents, galvanometers, magnets and magnetism, induction, dynamos, electric motors, telegraph, telephone, electric light. Winter and spring terms. 5.

SECOND YEAR.

3. General chemistry: physical and chemical properties of the principal non-metals and metals. Each student works in the laboratory from the first, and keeps a written record of the results of his work. A general knowledge of the laws of chemistry and of the methods of performing the simpler kinds of chemical experiments is acquired. Text-books, lectures, recitations. Fall term. 8.
4. Zoology: minerals, plants and animals distinguished. Structure of the types of invertebrates and of vertebrates. Comparative anatomy of animals, reproduction, development, classification, lectures on organic evolution. The museum contains many specimens that are used in teaching the subject. Winter term. 4.
5. Structural botany: a general study of the vegetable kingdom; especially of the flowering plants. Spring term. 4.

THIRD YEAR.

6. Mineralogy and lithology: study of the common minerals and rocks. Lectures on economic geology. Fall term, six weeks. 4.
7. Geology: physiographic, structural, dynamical and historical. Text-books, lectures, fossils. Fall term, eight weeks. 4.
8. Qualitative analysis: work in the laboratory under the guidance of the professor. Recitations. Winter and spring terms. 10.

FOURTH YEAR.

9. Quantitative analysis: gravimetric, volumetric; electrochemical analysis. One session. 10.

TEXT-BOOKS.—Martin's Human Body; Gage's Elements of Physics; Peter's Modern Chemistry; Gray's School and Field Book of Botany; Jordon, Kellog and Heath's Animals; Dana's Manual of Mineralogy and Petrology; Dana's New Text-book of Geology; Prescott and Johnson's Qualitative Chemical Analysis; Cairn's Quantitative Chemical Analysis; Remsen's Organic Chemistry; Fresenius's Quantitative Analysis; Perkin's Qualitative Chemical Analysis.

IX. School of Philosophy.

PROFESSOR JEFFERSON.

The courses in philosophy are intended to aid students in acquiring such systematic and familiar knowledge of the essential elements and fundamental principles of psychology, logic, ethics, civics and economics as will both secure the greatest immediate practical benefit to be derived from these studies and furnish also the best preparation for further philosophical pursuits.

FIRST YEAR.

1. Logic, deductive and inductive. Fall term. 5.
2. Psychology. Winter and spring terms. 5.

SECOND YEAR.

3. Ethics. Fall term. 5.
4. American government. Winter term. 5.
5. Political economy. Spring term. 5.

THIRD YEAR.

6. History of Philosophy. One session. 2.

TEXT-BOOKS.—Creighton's Logic; J. M. Baldwin's Psychology; Hinsdale's American Government; Davenport's Economics; Weber's History of Philosophy.

PROFESSOR JENKINS.

7. Sociology. One session. 1.

This course consists of lectures on the problems of modern

society. Charity, labor, liquor legislation, marriage and divorce, and kindred topics will be treated. Subjects for original investigation and parallel reading will be assigned.

This course is required for all baccalaureate degrees.

X. School of Pedagogy.

PROFESSOR WILLIS.

The purpose of this school is to prepare teachers for any grade of public school, high school, or collegiate work. The course is not intended for beginners; it is professional and requires for entrance about the same preparation as any other school of the College of Liberal Arts. Students have access to a good department library; they have also an opportunity to inspect in the city schools of Lexington every grade of public school work, including kindergarten, manual training schools, and high schools. Considerable time is given to school inspection. Strong features of the course are the lectures, class papers, and discussions. Outlines are made and critical reviews are conducted.

FIRST YEAR.

1. History of Education, Seeley. Fall term. 5.
2. Psychology, Halleck. Winter term. 5.
3. School Management, White. Method, in form of lectures, outlines, and discussions; critical study of primary work. Spring term. 5

SECOND YEAR.

4. Advanced Method, White. Critical study of methods in high school work. Fall term. 5.
5. Advanced Management, Baldwin, begun. Winter term. 5.
6. Advanced Management, Baldwin, completed. Spring term. 5.

THIRD YEAR.

7. History of Education, Compayre, Kemp. Fall term. 4.
8. Psychology, Baldwin, begun. Winter term. 4.
9. Psychology, Baldwin, completed. Spring term. 4.

In both common school and high school branches, courses leading to county certificate, state diploma, and professional degrees are offered.

ORDER OF RECITATIONS.

Hr.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDN'SDAY	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.
	I Latin	I Latin	I Latin	I Latin	I Latin
		II English	II English	II English	
9	II German	II French	II German	II French	II German
		II Math.	II Math.	II Math.	II Math
	I Philosophy	I Philosophy	I Philosophy	I Philosophy	I Philosophy
	I Greek	I Greek	I Greek	I Greek	I Greek
	II Greek	IV Greek	II Greek	II Greek	II Greek
	III Latin		III Latin		III Latin
10	I English (1)	I English	I English	I English	I English
	Pr. French.	Pr. French	Pr. French	Pr. French	Pr. French
	I Math, (1)	I Math.	I Math.	I Math.	I Math.
	III Nat. Science		III Nat. Sci.	III Nat. Sci.	III Nat. Sci.
		III Greek	IV Greek	III Greek	III Greek
	II Latin	II Latin		II Latin	II Latin
		III English		III English	III English
	Pr. German	Pr. German	Pr. German	Pr. German	Pr. German
	III History		III History		III History
11	Sacred History	Sacred Hist.		Sacred Hist.	Sacred Hist.
	IV Mathematics	IV Math.		IV Math.	
	I Nat. Science	I Nat. Sci.	I Nat. Sci.	I Nat. Sci.	I Nat. Sci.
			Sociology		
	I Pedagogy	I Pedagogy	I Pedagogy	I Pedagogy	I Pedagogy
				IV Greek	
	IV Latin		IV Latin		IV Latin
	I English (2)	I English	I English	I English	I English
12		I German		I German	I German
	II History	II History		II History	II History
	III Mathematics		III Math.		III Math.
		Astronomy		Astronomy	
	IV English	III Philosophy	IV English	IV English	III Philosophy
	I French	I French	I French	I French	
2	I Mathematics (2)	I Math.	I Math.	I Math.	I Math.
	II Nat. Science	II Nat. Sci.	II Nat. Sci.	II Nat. Sci.	
	II Pedagogy	II Pedagogy	II Pedagogy	II Pedagogy	II Pedagogy
	I History	I History	I History	I History	
3	II Philosophy	II Philosophy	II Philosophy	II Philosophy	II Philosophy
	III Pedagogy	III Pedagogy	III Pedagogy	III Pedagogy	

COURSES FOR DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF ARTS AND BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Elective studies are in small capitals. Studies that may be taken in their place are mentioned on page 42.

Hour of Day.	For A. B. Group I.	H'rs a week	For A. B. Group II.	H'rs. a week	For B. S.	Hr's a week
	First Latin	5	First Latin	5		
	Second Math.	4	Second Math.	4	Second Math.	4
9	Second English	3	Second English	3	Second English	3
	First Philosophy	5	First Philosohpy	5	First Philosophy	5
			Second Fr.& Ger.	5	Sec'd Fr.& Ger.	5
	First Math.	5	First Math.	5	First Math.	5
	Second Greek	4				
10	First English	5	First English	5	First English	5
	Third Latin	3	Third Latin	3		
	Third Nat. Science (one term)	4	Third Nat. Sci. (one term)	4	Third Nat. Sci.	4:4:10
	First Nat. Science	5	First Nat. Sci.	5	First Nat. Sci.	5
	Second Latin	4	Second Latin	4		
11	Third Greek	3				
	Sacred History	4	Sacred History	4	Sacred History	4
					Fourth Math.	3
	Sociology	1	Sociology	1	Sociology	1
	First Greek	4				
	Astronomy.	2	Astronomy	2	Astronomy	2
12	Third Math. W. S.	3	Third Mth.W.S.	3	Third Math.W. S.	3
			First German	3	First German	3
	Second History	4	Second History	4	Second History	4
2	Second Nat. Science	3:4:4	Second Nat. Sci.	3::4	Second Nat. Sci.	3:4:4
			First French	4	First French	4
3	First History	4	First History	4	First History	4
	Second Philosophy	5	Sec'd Philosophy	5	Sec'd Philosophy	5

Recitations.

Every recitation occupies an hour.

The number of recitations of every student must be not less than twelve a week and cannot, without special permission of the Faculty, exceed twenty a week.

Difficulties arising from the recitation of two or more classes at the same hour can, in general, be satisfactorily adjusted by any member of the Faculty.

The work of every class continues through the session, except where limitation to one or two of the terms is indicated by the initial letters F., W. and S.

First mathematics may be taken at 10 or at 2 o'clock; first English at 10 or at 12. Second natural science requires eight hours a week through the fall term, and four hours a week through the winter and spring terms. Third natural science requires four hours a week through the fall and winter terms, and ten hours a week through the spring term.

Selection of Classes and Courses.

Every student may, in any school, enter whatever class his attainments entitle him to enter, without regard to the degree of his advancement in the studies of other schools.

A student who does not desire to pursue a course that leads to a degree, may pursue a special course arranged in consultation with the president. Students that are pursuing a course that leads to a degree should, early in their course, arrange a schedule of their hours of recitation until their graduation. Conflicts of recitations in the last years of their course may thus be avoided.

Examinations and Reports.

There are two kinds of examinations—the first in connection with the lectures and recitations during a term, the second at the end of each term.

The examinations at the end of each term are chiefly or wholly written tests of the student's knowledge of the subject of study by questions whose values, together amounting to one hundred, have been fixed by the instructor before the examination begins. Oral examinations whose values have been fixed beforehand may, at the discretion of the instructor, be held in addition to those in writing.

From the examinations during and at the end of each term estimates of the student's scholarship are made, and reports thereof are sent to his parent or guardian, or are given to the student himself, if he is of age.

In these reports, which contain an estimate of the student's conduct also and a record of his absences, one hundred denotes perfect merit, and seventy-five the lowest that entitles him to regular standing in a class. Every student should merit a hundred for conduct, zero for unexcused absences, and eighty or more, according to his ability, for scholarship. Unexcused absences from recitations and regular class exercises during a term or from examinations at the end of a term lower the estimates of conduct and either lower or entirely prevent estimates of scholarship.

No student whose absences and refusals to recite amount in the case of any study to one-tenth of the number of the meetings of the class pursuing that study can receive grades for his work. This rule may, at the discretion of the professor, be relaxed in cases of protracted illness or of a necessity of meeting expenses by such an amount of labor as does not seriously interfere with the efficient discharge of class duties.

Attendance at the spring examination of any class is optional with every member of the class who is a candidate for graduation that session and who has grades for the spring term of not less than ninety each for attendance and scholarship, and a hundred for conduct.

In addition to the reports that are sent to parents and guardians at the end of each of the three terms, special reports are sent whenever the co-operation of the parent or guardian of any student is needed.

Order of the Examinations.

The last seven academic days of the fall and winter terms and of the spring term before Commencement week are devoted to the examinations, which begin at 9 o'clock a. m. and continue until every member of the classes under examination has had reasonably sufficient time for answering all the questions.

The examinations are conducted according to the following schedule, in which the classes are designated by the numbers of the hours at which they usually recite:

First day—The three o'clock classes.
Second day—The ten o'clock classes.
Third day—The eight o'clock classes.
Fourth day—The nine o'clock classes.
Fifth day—The two o'clock classes.
Sixth day—The twelve o'clock classes.
Seventh day—The eleven o'clock classes.

Honor System.

It is the desire of the University to foster manly and womanly sentiments among its students. It, therefore, in all examinations places the student upon his honor. According to a regulation of the Faculty, each examination paper must be signed with this statement: "I have neither given nor received aid in this examination." This practice tends to create a high moral standard and to remove temptation to dishonest work.

Graduation and Degrees.

A student may graduate in any school or course for a degree of the College of Liberal Arts on the following conditions:

1. That he shall have pursued the studies of that school or course for at least one year and shall have completed in a satisfactory manner all the studies thereof or an equivalent.
2. That he shall have observed the rules of the University.

Two groups of studies are prescribed, either of which leads to the degree of bachelor of arts:

Group I comprises the first, second and third Greek, Latin and mathematics; the first, second and one term of the third natural science; the first and second English, history and philosophy; astronomy, sacred history and sociology.

Group II comprises the first, second and third Latin and mathematics; the first, second and one term of third natural science; the first and second English, German, French, history and philosophy; astronomy, sacred history and sociology.

A candidate for the degree of bachelor of arts may substitute for the third year of either Greek or Latin, the fourth year of the other of those languages. For the third mathematics and the prescribed term of the third natural science he may elect substitutes from the fourth mathematics, the third and fourth English, the third history, the third philosophy, the second French and the second German; also from the courses in Hebrew and Biblical criticism of the College of the Bible.

The scientific course, which leads to the degree of bachelor of science, comprises the first, second, third and fourth mathematics; the first, second and third natural science; the first and second English, history, philosophy, French and German; the first astronomy, sacred history and sociology.

A candidate for the degree of bachelor of science may substitute for the course in either French or German two years of either Greek or Latin.

Honors.

All candidates for baccalaureate degrees that obtain an average for scholarship in the College of Liberal Arts of not less than ninety are designated honor students. The first honor is awarded to each candidate for graduation whose average for scholarship is, in the judgment of the Faculty, highest among the honor students that have pursued the same baccalaureate course.

The valedictory is awarded to that candidate for graduation in any of these courses whose average standing is, at the time of the award, highest; the salutatory to that candidate whose average standing is then next to the highest; and the class oration or address to that candidate whose average standing is then third. But neither the first honor, the valedictory, the salutatory, nor the class oration or address can be awarded to a student who will not, at the time of his graduation, be completing at least his second full session of work in the College of Liberal Arts, of which he must, during the last session, have been a matriculate.

Courses for Masters' Degrees.

A candidate may be admitted to the degree of master of arts or master of science on the following conditions:

1. That he shall, at least one year before, have received the degree of bachelor of arts or bachelor of science from the College of Liberal Arts or from an institution of equal grade.

2. That he shall, as a resident graduate, have observed the rules of the University and completed to the satisfaction of the Faculty an additional year of work—equivalent to at least fifteen hours of recitation a week—in such of the following schools as he may select, and in which he has for his bachelor's degree done without substitution what is therein required: Greek, Latin, English, modern languages, history, mathematics, natural science and philosophy.

Every candidate for a master's degree must obtain an average for scholarship of not less than eighty in every course of study selected for that degree.

Special courses of graduate studies may be arranged for matriculates who are qualified to pursue such studies with profit, but who are not candidates for a master's degree.

College of the Bible

(Incorporated.)

Faculty

JOHN WILLIAM McGARVEY, A. M., LL. D., President.

ISAIAH BOONE GRUBBS, A. M.

BENJAMIN CASSEL DEWEESE, A. M.

SAMUEL MITCHELL JEFFERSON, A. M., LL. D.

General Design of the College

The design of the institution is to prepare young men for usefulness in the Church, by furnishing them with systematic instruction in the Word of God in both the English version and the original tongues; and with an accurate knowledge of those kindred branches which are necessary to efficiency in the Christian ministry. While its courses of study are especially adapted to those who intend to be preachers of the Gospel, its classes are open to all religious young men who wish to extend their knowledge of the Scriptures. Students are received in all stages of advancement, from those who have acquired only a common school education to those who have received literary degrees. The former have the privilege of pursuing classical and scientific studies in the sister College of Liberal Arts pari passu with those in the College of the Bible; and experience teaches that this is the better way in which to master both.

Courses of Instruction

I. Sacred History.

The Freshman Class.

PROFESSOR McGARVEY.

Fall Term—Genesis, Exodus.

Winter Term—Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers.

Spring Term—The Pentateuch completed, Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Job.

During this year, in addition to the history found in these books, the law of Moses is set forth systematically, its statutes, both civil and religious, being properly classified according to the method employed in modern statute books. All these are studied with reference to the time, place, and other circumstances of their enactment. The knowledge thus acquired is indispensable to the proper understanding of many passages in the later books of the Bible, and it enables the student to compare intelligently the statues given to Israel with those of modern states, and to distinguish clearly the Mosaic from the Christian dispensation.

The Sophomore Class.

PROFESSOR McGARVEY.

Fall Term—First and Second Samuel and First Chronicles; historical study of the Psalms.

Winter Term—First and Second Kings to the Fall of Israel.

Spring Term—The other historical portions of the Old Testament, with a historical study of the books of the Prophets, followed by a brief sketch of Jewish history between the close of the Old Testament and the opening of the New.

The studies of this year cover a much neglected but exceedingly important portion of sacred history. No other part of the Bible furnishes so many illustrations of the divine government, and of the practical working of sin and redemption. It should be well understood by preachers for the additional reason, that it is the field of a large amount of the controversy now in progress between belief and unbelief. The sketch at the close of the year brings the student forward to the culmination of the old dispensation, and prepares him for a better understanding of the new.

The freshman and sophomore classes are required to memorize the facts, and in some instances the words of the text.

The Junior Class.

PROFESSOR DEWEESE.

Fall Term—The Gospels of Matthew and Mark.
Winter Term—The Gospels of Mark and Luke.
Spring Term—John and the chronology of all the Gospels.

The members of this class are required to memorize the text, except in a few places, so that they may always have it at easy command. They study the matter and structure of every gospel separately, so as to know it as a book, and then by means of a review they arrange the facts in their chronological order so far as this can be clearly ascertained.

The Senior Class.

PROFESSOR DEWEESE.

Acts of Apostles; historical study of the epistles; later apostolic history.

This class studies the progress of the church throughout the apostolic age; the controversial questions which have arisen in connection with this history; and the historical matter to be gleaned from the Epistles and the Apocalypse.

TEXT-BOOK—Throughout the course in Sacred History, the Revised English Bible is the text-book.

BOOKS OF REFERENCE—The works of Josephus, a Biblical atlas, McGarvey's Lands of the Bible, Rawlinson's Ancient Monarchies and the Encyclopedias.

The history is also copiously illustrated by stereopticon views of places in Bible lands as they now appear.

All the classes in both sacred and civil history meet five times in the week, except that in senior Sacred History, which meets three times.

II. Ancient Civil History.

One Year.

PROFESSOR LOOS.

This course treats of Egyptian, Assyrian, Babylonian, Persian, Greek and Roman history, with special reference to the connection between these and that of the Hebrews. It runs parallel with the whole course of Sacred History, and is intended to enable the student to see the latter as a part of the general history

of mankind. In addition to lectures and assigned study of the text-book, the work includes collateral reading and frequent written reports on prescribed subjects. The course is copiously illustrated with lantern slides.

TEXT-BOOK—Myers's Ancient History.

III. Christian Doctrine and Church Polity.

One-Half Year.

PROFESSOR GRUBBS.

The text-book in this course is Scheme of Redemption by Robert Milligan, the first president of this college. Parts are omitted because embraced in other courses, and instead thereof important oral instruction is given. It more nearly approaches the subject usually styled systematic theology than any other course in this college, but it differs from that branch in adhering strictly to scripture teaching, and discarding all philosophical speculation.

IV. Church History.

One-Half Year.

PROFESSOR GRUBBS.

It being impossible within the limits of a college course to impart a thorough knowledge of this vast and ever growing subject, only those historical facts are set forth, and those phases of teaching that every preacher should be acquainted with in the beginning of his ministry. The rest are left as studies of a lifetime.

V. Hermeneutics and Exegesis.

One Year.

PROFESSOR GRUBBS.

The principles of the science are first carefully unfolded, and the rest of the year is devoted to their practical application in the exegesis of some of the more important epistles. The purpose of the course is to impart to the student some experience and skill in exegesis and at the same time a thorough knowledge of the epistles which are expounded.

VI. Homiletics and Pastoral Theology.

One Year.

PROFESSOR JEFFERSON.

This course embraces a careful study of the preparation and delivery of sermons, with practical exercises in the same; also instruction in the other departments of a preacher's ministry, and in the worship and work of the church.

Fall Term—Homiletics, 3.

Winter Term—Homiletics, 3.

Spring Term—Pastoral Theology, 3.

Christian Missions—One Session, 1.

TEXT-BOOKS—Phelps' Theory of Preaching; Gladden's The Christian Pastor and the Working Church; Beach's Geography and Atlas of Protestant Missions.

VII. Hebrew Language and Literature.

One Year.

PROFESSOR DEWEESE.

Fall Term—Grammar and written exercises.

Winter Term—Grammar and written exercises.

Spring Term—Reading Hebrew Bible, with review of grammar.

The class meets daily and does the same amount of work which classes do that continue the study for two years but meet only two or three times per week. The freshest and most approved methods of instruction are employed, and such knowledge of the language is imparted as enables the student to prosecute further study of it without aid from the living teacher. The growing importance of a knowledge of Hebrew is fully appreciated by the College. Constant effort is made to increase the number of students who take this course.

VIII. School of Philosophy.

PROFESSOR JEFFERSON.

The courses in philosophy are intended to aid students in acquiring such systematic and familiar knowledge of the essential elements and fundamental principles of psychology, logic, ethics, civics and economics as will both secure the greatest immediate

practical benefit to be derived from these studies and furnish also the best preparation for further philosophical pursuits.

FIRST YEAR.

Logic, deductive and inductive. Fall term. 5.
Psychology. Winter and spring terms. 5.

SECOND YEAR.

Ethics. Fall term. 5.
American government. Winter term. 5.
Political economy. Spring term. 5.

THIRD YEAR.

History of Philosophy. One session. 2.

TEXT-BOOKS—Creighton's Logic; J. M. Baldwin's Psychology; Hinsdale's American Government; Davenport's Economics; Weber's History of Philosophy.

IX. Biblical Criticism.

One Year.

PROFESSOR DEWEESE.

In this course the history and present condition of the New Testament text are exhibited; the several books of this Testament are traced back to their authors, and the evidence of the credibility and the inspiration of these books is considered. The same features of the Old Testament are then treated, and throughout the course the positions and arguments of modern destructive critics are set forth and their merits discussed.

X. Hellenistic Greek.

Two Years.

PROFESSOR LOOS.

First Year—Lectures on the history and character of the Septuagint and New Testament dialect; its peculiarities of diction explained. One recitation a week.

Second Year—Exegetical study; fall term in the Septuagint; winter term in the New Testament; spring term in Apostolic Fathers. Three recitations a week.

XI. Vocal Music.

LEONARD DAUGHERTY, Instructor.

Two classes are formed in vocal music, one for beginners and one for those who can read music with some facility. The latter meets twice in the week, and the former three times. The purpose of the course is to prepare the student for sight-reading and to train him in the rendering of sacred music. Every student is required to take this course unless excused for some special reason. Mr. Daugherty is a master of his department, and an accomplished vocalist.

XII. Elocution.

MISS MARY S. HAMILTON, Instructor.

Hitherto the college has not been able to provide a regular professor in this department, but competent instructors have been secured from time to time, and a small fee is charged. Miss Hamilton has had long continued experience and success in her department.

Graduate Courses

I. Advanced Reading in Hebrew.

One Year.

PROFESSOR DEWEESE.

II. Historical and Exegetical Study of the Hebrew Prophets.

One Year.

PROFESSOR McGARVEY.

Hours of Lectures and Recitations

8:30–9. Chapel exercises. The attendance of all students is required.

9–10. Freshman sacred history; Junior philosophy; Christian doctrine and church polity, first term; church history, second and third terms; Hebrew.

10–11. Hellenistic Greek; senior sacred history; study of the Prophets.

11–12. Sophomore sacred history; biblical criticism.

12–1. Hellenistic Greek; junior sacred history; civil history.

2–3. Homiletics; elocution.

3–4. Hermeneutics and exegesis; senior philosophy; Hebrew, second year; vocal music.

Order of Courses

For Graduates of Other Colleges.

First Year—Freshman sacred history; sophomore sacred history; Christian doctrine and church polity; church history; Hellenistic Greek.

Second Year—Junior sacred history; senior sacred history; Hebrew; Hellenistic Greek; elocution.

Third Year—Homiletics; hermeneutics and exegesis; Biblical criticism.

For Undergraduates.

First Year—Freshman sacred history; civil history; English; mathematics; vocal music.

Second Year—Sophomore sacred history; Christian doctrine and church polity; church history; English and natural science; elocution.

Third Year—Junior sacred history; hermeneutics and exegesis; junior history; philosophy.

Fourth Year—Senior sacred history; homiletics; senior philosophy; Biblical criticism.

For More Advanced Undergraduates.

First Year—Freshman sacred history; sophomore sacred history; civil history; Christian doctrine and church polity; church history; vocal music; elocution.

Second Year—Junior sacred history; senior sacred history; hermeneutics and exegesis; junior philosophy.

Third Year—Homiletics; senior philosophy; biblical criticism.

Students are required to attend not less than fifteen recitations a week, and not more than twenty.

For Candidates for the Classical Degree.

In case of students pursuing the full classical course the preceding schedule is so modified as to enable them to take Bible studies and classical studies at the same time. This is wiser than to take either alone.

Literary Societies.

The two literary societies, styled respectively the Philothean, and the Phileusebian, have proved themselves very useful auxiliaries in the work of practical education; and they have acquired an enviable reputation for the excellence of their exercises, both public and private. They are supplied in the college edifice with large and beautiful halls, which are furnished in good style.

Conditions of Graduation.

The college confers no degrees; but it grants two diplomas, representing respectively the classical course and the English course.

In order to receive the diploma for the classical course, the candidate must have received the regular degree of bachelor of arts from Kentucky University, or from an institution of like grade, and he must have completed in a satisfactory manner all of the courses mentioned above.

In order to receive the diploma for the English Course, he must have completed the freshman year in mathematics and natural science in the College of Liberal Arts, and the first two years of the English language and literature in the same, or their equivalents, and all the courses mentioned above, with the exception of courses VII. and X.

It is further required in order to graduation in either the classical or the English course, that the candidate shall have attained in every class a grade in scholarship of seventy-five on a scale of one hundred; and that he shall have a good standing in Christian character.

A graduation fee of $5 is required.

Conditions of Matriculation.

The applicant for matriculation must be not less than sixteen years of age. He must present satisfactory evidence of good standing as a Christian, a letter of commendation from the church of which he is a member being preferred. He must also be prepared to enter the freshman classes in English, mathematics and natural science in the College of Liberal Arts. The last re-

quirement is relaxed in the cases of men who have already been engaged in preaching with the approval of their congregations, and who desire to take work only in selected studies for which they are prepared.

Students are received at any time; but it is very important that they enter at the beginning of the session. Matriculates in either college can enter classes in the other without additional fees; but every student must matriculate in the college in which he selects the majority of his studies.

Discipline.

Students are required to conduct themselves with strict Christian propriety at all times and in all places. Any failure in this particular which becomes known to the faculty, is followed by due admonition, and, if thought needful, by dismission from the College.

No student is permitted to make appointments for preaching without authority from the congregation of which he is a member, and the permission of the faculty; nor is any one ordinarily permitted to have more than two regular preaching appointments per month, except seniors in the last half of their senior year. The number of accessible churches that depend upon students for preaching is limited, and the compensation which the most of these can give is so small that no student should look to this as a means of support during his first year.

Athletic sports for the preservation of health are encouraged, but students of this college are not permitted to engage in intercollegiate contests, either athletic or oratorical.

Examinations and Reports.

Oral recitations are required in all classes, and after every recitation by a student a number is set opposite his name indicating the professor's estimate of his exercise. At the close of every term, or oftener, at the discretion of the professor, written examinations are required, and the professor's estimate of these is recorded. The average grades of the oral recitations and of the written examinations for a term are balanced, and the result is the student's grade for the term. A report is then submitted to the student, showing his grade, and also showing the degree of his punctuality in attending recitations and chapel exercises, and the faculty's estimate of his general conduct.

Accommodations and Expenses.

The college edifice contains six large rooms, two society halls,

a chapel 63 feet in length by 36 in width, and a library and reading room 60 feet by 30. The latter is open throughout the day, and a librarian is in constant attendance. The building is lighted by gas and heated by furnaces. The latter are so constructed as to afford excellent ventilation

The library has an endowment of $5,000, the annual proceeds of which are devoted to its support and enlargement.

The gymnasium of the University, erected and furnished at a cost of more than $10,000, is open to all students of the College of the Bible. Regular exercise and bathing, under the supervision of the director, is the best known preservative of health and strength.

The college has the permanent use of three brick boarding halls on the University campus, capable of accommodating one hundred students and the family of the matron. These are occupied by the Adelphian Boarding Club, which is organized for self-government under the oversight of the faculty. The members elect their own officers, subject to the approval of the faculty, fix their own bill of fare, and purchase, through their steward, their own supplies. By skillful management, the result of long experience, they have reduced the cost of living to a minimum, yet they have all that is necessary to comfort and good health.

All occupants of these halls who become seriously ill are taken to the Good Samaritan Hospital, in which the college has a room, and where they are under the care of trained nurses and a physician of their own choice.

No room in the boarding halls can be engaged, except conditionally, by a new student in advance of matriculation; nor can an old student hold unoccupied a room which he may have engaged, longer than the second day of the session, except by agreement of the President. Permission to occupy a room is granted only by the President, and no exchange of rooms is permitted without his consent. Matriculates of the College of the Bible have preference in the assignment of rooms, but rooms not needed by them may be assigned to other students. An occupant may be deprived of his room at any time for immoral conduct, or for neglect of cleanliness and good order.

Necessary expenses for the entire year may be set down as follows:

Tuition—By the session, $20.00; by the term, for the first term only, $9.00; second and third terms, $7.00 each, or $13 for both.

Room in boarding hall, with fuel, for the session, $16.00. All fees are required in advance and no fee will be refunded.

Meals in boarding hall, weekly in advance, $1.50 to $1.75.

Books, stationery, lights and washing, estimated, $25.00.

Some of the rooms are furnished by the College; the rest by the occupants. In the latter case a new occupant buys the interest of his predecessor.

Boarding in private families from $3.50 to $4.00 per week.

Married students can always find cottages or rooms to rent at a moderate price.

Students who rent rooms in the city have the privilege of taking their meals with the club.

Some students of limited means find employment in various kinds of manual labor by which they defray a part of their expenses; but opportunities for remunerative labor are few in proportion to the demand for it, and no new student should look to this resource during his first session.

The Kentucky Christian Education Society, an organization independent of the College, supplements the means of a limited number of students, but it usually restricts its aid to such as have proved themselves worthy and promising by the work of at least one year in the College.

The class of 1902 resolved that, instead of following the custom of procuring a pin, ring, or some other souvenir, they would establish a fund which should be loaned to worthy men preparing for the ministry. Their action so impressed the class of 1903 that the members of this class unanimously agreed to adopt the same course This wise and benevolent action, which shows their appreciation of the benefits received from the College of the Bible, cannot fail to do great good.

Many students who have had experience in preaching receive calls from accessible churches with compensation sufficient for a large part of their expenses.

Directions to Students.

A new student on reaching the railway station should leave his trunk and repair at once to the office of the President in the Bible College building, that he may receive information as to a place of boarding. If he arrives in the night he should thus present himself the next morning.

The Academy

BURRIS ATKINS JENKINS, A. M., B. D., President.

Instructors

THOMAS BENTON McCARTNEY, JR., M. A., PH. D., Principal.
MILTON ELLIOTT, JR., A. B.
WILLIAM EDWARD SELIN, A. M.
MISS ALICE TRIBBLE KARR, B. S.
CHARLES WILLIAM BARNES.

Admission

For entrance into the Academy applicants must be not less than thirteen years of age, and must pass an examination in the rudiments of geography, grammar, and arithmetic. Pupils, unless excused, must spend daily in the study-hall a required number of hours in study.

Courses of Instruction

The courses of instruction in the Academy are designed to fit sudents for the freshman classes in the College of Liberal Arts. The text-books used and the methods of teaching employed are carefully adjusted to the needs of the student in his collegiate course. Experience has taught that there is great advantage in beginning the work of the institution in the preparatory department. Students who are not adequately prepared to enter college have here ample facilities for making up their deficiencies. During the past session, in addition to the matriculates of the Academy, nearly one hundred students of the College of Liberal Arts and the College of the Bible received instruction in one or more classes of the Academy.

The courses offered extend through two years each of Greek, Latin, English, natural science, and history; one year each of French and German; three years of mathematics.

Greek.

FIRST YEAR.

Gleason and Atherton's First Greek Book; exercises at the blackboard, with marking of accents. Fall and winter terms.

Gleason's Story of Cyrus or Book I. of Xenophon's Anabasis; Goodwin's grammar; prose composition based on the text. Spring term.

SECOND YEAR.

Goodwin and White's Xenophon's Anabasis, books I. to IV.; written and oral exercises based on the text; Goodwin's grammar. The session.

Latin.

FIRST YEAR.

Bennett's Latin Lessons begun; Bennett's Grammar; daily exercises at the blackboard with quantities marked. Fall term.

Bennett's Latin Lessons completed; grammar and blackboard work continued; Brittain's Introduction to Caesar. Winter term.

Kelsey's Caesar, book I.; constructions carefully studied; assigned work in grammar; written exercises based on the text. Spring term.

SECOND YEAR.

Kelsey's Caesar, books II. and III.; prose composition. Fall term.

Caesar, book IV.; Kelsey's Cicero, one oration; prose composition. Winter term.

Cicero, three orations; prose composition. Spring term.

Arnold's Latin prose composition, one hour a week throughout the session.

English.

FIRST YEAR.

Baskervill and Sewell's English Grammar with analysis and diagraming of sentences. Four hours a week for one session.

Selections from Irving's Sketch Book; Milton's L'Allegro, Il Penseroso Comus, and Lycidas. One hour a week for one session.

SECOND YEAR.

Lockwood and Emerson's Rhetoric, with exercises in composition. Three hours a week for one session.

Burke's Conciliation with the Colonies; Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice; Macaulay's essays on Milton and Addison; exercises in composition. Two hours a week for one session.

French.

Muzzarelli's Academic French Course, Vol. I. begun. Conversation. Drill in pronunciation and in the inflection of regular verbs Writing from dictation. Fall term.

Muzzarelli's Academic French Course, Vol. I. completed; Vol. II. begun. Conversation. Fontaine's Fleurs de France. Winter and spring terms.

German.

Bierwirth's German Grammar throughout the session.

Constant drill in pronunciation, inflection and parsing, accompanied by written and oral exercises. Fall term.

German prose, short stories, conversation and review of grammar. In the spring term Storm's Immensee is read. Winter and spring terms.

Mathematics.

FIRST YEAR.

Wells's Complete Arithmetic. Daily blackboard and written work. The session.

SECOND YEAR.

Milne's Algebra to simultaneous simple equations. Blackboard and written work. The session.

THIRD YEAR.

Milne's Algebra completed. Fall and winter terms.

Beman and Smith's Geometry, books I. and II. Spring term.

Natural Science.

Houston's Physical Geography. Spring term.

History.

FIRST YEAR.

History of the United States begun; Heath's outline maps. Fall term.

History of the United States completed; history of England begun. Winter term.

History of England completed. Spring term.

SECOND YEAR.

History of Greece. Fall term.
History of Rome. Winter and spring terms.

ORDER OF RECITATIONS.

HOURS.	CLASS.
9–10	First Preparatory Latin. (1) Second Preparatory Latin. First Preparatory English. (1) American and English History.
10–11	Second Preparatory English. (1) First Preparatory Algebra. (1) Preparatory French.
11–12	First Preparatory Latin. (2) Arithmetic. Preparatory German.
12–1	Second Preparatory Greek. Second Preparatory English. (2) Second Preparatory Algebra and Geometry.
2–3	First Preparatory Greek. First Preparatory Algebra. (2) Greek and Roman History. Physical Geography.
3–4	First Preparatory English. (2)

All classes in the Academy recite five times a week.

Preparatory Medical Course.

Many students begin the study of medicine before they are prepared for it. After the common school branches have been studied one should spend at least a year in studying Latin, chemistry, literature, physics and mathematics. A special course of this kind is offered. Medical students can find no better place to prepare for their professional work. Students who take the preparatory medical course are given especial advantages in their fees when they enter the Medical Department of Kentucky University at Louisville. This course is offered as an inducement to medical students to prepare themselves well before entering the Medical College. Certificates are given to those who complete this course.

FIRST YEAR.

Fall Term—English grammar, arithmetic, geography and physiology. Drill work is given in debating, parliamentary law, letter-writing and penmanship.

Winter Term—English grammar, arithmetic, physics and algebra. Drill work is given in debating, parliamentary law, reading and spelling.

Spring Term—Rhetoric and composition, arithmetic, physics and algebra. Drills in debating, parliamentary law, reading and spelling.

SECOND YEAR.

Fall Term—Algebra, rhetoric, higher English grammar, chemistry and Latin.

Winter Term—Algebra, geometry, English literature, zoology and Latin.

Spring Term—Algebra, geometry, American literature and botany.

Commercial College

BURRIS ATKINS JENKINS, A. M., B. D, President.

Faculty

GEN. WILBUR RUSH SMITH, Presiding Officer.

Assisted by nine competent instructors.

Courses of Instruction

The course of instruction is unusually full. It includes bookkeeping in its application to professional and official business, and to the various forms of merchandizing, compound company partnership; commission, joint stock, railroading, steamboating, banking, milling, real estate and insurance, furnacing and mining.

The thorough instruction given in banking is an important feature of this college. This part of the course includes the use of ten books, with the necessary accompaniment of business and legal forms.

Both class and individual instruction is given in commercial arithmetic in its various features of interest, discount, premium, profit and loss, percentage, averaging accounts, equation of payments, proportion of taxes, insurance and measurements.

Students are trained in mercantile correspondence and in the use of checks, drafts, exchanges, deeds, leases, mortgages, agreements and other forms of business paper.

Frequent lectures on commercial law, pertaining to partnership, contracts, settling of estates, etc., are given.

The whole course of instruction is eminently
and methods. The drilling that the students receive in the principles of business is accompanied and followed by their practical application in organizing and conducting business, at first

simple, but afterwards of the most intricate and complicated character. As a final test of proficiency, the student is required to merge a set of single entry books into individual double entry, this into partnership, and this again into joint stock.

Special courses in shorthand, typewriting and telegraphy may be taken either with or without a general course. The instruction in these branches is not confined to the immediate subjects, but includes a liberal range of collateral matters. The instructors are competent teachers of practical experience in their respective departments.

The Commercial College has two general courses, the merchant's course and the full business course. The former requires from five to seven weeks to complete it, the latter from eight to twelve weeks. A separate charge is made for instruction in phonography, typewriting and telegraphy.

The session continues throughout the year. Students can enter at any time. There is no class system, but individual instruction, each pupil advancing as rapidly as he may be able.

The hours of work are from 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 1½ to 5 p. m., and 7 to 8½ p. m.

Matriculates of this college can attend without charge for the remainder of the session after the completion of their business course the classes of the College of Liberal Arts or of the Academy.

Medical Department

BURRIS ATKINS JENKINS, A. M., B. D., President.

Faculty

JOSEPH BENSON MARVIN, B. S., M. D., LL. D., Presiding Officer.

THOMAS CRAIN EVANS, M. D., Dean.
JAMES MONTGOMERY HOLLOWAY, A. M., M. D.
JOSEPH GARLAND SHERRILL, A. M., M. D.
SAMUEL ELISHA WOODY, A. M., M. D.
HENRY ENOS TULEY, A. B., M. D.
LOUIS FRANK, M. D.
LEON LEOPOLD SOLOMON, A. B., M. D.
WILLIAM EDWARD GRANT, M. D.
CARL WEIDNER, M. D.
HENRY HUGH KOEHLER, A. B., M. D.
HENRY LANE STONE, A. M.
SIDNEY JOHNSON MEYERS, M. D.
HENRY LOUIS RAPP, PH. G., M. D.
BERNARD ASMAN, M. D.

General Announcement

Kentucky University Medical Department is an integral part of the University, and is the lineal descendent of Transylvania University Medical Department. Transylvania University was founded at Lexington, Ky., in 1799. By an act of the General Assembly it was in 1865 consolidated with Kentucky University, which was established in 1836. By this union Kentucky University succeeded to the property, endowment, and good-will of the renowned Transylvania University. Acting under an amended

charter, the Board of Curators transferred the Medical Department to the city of Louisville.

The adoption of the graded course, together with the radical change in the method of instruction from the didatic and theoretical to the clinical and demonstrative, demands that a medical school, in order to fulfill its highest aim and meet the progressive requirements of public and professional sentiment, must be a department of an endowed and established University. The University system elevates and broadens the plane of medical education and gives to the medical school standing and stability, and in every way favors systematic and scientific methods of instruction. It furnishes the student during his college life both the incentive and the opportunity to prosecute scientific research in medicine and collateral sciences, broadens his culture, and in the end gives dignity and distinction to his degree.

No radical changes will be made during the session of 1904, either in the curriculum or the method of instruction followed during the past year. Some changes in the details of instruction in different departments will be made in order to present a more complete and carefully graded course.

During the first two years special emphasis is laid upon practical work in the laboratories of anatomy, physiology, normal and morbid histology, pharmacy, inorganic and medical chemistry and bacteriology. In these laboratories each student is required to do the work himself under the supervision of the instructor. He does not merely look on while the instructor shows how it should be done, but actually does the work himself; and if it is not satisfactory he must repeat it until he attains the required dexterity and proficiency in manipulation and technique.

The same objective and practical method of instruction is carried out in the clinical and advanced work, as will be seen from the general outline of courses given in the body of this announcement.

The Faculty of Kentucky University Medical Department desire to call special attention, not only of students but of practitioners as well, to the splendid clinical and anatomical facilities afforded by the city of Louisville. It is only in large centers of population that such advantages can be secured. The city of Louisville, together with its suburbs, has a poplation of nearly 300,000. The poorer classes avail themselves of the gratuitous treatment offered them in college dispensaries and infirmaries. The great reputation of Louisville as a medical center attracts from this and surrounding States thousands of patients, a large portion of whom are legitimate subjects for clinical demonstrations. Broad-

way Infirmary is entirely under the control of the University. This enables the Faculty to utilize the almost inexhaustible supply of clinical material and to give the students practical bedside instruction in the diagnosis and management of medical and surgical diseases.

The advantage of a close personal relationship between the teacher and student is recognized, and the classes are so arranged as to facilitate and encourage this relationship.

Spring and Summer School.

Session of 1904.

The Medical Department of Kentucky University is the lineal descendant of and legal successor to the famous Transylvania University Medical Department, and holds its regular session from January to July. The next regular session will begin on Friday, January 1, 1904, and will continue six months. A spring and summer school offers many advantages to students who desire to teach during the vacation, as well as to other students who, for many reasons, find it inconvenient or impossible to attend schools during the fall and winter.

The College Buildings.

The three College buildings, surrounded by a beautiful campus, are located on the north side of Broadway, between First and Second streets. The main building is a massive and elegant stone and brick structure of four stories, including basement. This building is occupied by Broadway Infirmary, the operating-room and surgical amphitheater, clinical lecture rooms, recitation rooms, and the laboratories of histology, bacteriology, pharmacy, inorganic and organic chemistry. The surgical, anatomical, and biological laboratories occupy a separate building on the north-western portion of the campus, as far as possible removed from the main building.

The New Buildings.

In order to meet the demands of the rapidly growing classes in the Medical Department, the Faculty during 1900 erected a new lecture hall. This building contains two didactic amphitheaters, each with a seating capacity of over 300. The amphitheaters are well lighted and ventilated. The seats are of the latest designs and the most comfortable pattern.

Dispensary and Hospital Advantages.

The dispensary occupies the entire basement of the College Building, and is open every morning from 8 to 9 o'clock, affording an enormous ambulatory clinic. The Chief of the Clinic assigns patients to the examining-rooms, where each is treated by the professor representing the department to which the disease belongs. Attendance on these clinics is required of the third and fourth year students.

Section Work—The class is divided into small sections, which spend one week in each of the various departments. Here the professor gives practical demonstrations and the student receives instruction in the proper methods of making his examination of the sick. Prescriptions are written and operations performed by the student under the supervision of the chief of the department. When it is necessary, patients are visited at their homes. Members of the senior class are detailed by the professors to assist in all surgical operations, and are given practical demonstrations in the administration of anaesthetics.

Broadway Infirmary.

An elegant, commodious, modern hospital is under the control of the Faculty of the Medical Department of Kentucky University. The Infirmary occupies the entire second floor of the main building, and is arranged and equipped after the most modern methods. It contains four wards, with private rooms for both medical and surgical cases. This enables the Faculty to better utilize the material from the extensive out-door clinic, and to give students practical training in all that is latest and best in the diagnosis, management and treatment of medical and surgical cases. The operating-room and clinical amphitheater are designed after the plans of the celebrated Middlesex Hospital, in London. It is well ventilated and lighted, and equipped with every modern convenience required for the performance of aseptic surgery.

Louisville City Hospital.

The City Hospital has undergone a complete revision from basement to dome. An entirely new surgical operating-room and clinical amphitheater has been erected. Apartments for infectious diseases have been added, and spacious wards for children have been furnished after the most modern ideas. The enormous amount of clinical material afforded by the city's poor is utilized twice each week for the benefit of advanced students in

surgery and general medicine. Besides this the senior class, divided into small sections, is permitted to make the rounds of the wards with the staff physicians. Autopsies are held in the new pathological amphitheater, and students are invited to witness these autopsies throughout the session.

Clinical Laboratory.

In connection with the out-door department of the University there is a well-equipped clinical laboratory, in charge of competent experts, where senior students are familiarized with the method of examination of blood, urine, sputum, stomach contents and fees.

Microscopes.

It is necessary that every student should be supplied with a microscope during his work in the laboratory. At the beginning of the session of 1900 Kentucky University imported a sufficient number of the best foreign-made instruments to equip fully the laboratories of normal histology, morbid histology, bacteriology, biology and clinical pathology. These instruments are supplied to the students free of rents.

Examinations for Promotion.

Freshman Class.

Freshmen are examined on the following branches, or must present satisfactory evidence of having taken such examinations elsewhere before being promoted to the sophomore class:

Medical physics, physiology, anatomy, materia medica, elementary and inorganic chemistry, histology.

Sophomore Class.

Sophomores are examined on the following branches, or must present satisfactory evidence of having taken such examination elsewhere before being promoted to the junior class:

Anatomy, materia medica, physiology, therapeutics, bacteriology, morbid histology, organic and medical chemistry.

Junior Class.

Juniors are examined on the following branches, or must present satisfactory evidence of having taken such examinations elsewhere before being promoted to the senior class.

Principles and practice of medicine, principles and practice of surgery, physical diagnosis, obstetrics, hygiene, general and sur-

gical pathology, therapeutics, operative surgery, gynecology and abdominal surgery, pediatrics, ophthalmology, medical jurisprudence, genito-urinary surgery, dermatology, otology and rhinology, medical life insurance.

The Faculty reserves the right to make such changes in the order of examinations as may be deemed necessary in order to conform with the curriculum.

Examination for Graduation.

The examination for graduation is conducted by the Faculty at the close of the regular session. It includes all subjects taught in the college in which the candidate has not previously passed a satisfactory examination.

Requirements for Admission.

Evidence that the candidate for admission has a good moral character is required.

Students on matriculating are requested to present credentials showing that they are matriculates or graduates of recognized colleges of literature, science or arts, academies, high schools, or normal schools; or certificates from teachers or superintendents of public instruction; or they must pass a satisfactory examination as required by the Association of American Medical Colleges, as follows:

1. An English composition of not less than two hundred words on some subject of general interest. It must be correct in thought, construction, spelling, punctuation and penmanship.
2. In arithmetic, showing a thorough knowledge of common and decimal fractions, compound numbers and ratio and proportion.
3. In algebra, on fundamental operations, factoring and simple quadratic equations.
4. In physics, on elements of mechanics, hydrostatics, hydraulics, optics, and acoustics.
5. In Latin, in elementary work, showing such a familiarity as is usually attained by one year of study.

Students who are found deficient in one or more branches in this entrance examination have the privilege of entering the first-year course, but are not allowed to enter the second year until entrance requirements are satisfied.

Additional credit for time in the four years' course is as follows: (a) To students having the A. B., B. S., or equivalent degrees from reputable literary colleges, one year of time. (b) To grad-

uates and students of colleges of homeopathic or eclectic medicine, as many years as they attended those colleges, provided they have met the other requirements and passed an examination in materia medica and therapeutics.

Advanced standing granted upon courses taken in other medical colleges, or upon academic degrees, will be subject to revision, if upon further investigation such courses or degrees are found insufficient to meet the requirements of the Association of American Medical Colleges.

Miscellaneous.

Matriculation and Seats.

The faculty earnestly advises students to matriculate as early as possible, to be in attendance at the beginning of the regular course of lectures and to continue to its close. Students who join the class late in the session find themselves at a great disadvantage, from the fact that lectures may have been given, the full comprehension of which was necessary to a clear understanding of those which followed. Regular attendance is required o all students.

Seats in the lecture hall and clinical amphitheater and operating room are numbered, the numbers beginning at the front. Students desiring seats near the lecturer can obtain such by sending matriculation fee, upon receipt of which their names will be registered and seats assigned them in order of such registration. This entitles the student to the seat during the entire term.

Honors.

The graduate who passes the best examination in all branches taught in the College will be awarded the service of one year at the Louisville City Hospital.

Young Men's Christian Association.

The new and magnificent building of the Y. M. C. A., with its beautiful grounds, is located at the corner of Fourth and Broadway, only two squares from the College building. The Y. M. C. A. is well adapted to meet the social, intellectual, physical, and spiritual needs of young men who are strangers in the city. The privileges of the Association are offered to the student at a special and a nominal rate. Students' membership fee for six

months is only $5.00. These privileges include the use of the gymnasium, baths, reading and correspondence rooms, parlors, lectures entertainments, social receptions, religious meetings, etc.

All students are cordially invited to call at the Y. M. C. A. building as soon as they arrive in the city, whether they intend to become members or not, and the faculty earnestly advises its students to affiliate with the Association.

Annual Limitation.

The statements made as to conditions, fees, rules, and courses of lectures relate to the year 1904 only, and are applicable to all students without regard to the time of a first or subsequent matriculation. Changes in the corps of instructors and in the curriculum of the College are made whenever the faculty deems it necessary. The faculty reserves the right to terminate a student's connection with the college at any time for improper conduct, and under no circumstances will fees be returned.

Boarding and Lodging.

Good board, with lodging, costs from $12 to $15 per month; comfortoble rooms, without board, $4 to $5 per month. A list of boarding-houses, carefully selected, may be found with the prefect. Students may take their choice in location, distance or price.

Mail.

Students should have their mail directed in care of Kentucky University, Medical Department, where mail is delivered three times a day. The Dean or his private secretary, is in his office at the college at 8 o'clock every morning, except Sunday.

Directions to Students.

In order to avoid delay and expense, students on arriving in the city should have their baggage checked direct to Kentucky University, Medical Department, 115 W. Broadway, where it will be received and taken care of until a suitable boarding-house has been selected. The student should promptly report in person at the college for the purpose of registering, and thus avoid unnecessary hotel expenses. The prefect, who is always to be found at the college, has a list of desirable boarding-houses and private homes, and can give any other information necessary.

For further particulars address Dr. T. C. Evans, Dean, No. 419 West Chestnut Street, Louisville, Kentucky.

Matriculates.

College of Liberal Arts.

Graduate Students.

Armistead, Joseph, A. B.,	Kentucky.
Cash, William Shotwell, A. B.,	Missouri.
Fairhurst, Mary Holman, B. Lit.,	Kentucky.
Morro, William Charles, A. B.,	Kentucky.
Newman, Sudie, A. B.,	Kentucky.
Russell, Ward, A. B.,	Texas.
Vance, Charles Alexander, A. B.,	Kentucky.
Walton, Matthew Savage, A. B.,	Kentucky.

Undergraduates.

Allison, Warren Barclay,	Indiana.
Ashenhurst, Julius	Kentucky.
Barnes, Charles William,	Kentucky.
Bass, Bernard Wentworth,	Kentucky.
Baughn, Otis James,	Kentucky.
Bell, Harry,	Kentucky.
Bennett, Artie Zeller,	Kentucky.
Berry, John Morrison,	Kentucky.
Biggs, Maude Minter,	Kentucky.
Boggess, William Albert	Missouri
Bond, Edward Van,	Kentucky.
Bourland. Ernest Bobbitt,	Kentucky.
Boyd, Bettye Bonta,	Kentucky.
Brierly, Robert Blaine,	Kentucky.
Brooks, Arthur Kennedy Houston,	Indiana.
Brooks, Nathaniel Hawthorne,	Kentucky.
Brown, Hiram Erastus,	Kentucky.
Bryan, Kathleen Massie	Kentucky.
Buck, Frank Rhodes,	Kentucky.
Burdette, John William,	Kentucky.
Bush, Bettie Mason,	Kentucky.
Bush, Gholson Philip,	Kentucky.

Bussabarger, Robert Lee,	Kentucky.
Butler, Blanche,	Kentucky.
Button, Lucy,	Kentucky.
Campbell, Caleb William,	Kentucky.
Cantrill, Cecil Edwards,	Kentucky.
Carpenter, Homer Wilson,	Kentucky.
Carpenter, Vera Clifton,	Kentucky.
Carrick, James Lesley,	Kentucky.
Carter, Walter,	Kentucky.
Cassell, Elizabeth Berry,	Kentucky.
Cassell, George Rose,	Kentucky.
Caywood, Clarence Power,	Kentucky.
Church, Harriet Wilcox,	New York.
Clark, Mary Bruce,	Kentucky.
Clarke, William,	New Zealand.
Clarkson, William Temple	Alabama.
Cline, David Dabney,	Kentucky.
Clingner, Thomas Franklin,	Kentucky.
Collis, Sarah Adelaide,	Kentucky.
Congleton, Harry Clinton,	Kentucky.
Cook, Benjamin Nicholas,	Kentucky.
Cook, Thomas Deweese,	Kentucky.
Cook, Virginia Adams,	Kentucky.
Corbin, Ina Bryant,	Kentucky.
Corbin, Nathan Marshall,	Kentucky.
Cord, Mattie Henry,	Kentucky.
Crafft, Franklin Louis, Jr.,	Kentucky.
Cundiff, Lewis Washington,	Kentucky.
Darnaby, Stella Stuart,	Kentucky.
Darnall, Moses Hubbard,	Texas.
Darnold, Obed Willliam,	Kentucky.
Darr, Allen,	Kentucky.
Davis, James Withers,	Kentucky.
Davis, John Berry,	Kentucky.
Deal, Lizzie Eleanor,	West Virginia.
Delcamp, Ernest Woodruff,	Indiana.
De Moss, Claude Clarendon,	Ohio.
Endicott, Roy,	Kentucky.
Enright, Cornelius,	Kentucky.
Fairhurst, Helen Holman,	Kentucky.
Ficklin, Henry Stone,	Missouri.
Fightmaster, Lillie May,	Kentucky.
Fishback, Ada Bell,	Kentucky.
Fishback, Mary Lou,	Kentucky.
Florence, Mary Thomas,	Kentucky.

Flynn, Shirley Forrest,	Kentucky.
Ford, Margaret Josephine,	Kentucky.
Foushee, Henry Gilbert,	Kentucky.
Fox, Mildred,	Kentucky.
Gaines, Paul Church,	Kentucky.
Galbraith, Francis Hendricks,	Kentucky.
Gibson, Ernest Wilson,	Kentucky.
Glover, Fannie May,	Kentucky.
Goff, Carrie Etta,	Kentucky.
Goodwin, William Hall,	Kentucky.
Golightly, Thomas Jefferson,	Illinois.
Graham, Mary Thornley,	Kentucky.
Greenwell, Joseph Luther,	Kentucky.
Grimes, Bessie Elliott,	Kentucky.
Hall, Homer Maxwell,	Indiana.
Hamilton, Robert Browning,	Kentucky.
Harbison, Clinton McClarty,	Kentucky.
Hardin, Roscoe Conklin,	Kentucky.
Harrison, Traverse Whitfield,	Kentucky.
Haskins, Lewis Benjamin,	North Carolina.
Hayes, Roy,	Kentucky.
Helm, Edward,	Kentucky.
Hemry, George Watson,	Indiana.
Hemry, Susanna	Ohio.
Hightower, Henderson Grover,	Kentucky.
Hildreth, Joseph Mayes,	Kentucky.
Hisle, Lena Simeral,	Kentucky.
Hottes, Mary Magdalen,	Kentucky.
Houston, Thomas Allen,	Kentucky.
Howard, Cam,	Kentucky.
Howell, Clayton, Jr.,	Kentucky.
Hudson, Della,	Texas.
Hulett, Carlisle,	Kentucky.
Hull, Orrie Lesley.	Ohio.
Hunley, John Bunyan,	Kentucky.
Huntington, James Burton,	Kentucky.
Hurst, Martin Luther,	Texas.
Hutchcraft, Reuben McMillan,	Kentucky.
Ingels, Kate Amanda	Kentucky.
Ireland, John Thursby Hawkins,	Kentucky.
Irvin, Ethelbert Logan,	Kentucky.
Isaacs, Hubert Harrison,	Kentucky.
Isaacs, Cella,	Kentucky.
Isaacs, Emma Laura,	Kentucky
Jolly, James Richardson,	Alabama.

Jones, Joseph Reynolds,	Kentucky.
Jones, William Henry,	Missouri.
Karagiozian, Noury,	Turkey.
Kelly, James Leander,	Kentucky.
King, Samuel Calvin,	Kentucky.
King, Charles Edwin,	Missouri.
Knox, Thomas Baxter,	Kentucky.
Koch, Edward Henry,	Indiana.
Kring, Effie Alice,	Kentucky.
Lakin, Lee Everett,	Missouri.
Lawson, James Thomas,	Mississippi.
Leake, Elgin K., Jr.	Tennessee.
Leonard, Ethel,	Indiana.
Linnville, Solomon Milton,	Kentucky.
Lord, John,	Canada.
Lucas, McFarland,	Missouri.
Lucas, William Henry,	Kentucky.
Magee, William Nathaniel,	Pennsylvania.
Maxey, Reuben Yancey,	Kentucky.
McCann, Lizzie Lee,	Kentucky.
McCann, Nellie Virginia,	Kentucky.
McClelland, Thomas Brown,	Kentucky.
McCulloch, John Howard,	West Virginia.
McHargue, Wallace,	Kentucky.
Miller, Julia,	Kentucky.
Miller, Minnie Blades,	Kentucky.
Minakuchi, Yutaka,	Japan.
Montgomery, George Carter,	Kentucky.
Moore, Herbert Aubrey,	Kentucky.
Morrow, James David,	Kentucky.
Musselman, Charles Albert,	Kansas.
Magee, William Nathaniel,	Pennsylvania.
Neale, Lucy,	Kentucky.
Newsom, Joseph Morton,	Tennessee.
Nichols, Tillie Bush,	Kentucky.
Nickell, Samuel Henry,	Kentucky.
North, Thomas Jefferson,	Kentucky.
Nuckols, Alfred Hurst,	Kentucky.
O'Mahony, Richard,	Kentucky.
Owen, Linda Dale,	Kentucky.
Peed, Allen Marshall	Kentucky.
Philips, Claire Mae,	Pennsylvania.
Phillips, Marie Ingram,	Kentucky.
Phillips, William Graves,	Kentucky.
Plummer, Allie Briney,	Kentucky.

Plummer, Kathleen,	Kentucky.
Porter, Percy Willis,	Georgia.
Potter, Grace Sumner,	Kentucky.
Potts, Jesse Tolliver,	Kentucky.
Powell, Clyde Verne,	Kentucky.
Prather, William Benjamin	Kentucky.
Price, James Foley,	Kentucky.
Purdy, John William,	Kentucky.
Rayborn, Thomas Jefferson,	Kentucky.
Rector, Alley	Missouri.
Reid, Isaac Errett,	Kentucky.
Ringo, Hugh Fay	Kentucky.
Roche, John George,	Kentucky.
Scearce, George Gwin,	Kentucky.
Scearce, James Boyd	Kentucky.
Scearce, Rosalie Pauline,	Kentucky.
Scott, Thomas Skillman,	Kentucky.
Shismanian, John Amar,	Turkey.
Simpson, Jesse Hall,	Kentucky.
Smith, Arthur Combs,	Kentucky.
Smith, Everett St. Clair,	Kentucky.
Smith, Ina Kay,	Kentucky.
Smith, Joseph Thomas,	Kentucky.
Smith, Julien Ware,	Kentucky.
Smith, Lucile Douglas,	Kentucky.
Smitha, Leila Mary,	Kentucky.
South, Nicholas Lindsay	Kentucky.
Spencer, Howard Gayle,	Kentucky.
Spencer, Jessie Pendleton,	Kentucky.
Spicer, Woodson Washington,	Kentucky.
Stafford, William Flurry,	Kentucky.
Starratt, Rosa May	Kentucky.
Stone, Daniel Whitley,	Virginia.
Stone, Victor Broaddus,	Kentucky.
Stoy, David Felix,	Kentucky.
Stucky, Lillie Estella,	Kentucky.
Summers, Columbus Miller,	Kentucky.
Swain, Archibald Harry,	Ohio.
Thompson, Lenis Neal,	Kentucky.
Thompson, Dougald Houlson,	Louisiana.
Thompson, William Lois,	Kentucky.
Threlkeld, Milton Harrington,	Kentucky.
Townsend, John Wilson,	Kentucky.
Tribble, Kelso,	Kentucky.
Triplett, Albert Wesley,	Kentucky.

Tudor, Samuel McCrea,	Kentucky.
Turner, Carroll Wood,	Kentucky.
Turner, Edward,	Kentucky.
Vance, Emily Chew,	Kentucky.
Vance, John Thomas. Jr.,	Kentucky.
Wade, Robert Jackson,	Kentucky.
Waggoner, Albert,	Tennessee.
Waggoner, George Cunningham,	Kentucky.
Waggoner, Sterling Price,	Tennessee.
Walker, William Graham,	Kentucky.
Ware, Charles Crossfield,	Kentucky.
Wayland, Mary Laetitia,	Kentucky.
Weathers, John Howard,	Kentucky.
White, John Thompson,	Kentucky.
Wiggins, James Purvy,	Mississippi.
Whaley, Nell,	Kentucky.
White, Bettie,	Kentucky.
White, Orris Otto,	Indiana.
White, Samuel Boyd,	Ohio.
Whiting, Earl Lee,	Kentucky.
Wilking, Karl Zollars,	Ohio.
Willis, Luther Jackson,	Kentucky.
Willmott, Jane Armstrong,	Kentucky.
Willmott, Lulu Bain,	Kentucky.
Wilson, Nancy,	Kentucky.
Wilson, James Hardin,	Kentucky.
Winn, Harry,	Kentucky.
Winters, Wilbur Roscoe Davidson,	Indiana.
Woodard, Robert Edward Lee,	Kentucky.
Woodford, Chenault,	Kentucky.
Wyatt, Martha Fleming,	Kentucky.
Yancey, Hogan Lowndes,	Kentucky.
Yancey, Worth Bryan,	Kentucky.
Young, Ada Lee,	Kentucky.
Young, Margaret Ethel,	Kentucky.
Young, Menon Lee,	Kentucky.
Young, Thomas a Beckette,	Pensylvania.
Young, Zachary Taylor, Jr.,	Louisiana.

College of the Bible.

Alexander, Guy Garfield,	Missouri.
Allen, Frank Waller,	Missouri.
Amsler, Frank Benjamin,	Missouri.
Anderson, Hezekiah Butcher,	Kentucky.
Baird, George Burley,	Indiana.
Bare, Frank Myers,	Illinois.
Blakemore, William Barnett,	Tennessee.
Bottom, Felix Leslie,	Kentucky.
Brooks, Kyle,	Kentucky.
Bryson, Walter Ernest,	Massachusetts.
Campbell, Gilbert Whitney,	Missouri.
Carter, Robert Henry,	Kentucky.
Carter, Walter,	Kentucky.
Clore, Arthur Hodges,	Kentucky.
Cochran, James Taylor,	Kentucky.
Cooper, Henry Davis,	Kentucky.
Cossaboom, Melbourne Amos,	Nova Scotia.
Crostreet, Carl B.,	Indiana.
Darnall, William Douglas,	Texas.
Day, Arthur George,	Australia.
Deane, John Scott,	Tennessee.
Dorris, Robert Elias,	Kentucky.
Famuliner, Charles McCance,	Missouri.
Famuliner, John Wesley,	Missouri.
Farris, J. Randall,	Kentucky
Fish, Thomas Graves,	Kentucky.
Foster, William Omer,	Georgia.
Gardner, Allie Dillard,	Indiana.
Gilliam, Patrick Anderson,	Kentucky.
Gordon, Coningsby Matheson,	Australia.
Hall, James Walter,	Kentucky.
Hall, Theodore Fielding,	Kentucky.
Hanna, Duke Ellsworth,	Kentucky.
Hart, Marion Collings,	Kentucky.
Hickey, Robert Elmer	Kentucky.
Hughes, Herbert Leland,	Alabama.
Jackson, Charles,	Georgia.
Jackson, Spencer Linnaeus,	Kentucky.
Jones, Richard Henry,	North Carolina.
Kell, Louis Dennis,	Mississippi.
Kenney, Charles Isaac,	Missouri.

Kingsbury, Horace Edmund John,	Australia.
Lawrence, George Strowbridge,	Kentucky.
Lenox, Thomas Newton Frazer,	Kentucky.
Lewis, Eugene Stanly,	Indiana.
McCallum, Donald Campbell,	Australia.
McDonald, William Benjamin,	Georgia.
McHargue, William Madison,	Kentucky.
McLeod, James Pryor,	Canada.
Meador, Barclay,	Missouri.
Minyard, Thomas Asa,	Georgia.
Mize, Andrew Jackson,	Georgia.
Montgomery. Wyatt Gwinn,	Kentucky.
Morris, Burchard Hayes,	Ohio.
Neale, Joel Fields,	Kentucky.
Nooe, Roger T.,	Kentucky.
Offutt, Sabert S.,	Indiana.
Ogden, James Clarence,	Kentucky.
Pearce, Horace Augustus,	Missouri.
Phillips, William,	Kentucky.
Records, Ralph Lafayette,	Indiana.
Richards, Charles Edwin,	Nebraska.
Riley, Edgar Carlisle,	Kentucky.
Roberts, Tarlton Taylor,	Illinois.
Robertson, Arthur Blaine,	Indiana.
Roth, Oliver Nova,	Kansas.
Sebastian, Arthur Adam,	Ohio.
Sherrer, Raymond Gordon,	Alabama.
Simpson, Robert Neal,	Kentucky.
Smith, Benjamin,	Indiana.
Smith, John William,	Missouri.
Van Winkle, Cassius Alexander,	Kentucky.
Wagoner, William Osborne,	Tennessee.
Walker, David Mosely,	Alabama.
Watts, Frank Ellsworth,	Minnesota.
Willoughby, William Duckworth,	Kentucky.
Wilson, Jerry M.,	Tennessee.
Wyatt, George Dalton,	Kentucky.

The Academy.

Alford, Alma Anne,	Kentucky.
Anderson, Hezekiah Butcher,	Kentucky.
Bean, Carrie,	Kentucky.

Berry, Henry Kerney,	Kentucky.
Brown, Alice Russell,	Kentucky.
Carter, Fred Stephen,	Kentucky.
Chilton, Charles Bronston,	Kentucky.
Claypoole, Harlan,	Kentucky.
Coons, Lucy Ferguson,	Kentucky.
Cord, Emma Harrison,	Kentucky.
Crandell, Werner Wade, Jr.	Tennessee.
Crowe, Charles Thomas,	Kentucky.
Daingerfield, Foxhall Alexander, Jr.,	Kentucky.
Downing, Chilton Edwin, Jr.,	Kentucky.
Early, Howard Gratz,	Kentucky.
Elkin, Archie Bailey,	Kentucky.
Evans, Walter Owsley,	Kentucky.
Exum, Thomas Moore,	Kentucky.
Fain, John Clyde,	Kentucky.
Faulkner, Orlando Walter,	Kentucky.
Fields, Melvin Green,	Kentucky.
Florence, Nicholas Everet,	Kentucky.
Gaines, William Henderson,	Kentucky.
Gaines, Raymond,	Kentucky.
Graham, Katherine Prewitt,	Kentucky.
Graham, Lilly,	Kentucky.
Gray, Edith Lisle,	Kentucky.
Guyn, Isaac Howard,	Kentucky.
Hackney, Willis Napoleon,	North Carolina.
Harp, William David,	Kentucky.
Hawkins, Grace Allen,	Kentucky.
Haydon, Luther Mann,	Kentucky.
Haydon, William Petty,	Kentucky.
Headley, James Patterson, Jr.,	Kentucky.
Hifner, Sallie Gregson,	Kentucky.
Hile, Zelma,	Kentucky.
Hodges, Charles Augustus,	Georgia.
Hoke, Clifford Pemberton,	Kentucky.
Hume, Daisy,	Kentucky.
Hume, Maria Dudley,	Kentucky.
Jett, Charles Henry,	Kentucky.
Jordan, Walter,	Kentucky.
Lawson, Oscar Davenport,	Mississippi.
Leaming, Corwin,	Kentucky.
Mallory, June Gano,	Kentucky.
Mathews, Willis James,	Kentucky.
McGregor, Delivan Alexander,	Kentucky.
Neal, Roy Ireland,	California.

Phelps, Elizabeth Hurst,	Kentucky.
Phelps, Lilla Jane,	Kentucky.
Pogue, Joel Laytham,	Kentucky.
Price, Margaret Louise,	Kentucky.
Reddish, William Dandridge,	Kentucky.
Risk, Clarence Crutcher,	Kentucky.
Robinson, Charles Graham.	Kentucky.
Rogers, William Edward,	Kentucky.
Shannon, Mary Frances,	Kentucky.
Skinner, Harry Oliver,	Kentucky.
Smith, Wilbur Rush, Jr.,	Kentucky.
Spears, Shelby Winston,	Kentucky.
Stafford, Journey Walden,	Kentucky.
Stamper, Abney Lucian,	Kentucky.
Steffie, Frederick Alexander,	Missouri.
Strother, Wickliff Horton,	Kentucky.
Thomas, Frances Matthews,	Kentucky.
Threlkeld, Ford,	Kentucky.
Tinsley, Helen Lenoire,	Missouri.
Tuggle, Hazel,	Kentucky.
Turner, Johnson Miller,	Kentucky.
Van Hook, Errett,	Alabama.
Waggoner, Samuel Boone,	Tennessee.
Wallace, Henry Buford,	Kentucky.
Wheeler, William Franklin,	Kentucky.
Whitsitt, James Alexis,	Kentucky.
Willmott, James Franklin,	Kentucky.
Wilson, Aubrey Loten,	Kentucky.
Wilson, Robert Lee,	Louisiana.
Woods, Martha Louise,	Kentucky.
Worsham, Margaret Klariner,	Kentucky.
Wyatt, George Dalton,	Kentucky.
Young, Hugh Peter Taylor,	Kentucky.
Young, Ina Moore,	Kentucky.

Medical Department

Ackerman, C. L.,	Indiana.
Adair, S. L.,	Indiana.
Adams, F. T.,	Kentucky.
Addis, Charles F.,	Kentucky.
Addis, W. E.,	Kentucky.

Addington, E. L.,	Virginia.
Allen, J. R.,	Texas.
Allen, Oscar,	Kentucky.
Alexander, H. H.,	Indiana.
Ashby, W. B.,	Indiana.
Ashinhurst, T. E.,	Texas.
Atiyeh, D J.,	Virginia.
Ball, H. E.,	Arkansas.
Balsbaugh, George D.,	Indiana.
Barnes, C. W.,	Kentucky.
Banks, E. J.,	Mississippi.
Barker, C. J.,	Kansas.
Bays, T. T.,	Kentucky.
Benedict, W. A.,	Kentucky.
Bennett, R. M.,	Kentucky.
Biggs, H. L.,	Kentucky.
Black, W. W.,	Mississippi.
Bishop, H. H.,	Kentucky.
Blanton, L. C.,	Kentucky.
Blaydes, H. B.,	Kentucky.
Blitch, J. B. S.,	Georgia.
Bloebaum, T. J.,	Kentucky.
Blount, H. C.,	Kentucky.
Bond, W. W.,	Virginia.
Boner, George,	Indiana.
Booher James M.,	Pennsylvania.
Boyd, T. O. M. D.,	Indiana.
Brantley, Z.,	Florida.
Bramlett, E. S.,	Mississippi.
Brooks, T. B.,	Kentucky.
Brown, Robert K.,	Indiana.
Brown, Oscar,	Kentucky.
Brokaw C. P.,	Texas.
Buchanan, R. D.,	Louisiana.
Burem, A. L.	Tennessee.
Burnett, I. E.,	North Carolina.
Burnett, O. V.,	North Carolina.
Burrell, S. M.,	Indian Territory.
Burris, J. A.,	Kentucky.
Burns, John R.,	New York.
Bush, E. R.,	Kentucky.
Bush, W. A.,	Kentucky.
Callis, W. A.,	Kentucky.
Campbell, D. A.,	Indiana.
Campbell, Henry,	Missouri.

Cantrell, W. T.,	Alabama.
Carmichael, T. W.,	South Carolina.
Cartmell, F. B.,	California.
Casto, H. L.,	West Virginia.
Cavins, John H.,	Kentucky.
Caylor, H. C.,	Oklahoma Territory.
Chaffee, S. N.,	Kansas.
Chapman, T. E.,	Virginia.
Chapman, D. M.,	West Virginia.
Cline, J. A.,	Missouri.
Cluthe, W. J.,	Indiana.
Cobb, F. Floyd,	New York.
Cohen, David,	Indiana.
Coleman, David A.,	South Carolina.
Combest, J. D.,	Kentucky.
Combs, J. W.,	Kentucky.
Combs, Marshall E.,	Kentucky.
Combs, Mason,	Kentucky.
Conley, H. C.,	Tennessee.
Conway, Seth,	Kentucky.
Cosby, Ira D.,	Kentucky.
Cox, Wiser, Jr.,	Kentucky.
Cramm, C. J., M. D.,	Indiana.
Crowe, S. W.,	Kentucky.
Crum, Wayne H.,	Indiana.
Crume, W. E ,	Kentucky.
Crutcher, L. E.,	Kentucky.
Curry, D. P., Jr.,	Kentucky.
Danforth, C. G.,	Texas.
Davenport, J. W.,	Indian Territory.
Davidson, J. A.,	Kentucky.
Davidson, R. B.,	Indiana.
Davis, M. M.,	Kentucky.
Dean, W. A.,	Tennessee.
Deanman, U. L.,	West Virginia.
Denham, T. W.,	Texas.
Deputy, E. M.,	Indiana.
Deskins, J. T.,	Kentucky.
Dollerhide, W. M.,	Louisiana.
Dorsey, T. J.,	Kentucky.
Dotson, W. A.,	Kentucky.
Douglas, John,	Missouri.
Drake, W. P.,	Kentucky.
Dudley, W. K.,	Kentucky.
Duke, R. W.,	Kentucky.

Dumbauld, B. A.,	Missouri.
Easley, Bruce,	Indiana.
Eckols, L. W. Jr.,	Kentucky.
Elliott, J. B.,	Alabama.
Ellis, N. H.,	Kentucky.
Empson, Blaine,	Indiana.
Emrich, W. H.,	Kentucky.
Epstein, R. M.,	South Carolina.
Evans, Earley,	Kentucky.
Evans, C. B.,	Tennessee.
Eversole, W. H.,	Kentucky.
Farmer, A. G.,	Kentucky.
Feeley, Charles P.,	Massachusetts.
Felts, Logan,	Kentucky.
Finley, A. F.,	Kentucky.
Fitzpatrick, J D.,	Kentucky.
Flannigan, O. A.,	Indiana.
Fort, A. G.,	Georgia.
Foushee, Henry G.,	Kentucky.
Fowler, William,	Indiana.
Francis, C. E.,	Kentucky.
Gardner, W. F.,	Kentucky.
Garland, H. S.,	Kentucky.
Garrett, B. D.,	West Virginia.
Garvey, J. Fred.,	Kentucky.
Gibson, A. P.,	Kentucky.
Gibson, B. R.,	Kentucky.
Gilbert, Hardin,	Kentucky.
Gilbert, W. R.,	Mississippi.
Gilkison, W. C.,	Indiana.
Gilmore, H. S.,	Kentucky.
Ginn, T. B.,	Kentucky.
Glasscock, T. J.,	Kentucky.
Glover, Ilar,	Tennessee.
Godbey, M. V.,	West Virginia.
Goff, E. S.,	West Virginia.
Goff, T. N.,	West Virginia.
Googe, G. W.,	Mississippi.
Graham, G. Mason,	Louisiana.
Green, J. D.,	Mississippi.
Griffin, M. K.,	Kentucky.
Groom, W. W.,	Indian Territory.
Gross, A. M.,	Kentucky.
Growdon, A. S.,	Kansas.
Hall, C. H.,	West Virginia.

Hammack, W. M.,	Kentucky.
Hampton, J. B.,	Kentucky.
Hancock, O. B.,	Kentucky.
Harless, L. R.,	West Virginia.
Harrod, N. G.,	Indiana.
Hearn, G. D.,	Missouri.
Hicks, J. O.,	West Virginia.
Hicks, J. E.,	Indiana.
Hicks, E. A.,	Missouri.
Higdon, L. S.,	Kentucky.
Hill, J. C ,	Indiana.
Hodges, C. A.,	Georgia.
Honaker, H. P.,	Kentucky.
Horne, J. W.,	Texas.
Horton, E. W.,	Kentucky.
House, W. E.,	Indiana.
Howe, P. L.,	Kentucky.
Howes, J. M.,	Indiana.
Hoye, A. L.,	Mississippi.
Huffaker, C.,	Illinois.
Hughes, T. G.,	Mississippi.
Hundley, H. R.,	Kentucky.
Hunt, Lee F.,	Indiana.
Hunter, T. E.,	Indiana.
Hutchins, J. L.,	Kentucky.
Hames, Fred C.	Tennessee.
Jarvis, W. S.,	Kentucky.
Jett, N. A.,	Kentucky.
Johnson, William,	Arkansas.
Johnson, F. W.,	Kentucky.
Jones, A. V.,	Tennessee.
Jones, B. P.,	Kentucky.
Karagiozian, John,	Cyprus.
Kelsey, S. H.,	Kentucky.
Kelso, William,	Indiana.
Kerns, I. N.,	Indiana.
Kessinger, J. T.,	Kentucky.
Keebler, W. G.,	Kentucky.
King, M. E.,	Kentucky.
Kring, C. H.,	Kentucky.
Leake, E. G.,	North Carolina.
Leigh, A. M.,	Mississippi.
Lemmon, I. C.,	Indiana.
Lewellen, C. P.,	Missouri.
Lewis, Y. B.,	Mississippi.

Lex, E. A.,	Kentucky.
Lindstrum, A. E.,	New York.
Linville, S. M.,	Kentucky.
Long, W. H.,	Kentucky.
Lucas, Charles J. P.,	Massachusetts.
Lurie, G. A.,	Illinois.
Lutz, J. Sharp,	Indiana.
Mahin, F. M.,	Kansas.
Marsallis, T. M.,	Mississippi.
Martin, Pearce,	Kentucky.
Martin, W. S.,	Missouri.
Masencup, W. T.,	Kentucky.
May, J. Frank,	Kentucky.
Miller, E. H.,	Kentucky.
Moreland, H. C.,	Alabama.
Moreland, M. E.,	Alabama.
Motley, Samuel,	Alabama.
Murphy, C. E.,	Indiana.
McCoy, S. C., M. D.,	Kentucky.
McCutcheon, Leonard,	West Virginia.
McGill, J. W.,	Kentucky.
McKinley, M. C.,	Indiana.
Nall, R. P., M. D.,	Kentucky.
Neal, John,	Illinois.
Newman, H. D.,	New Mexico.
Nichols, W. M.,	Kentucky.
Nickell, Grover C.,	Kentucky.
Northington, J. L.,	Alabama.
Owen, W. B.,	Kentucky.
Owsley, J. G.,	Kentucky.
Paddleford, J. F.,	Nebraska.
Parke, E. G.,	Mississippi.
Parsons, M. M.,	Indiana.
Patrick, J. B.,	Mississippi.
Peden, J. E.,	Texas.
Peters, C. C.,	West Virginia.
Pettus, C. S.,	Mississippi.
Peyton, D. C., M. D.,	Indiana.
Pinson, V. B.,	Kentucky.
Poindexter, L. G.,	Tennessee.
Powell, J. D.,	Texas.
Purdy, George,	Kentucky.
Radcliffe, T. M.,	Kentucky.
Rawson, W. E.,	Arkansas.
Reeder, D. F.,	Kentucky.

Reeves, L. E.,	Arkansas.
Rennick, Percy,	Montana.
Rice, C. M.,	Kentucky.
Richie, S. M.,	Kentucky.
Richter, J. T.,	Missouri.
Rife, Jay W.,	West Virginia.
Riggan, J. E.,	Mississippi.
Rigsby, Andde,	Missouri.
Roberts, D. D.,	Illinois.
Robinson, J. M.,	Kentucky.
Robinson, Michael,	Indiana.
Rogers, J. C.,	Kentucky.
Rush, Frank,	Ohio.
Sallee, Theodore,	Kentucky.
Scribner, Charles A.,	Kentucky.
Setzer, A. R.,	Kentucky.
Shacklett, G. C.,	Kentucky.
Shacklett, J. B.,	Kentucky.
Shacklett, J. P.,	Kentucky.
Shacklett, W. G.,	Kentucky.
Shelton, A. L.,	Kansas.
Sherman, C. L.,	Kentucky.
Sherman, F. M.,	Kentucky.
Sherrill, R. G.,	North Carolina.
Simpson, J. P.,	Kentucky.
Simpson, Sidney,	Kentucky.
Singleton, T. H.,	Kentucky.
Slaton, Frank,	Kentucky.
Slaughter, Frank,	Mississippi.
Smith, R. M.,	Kentucky.
Sphire, D. F.,	Syria.
Stallard, F. L.,	Kentucky.
Steinmetz, H. H.,	Ohio.
Stewart, H. B.,	Kentucky.
Stone, J. C.,	Kentucky.
Stone, C. E.,	Indiana.
Stovall, J. W.,	Kentucky.
Stovall, J. Q., M. D.,	Kentucky.
Strother, F. P.,	Kentucky.
Strother, J. O.,	Kentucky.
Stumbo, Edward,	Kentucky.
Swango, J. C.,	Kentucky.
Tadlock, J. T.,	Texas.
Thompson, C. E.,	Arkansas.
Thompson, T. C.,	Florida.

Thompson, W. R.,	Kentucky.
Tipton, C. H.,	West Virginia.
Travis, J. M.,	Washington.
Turner, L. A.,	Kentucky.
Ussery, R. E.,	Arkansas.
Utley, H. H.,	North Carolina.
Vance, Charles A.,	Kentucky.
Van Cleave, Edgar,	Indiana.
Vaughn, I. E.,	Kentucky.
Veatch, William O.,	Indiana.
Waldrep, H. D.,	Mississippi.
Walker, H. C., M. D.,	Indiana.
Wallace, Thomas,	Kentucky.
Ward, F. L.,	Kentucky.
Ward, D. W.,	Alabama.
Ward, H. H.,	West Virginia.
Warren, J. P.,	Kentucky.
Watkins, W. M.,	Kentucky.
Watkins, J. A.,	Kentucky.
Watts, G. S.,	Kentucky.
Watts, T. W.,	Louisiana.
White, L. C.,	Kentucky.
Whitlatch, Bine,	Indiana.
Widdowson, W. Charles	Pennsylvania,
Wilcox, E. B.,	Iowa.
Wilcox, G. S.,	Kentucky.
Wilkinson, C. E.,	West Virginia.
Wilkinson, Alphonso	Louisiana.
Williams, R. H.,	Kentucky.
Williams, W. S.,	Ohio.
Willis, M. P.,	Missouri.
Willis, Roy,	Kentucky.
Wilmott, G. Brooks,	Kentucky.
Wilson, J. P.,	Indiana.
Wilson, O.,	West Virginia.
Wolfe, DeWitt,	Kentucky.
Wood, E. C.,	Maine.
Worrill, W. H.,	Georgia.
Wright, J. M.,	Mississippi.
Yates, J. B.,	Kentucky.
Young, W. J.,	Kentucky.

Recapitulation

College of Liberal Arts	264	
The Academy	81	345
College of the Bible		78
Commercial College		453
Medical Department.		318
		1,194
Names counted more than once		28
		1,166

Fifty-six matriculates of the College of the Bible have received instruction in one or more classes of the College of Liberal Arts and of the Academy.

Forty-four ministerial students were matriculated in the College of Liberal Arts or in the Academy. There were, therefore, enrolled in the colleges of the University one hundred and twenty-two young men who were preparing to be ministers of the Gospel.

States and Territories Represented.

Alabama,	Kentucky,	North Carolina.
Arkansas,	Louisiana,	Ohio,
California,	Maine,	Oklahoma Territory,
Florida,	Massachusetts,	Pennsylvania,
Georgia,	Minnesota,	South Carolina,
Illinois,	Mississippi,	Tennessee,
Indiana,	Missouri,	Texas,
Indian Territory,	Montana,	Virginia,
Iowa,	Nebraska,	Washington,
Kansas,	New York,	West Virginia.

Foreign Countries.

Australia,	Cyprus,	New Zealand,
Canada,	Japan,	Turkey.

Candidates for Graduation

College of Liberal Arts—June 11, 1903.

With the Degree of Master of Arts.

Joseph Armistead,	Hopkinsville.
Cecil John Armstrong,	Winchester.
William Shotwell Cash,	Bowling Green, Mo.
William Charles Morro,	Germantown.
Sudie Newman,	Lexington.
Ward Russell,	Ennis, Texas.
Charles Alexander Vance,	Lexington.

With the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

Warren Barclay Allison,	Jeffersonville.
Frank Rhodes Buck,	New Liberty.
Ernest Wilson Gibson,	Lexington.
Robert Browning Hamilton,	Lexington.
William Henry Jones,	St. Louis, Mo.
Herbert Aubrey Moore,	De Mossville.
Rosalie Pauline Scearce,	Lexington.
John Amar Shishmanian,	Constantinople, Turkey.

With the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

George Carter Montgomery,	Liberty.

College of the Bible—June 9, 1903.

In the Classical Course.

Jones, William Henry,	Missouri.

In the English Course.

Brooks, Arthur Kennedy Houston,	Indiana.
Darnall, William Douglas,	Texas.
Famuliner, John Wesley,	Missouri.

Farris, J. Randall,	Kentucky.
Greenwell, Joseph Luther,	Kentucky.
Hall, Theodore Fielding,	Kentucky.
Haskins, Lewis Benjamin,	North Carolina.
Lawrence, George Strowbridge.	Kentucky.
McCleod, James Pryor,	Canada.
McDonald, William Benjamin,	Georgia.
Morris, Burchard Hayes,	Ohio.
Nooe, Roger T.,	Kentucky.
Phillips, William,	Kentucky.
Shismanian, John Amar,	Turkey.

Medical Department—July 3, 1903.

With the Degree of Doctor of Medicine.

Ackerman, C. L.,	Kentucky.
Bays, T. T.,	Kentucky.
Bennett, R. M.,	Kentucky.
Biggs, D. N.,	Kentucky.
Blaydes, H. B.,	Kentucky.
Boyd, T. O., M. D.,	Indiana.
Brooks, T. B.,	Kentucky.
Burem, A. L.	Tennessee.
Burns, J. A.,	New York.
Callis, W. A.,	Kentucky.
Campbell, Henry,	Missouri.
Cavins, J. H.,	Kentucky.
Cluthe, W. J.,	Indiana.
Cohen, David,	Indiana.
Cosby, I. D.,	Kentucky.
Cox, Wiser,	Kentucky.
Cramm, C. J , M. D.,	Indiana.
Curry, D. P., Jr.,	Kentucky.
Danforth, C. G.,	Texas.
Deputy, E. M.,	Indiana.
Douglas, John,	Missouri.
Duke, R. W.,	Kentucky.
Dumbauld, B. A.,	Missouri.
Easley, Bruce,	Indiana.
Evans, C. B.,	Tennessee.

Feeley, Charles P.,	Massachusetts.
Gardner, W. F.,	Kentucky.
Garrett, B. D.,	West Virginia.
Googe, G. W.,	Mississippi.
Graham, G. Mason,	Louisiana.
Hill, J. C.,	Indiana.
Horne, J. M.,	Texas.
Howe, P. L.,	Kentucky.
Howes, J. M.,	Indiana.
Hunt, Lee F.,	Indiana.
James, F. C.,	Tennessee.
Jarvis, W. S.,	Kentucky.
Johnston, William,	Arkansas.
King, M. E.,	Kentucky.
Lemmon, I. C.,	Indiana.
Lex, E. A.,	Kentucky.
Long, W. H.,	Kentucky.
Masencup, W. T.,	Kentucky.
McCoy, S. C., M. D.,	Kentucky.
Moreland, M. E.,	Alabama.
Motley, Samuel,	Alabama.
Northington, J. L.,	Alabama.
Owen, W. B.,	Kentucky.
Parsons, M. M.,	Indiana.
Peden, J. E.,	Texas.
Peyton, D. C., M. D.,	Indiana.
Rogers, J. C.,	Kentucky.
Shelton, A. L.,	Kansas.
Slaughter, J. F.,	Mississippi.
Sphire, D. F.,	Syria.
Stone, J. C.,	Kentucky.
Strother, F. P.,	Kentucky.
Thompson, T. C.,	Florida.
Ussery, R. E.,	Arkansas.
Vance, Charles A.,	Kentucky.
Walker, H. C., M. D.,	Indiana.
Watkins, J. A.,	Kentucky.
Willis, M. P.,	Missouri.
Wolfe, Dewitt,	Kentucky.
Wright, J. M.,	Mississippi.
Young, W. J.,	Kentucky.

Degrees Conferred

Asterisks precede the names of persons known to have died.

Bacon College.—1841-1850

Bachelor of Arts.

Albert Gallatin Branham,	Gallatin, Tenn.,	June 25, 1841.
*William E. Riley,	Springfield, Ky.,	June 25, 1841.
*John Bryan Bowman,	Mercer, Co., Ky.,	June 24, 1842.
*Willis S. Chapline,	Mercer, Co., Ky.,	June 24, 1842.
*Samuel Patterson,	Woodford Co., Ky.,	June 30, 1843.
John Angustus Williams,	Paris, Ky.,	June 30, 1843.
James G. Hatchitt,	Henderson, Ky,,	June 28, 1844.
*Isaac Nelson Keas,	Mercer Co., Ky.,	June 27, 1845.
James S. Sizer,	King William Co., Va.,	June 27, 1845.
*William Temple Withers,	Cynthiana, Ky.,	June 26, 1846.
*William H. Worthington,	Mercer Co., Ky.,	June 26, 1846.
*James Adams,	North Middletown, Ky.,	June 25, 1847.
John Campbell,	King William Co., Va.,	June 25, 1847.
*George D. Sizer,	King William Co., Va.,	June 25, 1847.
*Guilford Owsley Talbott,	Boyle Co., Ky.,	June 25, 1847.
*Philip Trapnall,	Harrodsburg, Ky.,	June 25, 1847.
William M. Tomlinson,	Harrodsburg, Ky.,	June 25, 1847.
Richard T. Whitaker,	Shelbyville, Ky.,	June 25, 1847.
William A. Harrison,	Bowling Green, Ky.,	June 30, 1848.
Thomas Radford,	Shelbyville, Ky.,	June 30, 1848.
Samuel Mullins Welch,	Crab Orchard, Ky.,	June 30, 1848.
James Burdette,	Parksville, Ky.,	June 29, 1849.
Stephen Collier,	Crab Orchard, Ky.,	June 29, 1849.
Richard D. Gray,	Woodford Co.,Ky.,	June 29, 1849.
George T. Halbert,	Poplar Flat, Ky.,	June 29, 1849.
*Dandridge Kavanaugh,	Anderson Co., Ky.,	June 29, 1849.
Daniel R. Hundley,	Mooresville, Ala.,	June 28, 1850.

Doctor of Laws.

Alexander Carson,	Tubbermore, Ireland.

Kentucky University.—1861-1902

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 26, 1861.

*Charles Robinson Harrison,	A. B.	Athens.
Alexander Reed Milligan,	A. B.	Harrodsburg.
Samuel Rogers Smith,	A. B.	Danville.
Stephen Collier,	A. M. (Hon.)	Bradfordsville.
James G. Hatchitt,	A. M. (Hon.)	Harrodsburg.
*Maurice Kirby,	A. M. (Hon.)	Madisonville.
*William E. Riley,	A. M. (Hon.)	Harrodsburg.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 25, 1862.

Thomas Jefferson Gore,	A. B.	Bloomfield.
*Francis Marion Greene,	A. B.	Richmond.
George Gatewood Mullins,	A. B.	Richmond.
*Jeremiah S. Black,	LL. D.	Washington, D. C.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 24, 1863.

*John Burton Thompson Daviess,	A. B.	Harrodsburg.
*James Madison Long,	A. B.	Paris, Mo.
Burnett Johnson Pinkerton,	A. B.	Harrodsburg.
*Robert Graham,	A. M. (Hon.)	Cincinnati, O.
*Moses E. Lard,	A. M. (Hon.)	St. Joseph, Mo.
John W. McGarvey,	A. M. (Hon.)	Lexington.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 22, 1864.

Charles Henry Dutcher,	A. B.	Barry, Ill.
*Elias Livesay Powell,	A. B.	Corydon.
Alexander Reed Milligan,	A. M.	Harrodsburg.
James Mitchum Allen,	A. M. (Hon.)	Eureka, Ill.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 22, 1865.

*John William Mountjoy,	A. B.	Lawrenceburg.
*James Edmund Myles,	A. B.	Mayfield.

John Augustus Nooe,	A. B.	Nicholasville.
Thomas Jefferson Gore,	A. M.	Bloomfield.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 28, 1866.

*James Madison Long,	A. M. (Hon.)	Paris, Mo.

College of Law.

Green Clay Goodloe,	LL. B.	Lexington.
John Duncan Goodloe,	LL. B.	Danville.
*Shelly Mann,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Jeremiah Rogers Morton,	LL. B.	Winchester.
John Samuel Phelps,	LL. B.	Sharpsburg.
Antonio Richards,	LL. B.	Sonora, Mexico.
Thomas O. W. Roberts,	LL. B.	Bladensburg, Md.
John Milton Vanmeter,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Garrett Samuel Wall,	LL. B.	Mayslick.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 27, 1867.

Oliver Anderson Carr,	A. B.	Mayslick.
James Crawford Keith,	A. B.	Hopkinsville.
*Albert Myles,	A. B.	Mayfield.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 27, 1867.

Classical Course.

Oliver Anderson Carr,	Mayslick.
James Crawford Keith,	Hopkinsville.
*Albert Myles,	Mayfield.

College of Law.

FEBRUARY 25, 1868.

David Wilson Armstrong,	LL. B.	Midway.
Thomas F. Barbee,	LL. B.	Danville.
Mark Childress Brady,	LL. B.	Sardis, Miss.
George Washington Darnall,	LL. B.	Lexington.
David Gray Falconer,	LL. B.	New York, N. Y.
Samuel Fields,	LL. B.	Versailles.
Charles M. Gilmer,	LL. B.	Quincy, Ill.

Turner Anderson Gill,	LL. B.	Kansas, City, Mo.
Philip Preston Johnston,	LL. B.	Shiloh, Va.
Robert Stanard Kinkead,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Austin D. Lewis,	LL. B.	Canton, Mo.
Russell Mann,	LL. B.	Millersburg.
Patrick H. Ryan,	LL. B.	Independence.
Thomas C. Skinner,	LL. B.	Paducah.
Samuel W. Smith,	LL. B.	Kentucky.
*Newton Williams,	LL. B.	Lexington.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 26, 1868.

Joshua Clayton Keith,	A. B.	Sturgeon, Mo.
Walter Scott,	A. B.	Lexington.
Charles Rogers Williams,	A. B.	Lexington.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 26, 1868.

Classical Course.

Joshua Clayton Keith,	Sturgeon, Mo.

College of Law.

FEBRUARY 16, 1869.

Isaac Mastur Chism,	LL. B.	Carlisle.
George Legard Comer,	LL. B.	Eufaula, Ala.
Henry Clay Cunningham,	LL. B.	Dardanelles, Ark.
*Willard Davis,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Abijah Gustave De Jarnette,	LL. B.	Dry Ridge.
Theo. Frelinghuysen Deweese,	LL. B.	Bedford.
William Carlisle Gordon,	LL. B.	Sidney, Iowa.
Henry David Laughlin,	LL. B.	Mt. Sterling.
James Hillery Mulligan,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Samuel Davis Pinkerton,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Erasmus Irvin Stirman,	LL. B.	Fayetteville, Ark.
Andrew McClure Sullivan,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Joseph Russell Ward,	LL. B.	Grayson.

College of Law.

JUNE 10, 1869.

Drury Davis Adams,	LL. B.	Booneville, Mo.
William Henry Ballard,	LL. B.	Shelbyville.

Wilbur Fish Browder,	LL. B.	Montgomery, Ala.
Malachi Thomas Bryan,	LL. B.	Winchester.
John James Doss,	LL. B.	Chillicothe, Mo.
Benjamin Simeon Drake,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Walter Pendleton Gaines,	LL. B.	Montgomery.
Henry James Gaker,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Thaddeus Gayman,	LL. B.	Zollarsville, Pa.
Cullen Malone Lincoln,	LL. B.	Plattsburg, Mo.
*Charles Fleming Rogers, Jr.,	LL. B.	Lexington.
James Willis Sebree,	LL. B.	Frankfort.
William Preston Talbott,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Llewellyn Pitt Tarlton, Jr.,	LL. B.	Lexington.
James Samuel Wortham,	LL. B.	Russellville.
William Lovell Yerkes,	LL. B.	Danville.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 11, 1869.

Charles Jacob Bronston,	A. B.	Richmond.
Virgil Pendleton Gibney,	A. B.	Lexington.

Agricultural and Mechanical College.

JUNE 11, 1869.

William Benjamin Munson,	B. S.	Astoria, Ill.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 11, 1869.

Classical Course.

Mandeville Allen Elston,	Columbia, Mo.

College of Law.

JANUARY 26, 1870.

Charles W. Buck,	LL. B.	Vicksburg, Miss.
George W. Buff,	LL. B.	Sullivan, Ind.
E. M. Dew,	LL. B.	Abingdon, Ill.
Charles Burnett Fitzpatrick,	LL. B.	Georgetown.
W. H. McMillan,	LL. B.	Paris.
James Francis Montgomery,	LL. B.	Jamestown.
Alphonse DeLamartine Mullins,	LL. B.	Trenton, Mo.
Garvin D. Shands,	LL. B.	Senatobia, Miss.
Stephen Garland Sharp,	LL. B.	Lexington.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 10, 1870.

David William Adams,	A. B.	Lexington.
Richard Wisdom Allen,	A. B.	Lexington.
Jesse Willis Bonner,	A. B.	Nashville, Tenn.
George Washington Dunlap,	A. B.	Lancaster.
Daniel Boone Holmes,	A. B.	Lexington.
William Benjamin Smith,	A. B.	St. Joseph, Mo.
Hayden Martin Young,	A. B.	New Orleans, La.

Agricultural and Mechanical College.

JUNE 10. 1870.

Thomas Volney Munson,	B. S.	Astoria, Ill.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 10, 1870.

English Course.

William Kendrick Azbill,	Speedwell.
Thomas Warren Cottingham,	Midway.
James Irwin West,	Hamersville, Ohio.

College of Law.

JUNE 10, 1870.

Jacob Fontaine Brinkerhoff,	LL. B.	Grandview, Ill.
Samuel Redford Crumbaugh,	LL. B.	Russellville.
Joseph Holshausen,	LL. B.	Moscow, Texas.
Charles McFarland,	LL. B.	Portsmouth, Ohio.
Warner Fields Wood,	LL. B.	Somerset.

College of Law.

JANUARY 31, 1871.

James Grigg Adams,	LL. B.	Memphis, Tenn.
George Washington Bentley,	LL. B.	Clifton, Texas.
James William Christian,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Richard May Donley,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Henry Clay Jones,	LL. B.	Madison, Ga.
John Conley May,	LL. B.	Smileytown
Francis Newgate Mitchell,	LL. B.	Bryan, Texas.
Charles William Munger,	LL. B.	Carlisle.
William Garrett Read,	LL. B.	Russellville, Tenn.

Findlay Nally Robertson,	LL. B.	Calhoun.
Joshua Soule Smith,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Robert Hugh Tomlinson,	LL. B.	Lancaster.
William Walker Wood,	LL. B.	Warrensburg, Mo.
Hayden Martin Young,	LL. B.	New Orleans, La.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 9, 1871.

*Benjamin Joseph Harlan,	A. B.	Columbia, Tenn.
James Harvey Hazelrigg,	A. B.	Mount Sterling.
*John O'Kane Hopkins,	A. B.	Kokomo, Ind.
William Abner Oldham,	A. B.	Lexington.
William Benjamin Smith,	A. M.	St. Joseph, Mo.

Agricultural and Mechanical College.

JUNE 9, 1871.

Enoch Harding,	B. S.	Murray.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 9, 1871.

English Course.

Daniel Boothe,	St. Louis, Mo.
Henry Fairfax Davis,	Hannibal, Mo.
John Hudson Duncan,	Plattsburg, Mo.
Joseph Addison Graves,	Fairview.
*Francis Haven Hull,	Orangeburg.
James Benjamin Jones,	Bethania, N. C.
Samuel Alexander McCall,	Lovelady, N. C.
Lorenzo Don Ridgeway,	Smithfield.
James Knox Polk South,	Frankfort.
Collin McKinney Wilmeth,	McKinney, Texas.

College of Law.

JANUARY 26, 1872.

David William Adams,	LL. B.	Lexington.
William C. Belcher,	LL. B.	Austin, Miss.
James Higby Chew,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Milton Carter Elstner,	LL. B.	Shreveport, La.
Evan Price Graves,	LL. B.	Cold Spring, Texas.
Samuel Overton Graves,	LL. B.	Hopkinsville.

William Archer Leigh,	LL. B.	Huntsville, Texas.
Leslie Elwood Payne,	LL. B.	Hopkinsville.
Robert Byron Rentfro,	LL. B.	Huntsville, Texas.
William Ficklin Rogers,	LL. B.	Danville.
McLaurin Hume Snowden,	LL. B.	Sligo, N. C.
Sanford Alexander Thomas,	LL. B.	Georgetown.
John Nottle Williams,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Leslie A. Williams,	LL. B.	Jamestown.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 13, 1872.

James Lane Allen,	A. B.	Lexington.
Samuel Davis Pinkerton,	A. B.	Lexington.
Henry Warland White,	A. B.	Lexington.
Virgil Pendleton Gibney,	A. M.	Lexington.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 13, 1872.

English Course.

Thomas Herbert Bates,	Melbourne, Australia.
Reuben Lindsay Cave,	Lexington.
James Daniel Dillard,	Lexington.
John Robert Farrow,	Cageville, Tenn.
Thomas Mason Foster,	Hopkinsville.
Virgil Merritt Gaines,	Millville.
Robert Melville Giddens,	Bedford.
John Tilghman Hawkins,	Caseyville.
Thomas James Lyle,	Oshawa, Canada.
John Baxter Mayfield,	Milton.
Lorenzo De Ferrie McGowan,	Franklinton.
Manville Scott Moser,	Bean Blossom, Ind.
Oromandel Thomas Soper,	Spears.
Charles Pichegru Williamson,	Richmond, Va.
*George Worth Yancey,	Palmyra, Mo.

College of Law.

JANUARY 21, 1873.

V. H. Abbott,	LL. B.	Milton.
Joseph Clore,	LL. B.	Beard's Station.
Harry Ferguson,	LL. B.	Hopkinsville.
*John G. Hamilton,	LL. B.	Lexington.

470035

S. W. Hoover,	LL. B.	Freeman, Mo.
Henry Johnson,	LL. B.	Georgetown.
Edward Denning Luxton,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Watts Parker,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Horace P. Perrin,	LL. B.	Lexington.
R. Wickliffe Preston,	LL. B.	Lexington.
W. R. Reid,	LL. B.	Paducah.
L. Royalty,	LL. B.	Lexington.
W. H. Spencer,	LL. B.	Fort Scott, Kan.
J. Marion Tanner,	LL. B.	Keene.
H. W. Wells,	LL. B.	Monticello.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 12, 1873.

William Thomas Galbraith,	A. B.	Germantown.
James Benjamin Jones,	A. B.	Bethania, N. C.
Wharton Stewart Jones,	A. B.	Richmond.
*George Worth Yancey,	A. B.	Palmyra, Mo.
Henry Warland White,	A. M.	Lexington.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 12, 1873.

Classical Course.

James Benjamin Jones,	Bethania, N. C.
*George Worth Yancey,	Palmyra, Mo.

English Course.

John Daniel Batson,	Buena Vista.
John Henry Crutcher,	Cynthiana.
*Jeptha Hall Easter,	Wilmington, Kan.
*Jackson Monroe Lee,	Reedsburg, Ohio.
William Harlie Scott,	Lima, Ohio.

College of Law.

JANUARY 27, 1874.

T. C. Atkinson,	LL. B.	Buffalo, W. Va.
A. F. Campbell,	LL. B.	Monmouth, Oregon.
W. C. Frank,	LL. B.	Ghent.
*L. H. Harrison,	LL. B.	Versailles.
S. W. Jones,	LL. B.	Tamaroa, Ill.
*L. M. Martin,	LL. B.	Robinson Station
*H. S. Parker,	LL. B.	Lexington.

C. E. Wolverton,	LL. B.	Monmouth, Oregon.
P. Wooldridge,	LL. B.	Versailles.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 11, 1874.

Alexander Franklin Campbell,	A. B.	Monmouth, Oregon.
William Harrison Graham,	A. B.	Lexington.
William Myall,	A. B.	Paris.

Agricultural and Mechanical College.

JUNE 11, 1874.

Robert Emmett Carswell,	B. S.	Carthage, Tenn.
John Allen Dean,	B. S.	Rock Lick.
Thomas Rollins Hardin,	B. S.	Shiloh, La.
Edward Everett Smith,	B. S.	Lexington.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 11, 1874.

English Course.

Albert Fillmore Erb,	Clarence, N. Y.
Barton Campbell Hagerman,	Lawrenceburg.
Gano Kennedy,	Paris, Mo.
*Jonathan Stanley,	Utica, Miss.
George Byron Wagner,	Gunn City, Mo
George Washington Williams,	Evergreen, Texas.

College of Law.

JUNE 7, 1875.

W. A. DeHaven,	LL. B.	Worthington.
*W. S. Holloway,	LL. B.	Nicholasville.
L. H. Jones,	LL. B.	Winchester.
W. J. Loughridge,	LL. B.	Birmingham, Miss.
J. B. Sebree,	LL. B.	Stamping Ground.
Harry Skinner,	LL. B.	Hertford, N. C.
Frank Smith,	LL. B.	Waxahachie, Texas.
H. L. Wilson,	LL. B.	Manchester, Ohio.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 10, 1875.

*Hanson Larkin Geeslin,	A. B.	Decatur, Ohio.

Agricultural and Mechanical College.

JUNE 10, 1875.

Edgar Thomas Brown,	B. S.	Mt. Airy, Md.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 10, 1875.

Classical Course.

*Hanson Larkin Geeslin,	Decatur, Ohio.

English Course.

Thomas Benton Scovil,	Monmouth, Oregon.
Charles Henry Strawn,	New Cumberland, O.

College of Law.

JUNE 7, 1876.

Robert Emmet Carswell,	LL. B.	Carthage, Texas.
John Ramsey Colville,	LL. B.	Cedartown, Ga.
Walker Coleman Graves,	LL. B.	Lexington.
N. B. Hays,	LL. B.	Barboursville.
Lewis Yancey Leavell,	LL. B.	Lancaster.
A. L. Mayfield,	LL. B.	Carlinville, Ill.
Daniel McKenna,	LL. B.	West Richfield, O.
L. V. Rosser,	LL. B.	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
M. A. Smith,	LL. B.	Cynthiana.
L. A. Stewart,	LL. B.	Mt. Vernon.
John H. Talbutt,	LL. B.	Lexington.
J. P. Whitacre,	LL. B.	Redland, Va.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 8, 1876.

Leslie Newman Early,	A. B.	Petersburg.
James Wallace Fox,	A. B.	Stony Point.
Lewis Yancey Leavell,	A. B.	Lancaster.
James Grinstead Scrugham,	A. B.	Lexington.
Charles Pichegru Williamson,	A. B.	Richmond, Va.
Henry Madison Woodford,	A. B.	Paris.

Agricultural and Mechanical College.

JUNE 8, 1876.

Thomas Rollins Hardin,	M. S.	Shiloh, La.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 8, 1876.

Classical Course.

Leslie Newman Early,	Petersburg.
Charles Pichegru Williamson,	Richmond, Va.

English Course.

Benjamin Cassell Deweese,	Bryantsville.
John F. Floyd,	Barnard, Mo.
*Zachariah M. Green,	Crocker, Mo.
*Joseph L. Richardson,	Mt. Eden.
Henry H. Shearin,	Parksville.
James H. Wright,	Atlanta, Ill.

College of Law.

JUNE 13, 1877.

Mitchell Cary Alford,	LL. B.	Lexington.
John Rowan Allen,	LL. B.	Memphis, Tenn.
N. R. Bowlin,	LL. B.	Grapevine, Texas.
Orin Lemon Crouch,	LL. B.	Moulton, Texas.
Orlando Hitt,	LL. B.	Mexico, Mo.
Levi Franklin Hubble,	LL. B.	Stanford.
Thomas Mathew Jeffreys,	LL. B.	Wesley, Idaho.
Jerome Knox,	LL. B.	Cottage Grove, Ore.
James Lee Lisle,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Collins Peebles,	LL. B.	Versailles.
*Zachary F. Smith, Jr.,	LL. B.	Eminence.
Charles Henry Stoll,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Thomas Coleman Taylor,	LL. B.	Perry, Ga.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 14, 1877.

Thomas Hayes Kinnaird,	A. B.	Chilesburg.
James Lane Allen,	A. M.	Lexington.
James Wallace Fox,	A. M.	Stony Point.

Agricultural and Mechanical College.

JUNE 14, 1877.

Franklin Flock,	B. S.	Guttenburg, Iowa.
Ballard Preston Ward,	B. S.	Speedwell, Va.
Edgar Thomas Brown,	M. S.	Mt. Airy, Md.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 14, 1877.

English Course.

James Walker Barron,	Bee Lick.
Joseph Morrison Downing,	Mt. Sterling.
*William Alfred Gibson,	Harrodsburg.
James Henry Hammond,	Margaretville, N. Y.
John William Johnson,	Clarksburg, Tenn.
Joseph Kendrick Reid,	Somerset.
*Marshall White Reid,	Somerset.
Edmund Collins Wells,	Mt. Olivet.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 11, 1878.

English Course.

Harry E. Ballou,	Somerset.
John A. Brenenstuhl,	Pittstown, N. Y.
Benjamin Franklin Clay,	Paris.
Mark Collis,	Adelaide, S. Australia.
Lewis Goos,	Tamaroa, Ill.
Cyrenius J. McKinney,	Somerset.
Alexander C. Moore,	Maryborough, Austral.
*David W. Pritchett,	Niantic, Ill.
Francis Marion Rains,	Williamstown.
John M. S. Shepherd,	Columbia.
John C. Breckinridge Stivers,	Frankfort.
Albert Pinkney Terrell,	Utica, Miss.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 13, 1878.

Milton Hatley Armor,	A. B.	Hickory Flat, Miss.
Thomas Clement Lyng,	A. B.	Stony Point.

Agricultural and Mechanical College.

JUNE 13, 1878.

Moses Salvador Cole,	B. S.	Rivas, Nicarauga.
Mahlon, Mackie,	B. S.	Yadkinville, N. C.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 8, 1879.

English Course.

*R. A. Bishop,	Avery's Creek, N. C.
*W. I. Fowle,	Lower Blue Lick.
*J. S. Kendrick,	Corinth.
H. F. Martin,	Midway.
J. W. Robbins,	Gardiner, Maine.
G. N. Shishmanian,	Constantinople, Turkey
B. S. Tipton,	Brownsville, N. C.

College of Law.

JUNE 10, 1879.

*Charles Monroe Alberti,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Robert A. E. Leslie,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Milton T. Muldrow,	LL. B.	Shelbina, Mo.
Montgomery H. Parker,	LL. B.	Lexington.
Noah C. Summers,	LL. B.	Elkton.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 12, 1879.

Christopher Wayne Cook,	A. B.	Rowena.
Patrick Ignatius McCarthy,	A. B.	Paris.
Edward Apperson Tipton,	A. B.	Paris.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 8, 1880.

Classical Course.

J. W. Lowber,	New York, N. Y.

English Course.

S. C. Clay,	Paris.
J. A. Shepherd,	Paris, Ill.
W. S. Tucker,	Taylorsville, Ill.
C. Q. Wright,	Frankfort.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 10, 1880.

Clifton Rhodes Thompson,	Dresden, Mo.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 7, 1881.

Classical Course.

Mark Collis,	Adelaide, S. Australia.

English Course.

Henry Washington Elliott,	Brownsville, Tenn.
Paph Julian,	Frankfort.
Marshall Clement Kurfees,	Mocksville, N. C.
Alonzo Robert McAllister,	Paris, Mo.
Richard Vandykes Omer,	Caseyville.
John Wesley Strawn,	New Cumberland, O.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 9, 1881.

Mark Collis,	A. B.	Adelaide, S. Australia.
Faris Robinson Feland,	A. B.	Stanford.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 6, 1882.

English Course.

Robert Edmund Dunlap,	Cantrell, Ill.
*John Bell Gibson,	Harrodsburg.
William Samuel Houchins,	Burgin.
James William Rogers,	Elliston Station.
Charles W. T. L. Thurgood,	Melbourne, Australia.
*Robert Wooley Vanhook,	Falmouth.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 6, 1882.

Frederic Virginius Loos,	A. B.	Lexington.
Henry Anderson McDonald,	A. B.	Kingsboro, P. E. I.
Joseph William Porter,	A. B.	Lexington.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 12, 1883.

English Course.

James Morton Kersey,	Lexington.
George Breckinridge Peak,	Glencoe.

George Phelps Simmons,	Richmond.
Robert William Stancill,	Greenville, N. C.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 14, 1883.

*James Johnson Davidson,	A. B.	Beaver, Pa.
Clarence Campbell Freeman,	A. B.	Lexington.
George Munro,	A. B.	Ridgetown, Can.
Richard McClure Shipp,	A. B.	Millersburg.
Robert Carroll Talbott,	A. B.	Paris.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 10, 1884.

Classical Course.

Sherman Breckinridge Moore,	North Middletown.

English Course.

Ebenezer Thomas Edmonds	Dunedin, N. Z.
Richard Howell Ellett,	Burton, Kansas.
Murdock Gunn,	Melbourne, Australia.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 12, 1884.

George Curle Webb,	A. B.	Pine Grove.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 9, 1885.

Classical Course.

Richard Howell Ellett,	Bethany, Mo.

English Course.

Edward Poston Grow,	South Elkhorn.
Clinton Lockhart,	Carthage, Mo.
Gustavus Francis Menard,	Vernon, Kansas.
Abram Weltz Kokendoffer,	Moorefield.
Marion Stevenson,	Lewiston, Ill.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 11, 1885.

*Charles Monroe Alberti,	A. B.	Pine Grove.
William Rogers Clay,	A. B.	Lexington.

Thomas Davis Coleman,	A. B.	Augusta, Ga.
Walter Green Conley,	A. B.	Alamo, Tenn.
Richard Howell Ellett,	A. B.	Bethany, Mo.
Charles Thomas Forscutt,	A. B.	Melbourne, Australia.
Albert Aden Hazelrigg,	A. B.	Mt. Sterling.
George Arthur Llewellen,	A. B.	Baldwin, Miss.
John Alexander McKillop,	A. B.	West Lorne, Can.
William Temple Withers,	A. B.	Lexington.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 8, 1886.

Classical Course.

Walter Green Conley,	Alamo, Tenn.
Ebenezer Thomas Edmonds,	Dunedin, N. Z.
Charles Thomas Forscutt,	Melbourne, Australia.
Clinton Lockhart,	Carthage, Mo.
Allen Rice Moore,	North Middletown.

English Course.

Henry Clay Garrison,	Wichita, Kansas.
Joseph Newton Grubbs,	Glencoe.
John Macneill,	New Perth, P. E. I.
Harry Minnick,	Dora, Ind.
John Jerry Morgan,	Lowes.
William Francis Smith,	Frankfort.
Alexander Campbell Smither,	Trueaville.
Charles Henry Trout,	Milton.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 10, 1886.

Thomas Earl Ashbrook,	A. B.	Cynthiana.
Jefferson Davis Clark,	A. B.	Owenton.
Maurice Dudley Gano	A. B.	Dallas, Texas.
Volney O'Meara Hildreth,	A. B.	Centreville.
Clinton Lockhart,	A. B.	Millersburg.
Nathaniel Purviance Rogers,	A. B.	Versailles.
Bruce Walker Trimble,	A. B.	Mt. Sterling.
George Arthur Llewellen,	A. M.	Baldwin, Miss.
John Alexander McKillop,	A. M.	West Lorne, Can.
Joseph William Porter,	A. M.	Kirksville.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 7, 1887.

Classical Course.

Edward Benjamin Bagby,	Stevensville, Va.
Thomas Ellsworth Cramblett,	Tappan, Ohio.
Perry Oliver Powell,	Monmouth, Oregon.
Eugenese Snodgrass,	Mount Vernon.
Walter Scott Stairs,	Rockspring.
James Benjamin Sweeney,	Fosterville, Texas.

English Course.

Frank Christopher Button,	Midway.
Ellsworth Alvin Cole,	Bentonville, Ind.
Peter Alexander Dickson,	Melbourne, Australia.
Francis Marion Hurst,	Lexington.
John Clifford Irvin,	Winfield, Kansas.
Oliver Waldron Jennings,	West Point.
George Washington Neal,	Mt. Olivet.
Lovell Barton Pickerill,	Cazenovia, Ill.
Lafayette Swindle,	Corsicana, Mo.
James Williamson Utter,	New Antioch, Ohio.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 9, 1887.

Edward Benjamin Bagby,	A. B.	Stevensville, Va.
Sanders Brownlow Cox,	A. B.	Cynthiana.
Robert Edward Lee Gano,	A. B.	Dallas, Texas.
John William Hopkins,	A. B.	Eminence.
Francis Marion Hurst,	A. B.	Lexington.
Perry Oliver Powell,	A. B.	Monmouth, Oregon.
Edmund Pendleton Shelby,	A. B.	Lexington.
Eugenese Snodgrass,	A. B.	Mt. Vernon.
Walter Stairs,	A. B.	Rockspring.
William Henry Thompson,	A. B.	Mayslick.
Eugene Adams Smith,	B. S.	Lexington.
Walter Green Conley,	A. M.	Alamo, Tenn.
Richard Howell Ellett,	A. M.	Lexington.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 12, 1888.

English Course.

Merrel Dare Clubb,	Franklinton.
Isaac Hawthorne Copeland,	Warren, Oregon.

John Edward Elmore,	Lookout, Mo.
William Ross Lloyd,	Franklin, Mo.
David Newton Manley,	Mayslick.
Daniel Flurry Stafford,	Eagle Station.
Tyler Elliott Utterback,	Frankfort.
George Tilford Walden,	Adelaide, S. Australia.
William Thomas Wells,	Bethlehem.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 14, 1888.

Andrew Fuller Case,	A. B.	Shelbyville.
William Virgil Case,	A. B.	Shelbyville.
Warren Coleman,	A. B.	Augusta, Ga.
Leonard Grinstead Cox,	A. B.	Lexington.
John King Freeman,	A. B.	Lexington.
Presley Wilson Green,	A. B.	Bloomfield.
Ralph Martin Shaw,	A. B.	Lexington.
James Stewart Wilson,	A. B.	Scott's Station.
Clarence Campbell Freeman,	A. M.	Georgetown.
Clinton Lockhart,	A. M.	Millersburg.
Perry Oliver Powell,	A. M.	Middle Grove, Mo.
Walter Stairs,	A. M.	Rockspring.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 11, 1889.

Classical Course.

George Lee Bush,	Thorp's Spring, Texas.
Henry Frederick William Kuhne,	Forest Springs, Mo.

English Course.

Percival Baker,	Victoria Square, Ontario.
William Allen Chastain,	Roswell, Ga.
Milton Sumpter Dunning,	Macawapi, Fla.
*Azariah Paul,	Khokh, Harput, Turkey.
*Benjamin Meller Roebuck,	Topeka, Kansas.
Granville Snell,	Middle Grove, Mo.
John Washington Taylor,	Kokomo, Ind.
Elmer Jay Teagarden,	Salem, Ohio.
Edward Nelson Tucker,	Decatur, Ohio.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 13, 1889.

Richard Henry Crossfield,	A. B.	Lawrenceburg.

John Henry Crutcher,	A. B.	Lexington.
Henry Timberlake Duncan,	A. B.	Lexington.
Andrew Jackson Ellett,	A. B.	Chillicothe, Mo.
Charles Yancey Freeman,	A. B.	Lexington.
Charles West Howard,	A. B.	Weatherford, Texas.
James Samuel Ward,	A. B.	Gadsden, Alabama.
Otto Ernst Vollenweider,	B. S.	Hamden Junction, O.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 10, 1890.

Classical Course.

Thomas Reed Bridges,	Carrollton.
James Campbell Dickson,	Melbourne, Australia.
Alexander Campbell Smither,	Jackson, Miss.
George Boone Van Arsdall,	Harrodsburg.

English Course.

James Mason Baily,	Eminence.
Ellis Botsford Barnes,	St. John, N. B.
Peter Lemuel Cunningham,	Armstrong, Ill.
Edward Richard Edwards,	Philadelphia, Pa.
William Edward Ellis,	Eminence.
Edgar Jones Fenstermacher,	Milton.
Fred Wilson Greenwood,	Christchurch, N. Z.
*James Irvin,	Dunedin, N. Z.
Charles Henry Mattox,	Mt. Auburn.
Clarence Elisha Moore,	North Middletown.
Harvey Baker Smith,	Harvieland.
Henry Ward Stewart,	Southport, P. E. I.
Samuel Alexander Strawn,	New Cumberland, O.
Thaddeus Sewell Tinsley,	Buffalo, Mo.
William Wirt Warren,	Osceola, Mo.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 12, 1890.

Joab Herbert Banton,	A. B.	Waco, Texas.
James Campbell Dickson,	A. B.	Melbourne, Australia.
Oscar Bennett Fallis,	A. B.	Campbellsburg.
Samuel James Halley,	A. B.	White Sulphur.
Lewis Moses Omer,	A B.	Grove Center.
Charles Clifford Patterson,	A. B.	Lexington.

John Oliver McReynolds,	B. S.	Elkton.
John William Hopkins,	A. M.	Lexington, Mo.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 9, 1891.

Classical Course.

*Edward L. Metz,	Higginsport, O.
Samuel Alexander Strawn,	New Cumberland, O.

English Course.

William Edgar Crabtree,	Madisonville.
Robert Dickinson Harding,	Burkesville, Va.
John Millard Helm,	Lebanon.
Robert Alexander Helsabeck,	King's Cabin, N. C.
John Moody McCaleb,	Duck's River, Tenn.
William Henry Sheffer,	Corydon.
Erastus Lamar Shelnutt,	Walnut Grove, Ga.
Thomas Smith,	Sandhurst, Australia.
Oscar Pendleton Spiegel,	Franklin.
William Brooks Taylor,	Brooksville.
William Seymour Utter,	New Antioch, O.
George Venable,	Norwalk, Cal.
David Bailey Warren,	Osceola, Mo.
George Dyer Weaver,	Weymouth Bridge, N.S.
Elymas Dimmitt Wilson,	Niagara.
John Henry Wood,	Conyers, Ga.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 11, 1891.

John Burrus Case,	A. B.	Lexington.
Robert Lord Cave,	A. B.	Nashville, Tenn.
*John Sidney Freeman,	A. B.	Ducker's.
Edmund Payne Halley,	A. B.	White Sulphur.
Albert Hinton,	A. B.	Paris.
*Edward L. Metz,	A. B.	Higginsport, O.
David Prewitt,	A. B.	Pine Grove.
Charles Clay Sandusky,	A. B.	Keene.
Clarence Edward Tate,	A. B.	Stanford.
John Woodford,	A. B.	Paris.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 7, 1892.

Classical Course.

Hall Laurie Calhoun,	Conyersville, Tenn.
Merrel Dare Clubb,	Franklinton.
Samuel Hazlet Creighton,	Armstrong, Ill.
Henry C. E. Combs,	Hanoverton, Ohio.
Richard Henry Crossfield,	Lawrenceburg.

English Course.

Charles Carter,	Williamstown.
Ernest Watkins Elliott,	Murfreesboro, Tenn.
Harry Marshall Greenwood,	Invercargill, N. Z.
Samuel Ripley Hawkins,	Caseyville.
Charles Mulley Houston,	Boston Station.
Albert Milton Ludbrook,	Melbourne, Australia.
George Adam Klingman,	Louisville.
John Marcrom,	Winchester, Tenn.
Eddie James Meacham,	Pine Wood, Tenn.
James Frank Smith,	Mt. Hebron, Ala.
William Chenault Thompson,	Plattsburg, Mo.
Daniel Amos Trundle,	Warrensburg, Mo.
Eldon K. Van Winkle,	Homer, Ind.
Walter Madison White,	Bellbuckle, Tenn.
Arthur Emerson Zeigler,	Hyattstown, Md.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 9, 1892.

Wm. Harwood Bodenheimer,	A. B.	Lynnville, Tenn.
Morton Humphrey Bourne,	A. B.	Owenton.
Hall Laurie Calhoun,	A. B.	Conyersville, Tenn.
Merrell Dare Clubb,	A. B.	Franklinton.
Samuel Hazlet Creighton,	A. B.	Armstrong, Ill.
Thomas Edwin Moore,	A. B.	Shawhan.
Albert Edmund Myles,	A. B.	Mayfield.
William Thompson Waters,	A. B.	Centre, Mo.
Redmon Lee Alford,	B. S.	Vandalia, Mo.
Samuel James Halley,	A. M.	White Sulphur.

*Irwin Monroe Moore,	A. B.	Madisonville.
Clarence Holton Poage,	A. B.	Lexington.
Herbert Samuel Saxby,	A. B.	Taree, N. S. Wales.
John Allen Setliff,	A. B.	Moberly, Mo.
Clarence Franklin Thomas,	A. B.	Mt. Sterling.
Frank Pullen Walker,	A. B.	Paris.
Charlton Wallace,	A. B.	Lexington.
Maury Bright Brown,	B. Lit.	Obion, Tenn.
Julia Cassandra Mathis,	B. S.	Fort Spring.
Lewis Allen Nuckols,	B S.	Versailles.
Clarence Miller Shaw,	B. S.	Jett.
Matthew Fontaine Maury Kemper,	A. M.	Lexington.
Henry Barton Robison,	A. M.	Lexington.
Eugenese Snodgrass,	A. M.	Tokio, Japan.

College of Law.

JUNE 14, 1894.

James Albert Allen,	LL. B.	Louisville.
Morton Humphrey Bourne,	LL. B.	Owenton.
George Owen Brown,	LL. B.	Obion, Tenn.
James Lucas DeLong,	LL. B.	Lexington.
James Duane Livingston,	LL. B.	Lexington.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 11, 1895.

Classical Course.

Robert Grieve,	Kirkaldy, Scotland.
Samuel Ripley Hawkins,	Lexington.
Frederick Thomas Owen Norton,	Cardigan Bridge, P. E. I.
Frederick William O'Malley,	Fort Erie, Ont.

English Course.

Samuel Minor Bernard,	Louisville.
John Thomas Brown,	Alamo, Tenn.
Robert Lee Courtney,	San Antonio, Texas.
Charles Avery Donnelson,	Orleans, Ind.
William Smallwood Gamboe,	Winchester.
Henry Hampton Halley,	White Sulphur.
Andrew Hope,	Georgetown, N. Z.
Joseph Keevil,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thacker Quisenberry Martin,	Winchester.
Benjamin Huron Melton,	Pollocksville, N C.

Hugh McLellan,	Melbourne, Australia.
Joseph Severance,	Stanford.
Winter Smith Smither,	Truesville.
James Edward Spiegel,	Falkville, Ala.
Green Columbus Stocker,	Edenton.
Joseph Bush Woodin,	Lexa, Ark.
Junius Brutus Yager,	Pendleton.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 13, 1895.

Thomas Leland Bland,	A. B.	Vandalia, Mo.
Ernest Brennan Bradley,	A. B.	Lexington.
Eli Houston Brown,	A. B.	Owensboro.
Marmaduke Hargett,	A. B.	Germantown.
Henry Hampton Halley,	A. B.	White Sulphur.
Samuel Ripley Hawkins,	A. B.	Lexington.
Hugh McLellan,	A. B.	Melbourne, Australia.
John Robertson Myers,	A. B.	Lexington.
Frederick William O'Malley,	A. B.	Fort Erie, Ont.
Clarence Lindon Williamson,	A. B.	Atlanta, Ga.
Philip William Breitenbuecher,	B. Lit.	Atlanta, Ga.
Edward Fabricius Darnaby,	B. Lit.	Lexington.
Warren Wilson Bland,	B. S.	Vandalia, Mo.
Joseph Clinton Smith,	B. S.	Lowes.
Richard Albert White,	B. S.	Cave City.
James Albert Allen,	A. M.	Chenault.
William Virgil Case,	A. M.	Lexington.
Frederick Thos. Owen Norton,	A. M.	Cardigan Bridge, P.E.I.
Julia Cassandra Mathis,	M. S.	Fort Spring.

College of Law.

JUNE 13, 1895.

Matthew Fontaine M. Kemper,	LL. B.	Lexington.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 9, 1896.

Classical Course.

John Thomas Brown,	Alamo, Tenn.
*Benjamin Cyrus Herr,	Kansas City, Mo.
Louis Dudley Riddell,	Rothville, Mo.

English Course.

William Harris Alford,	Jackson, Miss.
John Charles Beurle Appel,	London, England.
Cecil John Armstrong,	Melbourne, Australia.
Howard Judson Brazelton,	Selma, Ala.
Russell Barkley Briney,	Moberly, Mo.
William Newton Briney,	Moberly, Mo.
Robert Lee Cartright,	Longwood, Mo.
William Tebbs Brooks,	St. Louis, Mo.
Austin Perry Finley,	Finley, Ala.
Frank Hales,	Melbourne, Australia.
Emmett Garvin Hamilton,	Vanceburg, Ohio.
Charles Hilary Hilton,	Louisville.
Harry Jackson Hostetter,	Vesta, Ind.
Sylvester Wilson Leonard,	Eastport, Me.
John Albert Longston,	Cherokee, Kan.
John William Maddox,	Kissimmee, Fla.
George Manifold,	Christchurch, N. Z.
Oliver Preston McMahan,	Milton.
Walter Ambrose Neal,	Union, Ala.
Flournoy Payne,	Athens.
David Rhoads Piper,	Shippenburg, Pa.
George Ringo,	Paris, Ill.
Samuel Pickens Spiegel,	Falkville, Ala.
Belt White,	Georgetown.
Edward Mack Waits,	Shady Nook.
Lawrence Williams,	Montpelier.
Tryon Lumpkin Young,	Walnut Grove, Ga.
James William Zachary,	Lexington.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 11, 1896.

Hendery Allison,	A. B.	Jeffersonville, Ind.
Ellis Botsford Barnes,	A. B.	Bowmansville, Ont.
Wallace Appleton Beatty,	A. B.	Lexington.
Russell Barkley Briney,	A. B.	Moberly, Mo.
William Newton Briney,	A. B.	Moberly, Mo.
Washington Dorsey Brown,	A. B.	Owensboro.
James Richard Bush,	A. B.	Stanford.
Jesse Cobb Caldwell,	A. B.	Excelsior Springs, Mo.
Howard Thoburn Cree,	A. B.	Covington.
Warren Berry Edwards,	A. B.	Perryville.
Robert Graham Frank,	A. B.	Lexington.

Edwin L. Fulton,	A. B.	Harper, Kan.
William Smallwood Gamboe,	A. B.	Lexington.
Richard Cobb Hocker,	A. B.	Stanford.
William Hardin Lucas,	A. B.	Paris.
Louis Dudley Riddell,	A. B.	Rothville, Mo.
Llewellyn Powell Spears,	A. B.	Paris.
Catesby Woodford Spears,	A. B.	Paris.
William Oglesby Sweeny,	A. B.	Lexington.
Burrell Gannaway White,	A. B.	Bellbuckle, Tenn.
Charles Garrard Daugherty,	B. Lit.	Paris.
Michael Donohoo Forman,	B. Lit.	Lexington.
Robert Lee Davidson,	B. S.	Lancaster.
Graham Hawes Kemper,	B. S.	Lexington.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 8, 1897.

Classical Course.

Friend Joseph Milton Appleman,	Williamsport, Pa.
Russell Barkley Briney,	Moberly, Mo.
Jesse Cobb Caldwell,	Excelsior Springs, Mo.
George Adam Klingman,	Lexington.
John Marcrom,	Winchester, Tenn.

English Course.

Francis Marion Anderson,	Steelville, Mo.
Thomas Bagley,	Sidney, N. S. W.
Howard Thoburn Cree,	Covington.
Percival Arthur Davey,	Ballarat, Australia.
William George Edmonds,	Dunedin, N. Z.
Robert Waters Elder,	Greenwood, Tenn.
William Arthur Fite,	Clinton, Mo.
Frank Campbell Ford,	Port William, N. S.
Samuel Henry Forrer,	Lexington.
John Alexander Glass,	Charleston, Ind.
Frederick K. Hamilton,	Vanceburg, Ohio.
George Edward Prewitt,	Walker, Mo.
Alexander Nelson Simpson,	Baltic, P. E. I.
John Paul Slayden,	Dixon, Tenn.
*Charles Allen Thomas,	North Melbourne, Aus.
Virtes Williams,	Montpelier.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 10, 1897.

Friend Joseph Milton Appleman,	A. B.	Williamsport, Pa.
Homer Ward Batson,	A. B.	Lancaster.
Buckner Clay,	A. B.	Paris.
Joseph Lewis Earlywine,	A. B.	Paris.
James Nathan Elliott,	A. B.	Mayfield.
Robert Julian Estill,	A. B.	Lexington.
Anderson J. Hargett,	A. B.	Germantown.
William Shanks Hocker,	A. B.	Stanford.
John Marcrom,	A. B.	Chaplin.
Edwin Davies Schoonmaker,	A. B.	Lexington.
George Nelson Stevenson,	A. B.	New Glasgow, P. E. I.
William Henry Tharp,	A. B.	Middletown.
George Dyer Weaver,	A. B.	Weymouth Bridge, N. S.
George Hay Widener,	A. B.	Franklin.
Bettie Berry,	B. Lit.	Versailles.
Jacob Embry,	B. Lit.	Waxhahachie, Texas.
Mary Lambert Hunt,	B. Lit.	Lexington.
James Belfield Peck,	B. Lit.	Milton.
Benjamin Stone Gore,	B. S.	Bloomfield.
Joseph Emmanuel Higginbotham,	B. S.	Lexington.
Henry Shawhan May,	B. S.	Lexington.
Hendery Allison,	A. M.	Jeffersonville, Ind.
Russell Barkley Briney,	A. M.	Moberly, Mo.
Samuel Ripley Hawkins,	A. M.	New Orleans, La.
George Adam Kingman,	A. M.	Lexington.
Hugh McLellan,	A. M.	Shelbyville.
Frederick William O'Malley,	A M.	Altoona, Pa.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 7, 1898.

Classical Course.

Howard Thoburn Cree,	Maysville.
Horace Barb Easterly,	Greenville, Tenn.
Charles Rollin Hudson,	Franklin, Ind.
William Charles Morro,	Viola, Mo.
John Young,	Marshall, Mo.

English Course.

Frank Ernest Andrews,	Winchester, Eng.
Montgomery Gano Buckner,	Lexington.

Stephen Arthur Carroll,	Spears.
William Washington Cassity,	Bethany.
Eugene Richardson Clarkson,	Birmingham, Ala.
Albert Thomas Felix,	Lawrenceburg.
Charles Lloyd Garrison,	Wichita, Kan.
Madison Ashby Hart,	Mt. Sterling.
Eugene Henderson Holmes,	Aubrey, Texas.
John Lemuel Keevil,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Percival Mathes Kendall,	Columbus, Ind.
Charles Dudley McCaw,	Jett.
Charles Rudolph Oakley,	Madeira, Ohio.
Levi Nichol James Records,	Edinburg, Ind.
Henry Stevens,	Lexington.
Robert Stewart,	Rockwood, Ontario.
John Fredwell Stone,	Spencer, Va.
Warren Hastings Willyard,	Terre Haute, Ind.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 9, 1898.

Paul Vincent Bartlett,	A. B.	Lexington.
Kyle Brooks,	A. B.	Lexington.
Robert Milligan Coleman,	A. B.	Lexington.
Bertha Lena Conley,	A. B.	Alamo, Tenn.
Robert Lee Conley,	A. B.	Alamo, Tenn.
Percival Arthur Davy,	A. B.	Ballarat, Australia.
Robert Waters Elder,	A. B.	Greenwood, Tenn.
Milton Elliott,	A. B.	Mayfield.
Ashbrook Carroll Frank,	A. B	Lexington.
Charles Lloyd Garrison,	A. B.	Wichita, Kan.
William Hansford Hall,	A. B.	Halls, Tenn.
John South Hawkins,	A. B.	Lexington.
Alexander Bagby Lipscomb,	A. B.	Nashville, Tenn.
Charles Francis Montgomery,	A. B.	Liberty.
Andrew Steele Moore,	A. B.	Lexington.
William Charles Morro,	A. B.	Viola, Mo.
Charles Manuel Schoonover,	A. B.	Milltown, Ind.
Robert Stewart,	A. B.	Rockwood, Ont.
John Young,	A. B.	Marshall, Mo.
George Russell Curran,	B. Lit.	Lexington.
William Stephen Grannan,	B. Lit.	Paris.
Charlton Higbee Graves,	B. S.	Versailles.
David Walter Moss,	B. S.	Dyersburg, Tenn.
Ashby Carlisle Willmott,	B. S.	Hutchison.
Howard Thoburn Cree,	A. M.	Maysville.

James Lane Allen,	LL. D.	New York, N. Y.
*Robert Graham,	LL. D.	Lexington.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 6, 1899.

Classical Course.

George Nelson Stevenson,	New Glasgow, P. E. I.

English Course.

William Huddleston Allen,	Lubec, Me.
Commodore Wesley Cauble,	Fredericksburg, Ind.
Ernest Estill Denney,	Ridgeley, Mo.
David Yandell Donaldson,	Normandy.
Harry Wallace Edwards,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Matthew Orlando Ewing,	Green Grove.
Walter Perry Jennings,	Windsor, Mo.
Robert Tibbs Maxey,	Stepstone.
Joseph Morris,	Sheffield, Eng.
Robert Edmund Moss,	Nashville, Tenn.
William Harvey Newlin,	Hillsboro, Ind.
Ward Russell,	Ennis, Texas.
Charles Manuel Schoonover,	Milltown, Ind.
Harvey Baker Smith,	Sulphur.
Marcus Allen Stickley,	Strasburg, Va.
Daniel Perry Taylor,	Roanoke, Ala.
John Murray Taylor,	Warsaw.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 8, 1899.

Earle Linwood Beatty,	A. B.	Lexington.
David Montgomery Crabtree,	A. B.	Lexington.
Edward Garrard Daugherty,	A. B.	Paris.
Richard Omer Davis,	A. B.	Sturgis.
Austin Perry Finley,	A. B.	Finley, Ala.
Elijah Hawkins,	A. B.	Lexington.
Josephine Drummond Hunt,	A. B.	Lexington.
Herbert Martin,	A. B.	Montague Bridge, P.E.I.
Harvey Baker Smith,	A. B.	Sulphur.
Jacob Clay Stone,	A. B.	Paris.
Mary E. Sweeny,	A. B.	Lexington.
William Alfred Anderson,	B. Lit.	Vincennes, Ind.
Carrie Leslie Hunt,	B. Lit.	Lexington.
Maria Estelle Hunt,	B. Lit.	Lexington.
Frederic Doyle Kershner,	B. Lit.	Clear Spring, Md.

Frank Farra Lyne,	B. Lit.	Brannon.
Lottie B. Moseley,	B. Lit.	Keene.
Leon Oliver Beatty,	B. S.	Lexington.
George Nelson Stevenson,	A. M.	New Glasgow, P. E. I.
Jacob Embry,	M. Lit.	Waxahachie, Tex.
William O. Bradley,	LL. D.	Frankfort.
Benton McMillan,	LL. D.	Nashville, Tenn.
Virgil P. Gibney,	LL. D.	New York City.

Medical Department.

JUNE 29, 1899.

J. W. Benners,	M. D.	Louisville.
John Hannahan,	M. D.	Tipton, Ind.
W. O. Humphrey,	M. D.	Louisville.
M. D. Pass,	M. D.	Depauw, Ind.
L. P. Spears,	M. D.	Paris.
J. F. Swarens,	M. D.	New Albany, Ind.
Fred C. Thum,	M. D.	Louisville.
Frank F. Turner,	M. D.	Bloomington, Ind.
S. S. Woody,	M. D.	Louisville.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 12, 1900.

Classical Course.

William Shotwell Cash,	Ashley, Mo.
William Jackson Shelburne,	Milt, Va.

English Course.

John Madison Alexander,	Lexington.
Leroy Dean Anderson,	Billings, Mo.
Bernard Wentworth Bass,	Richmond, Va.
Walter Scott Buchanan,	Lebanon, Ind.
John Jackson Castleberry,	Savannah, Tenn.
Benjamin Franklin Cato,	Huntingburg, Ind.
Andrew Lynn Clinkinbeard,	Windsor, Mo.
James Hubert Coil,	Perry, Mo.
Charles Edwin French,	Stanton.
Joseph Willis Gates,	Weymouth Bridge, N. S.
Robert Berry Givens,	Carrollton, Mo.
Joseph Willis Hagin,	Lexington.
Benjamin William Huntsman,	Melbourne, Australia.
Marshall George Long,	New Albany, Ind.
Herbert Martin,	Montague Bridge, P.E.I.

John Drayton Powell,	White, Tenn.
Harlan Collier Runyan,	Ludlow.
Hubert Spalding Snyder,	Milton.
Frank Webster Sumner,	Emden, Ill.
Robert Macey Talbert,	Moorefield.
Oscar Lee Trahern,	Hopkinsville.
Richard William Wallace,	Louisville.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 14, 1900.

Andrew Lynn Clinkinbeard,	A. B.	Windsor, Mo.
Michael Augustine Comack,	A. B.	Paris.
Guy Clark Heckel,	A. B.	Decatur, Ill.
George Manifold,	A. B.	Christchurch, N. Z.
John Risk Meek,	A. B.	Falmouth.
Richard Everett Stevenson,	A. B.	New Glasgow, P. E. I.
George James Stoll,	A. B.	Lexington.
Oscar Lee Trahern,	A. B.	Hopkinsville.
Charles Alexander Vance,	A. B.	Lexington.
Buckner Woodford,	A. B.	Paris.
Mary Elizabeth Allison,	B. Lit.	Jeffersonville, Ind
Wilbert Raymond Berry,	B. Lit.	Ionia, Mo.
Rosser Alexander Collins,	B. Lit.	Meridian, Miss.
Mary Holman Fairhurst,	B. Lit.	Lexington.
John Drummond Maguire,	B. Lit.	Lexington.
Earle Lynwood Beatty,	A. M.	Lexington.
Herbert Martin,	A. M.	Montague Bridge, P. E. I.
Charles Francis Montgomery,	A M.	Liberty.
Louis Dudley Riddell,	A. M.	Springfield, Tenn.
James Benjamin Jones,	A. M. (Hon.)	Fulton, Mo.
Wharton Stewart Jones,	A. M. (Hon.)	Memphis, Tenn.
Chas. Pichegru Williamson,	A. M. (Hon.)	Atlanta, Ga.
John Oliver McReynolds,	M. S. (Hon.)	Dallas, Tex.

Medical Department.

JUNE 28, 1900.

Silas Griffin,	M. D.	Kentucky.
E. Y. Johnson,	M. D.	Kentucky.
J. W. Keir,	M. D.	Canada.
E. H. Koch,	M. D.	Kentucky.
J. J. Parker,	M. D.	Indiana.
E. O. Sage,	M. D.	Indiana.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 13, 1901.

Cecil John Armstrong,	A. B.	Melbourne, Australia.
Horace Powell Conley,	A. B.	Lexington.
William Arthur Fite,	A. B.	Clinton, Mo.
William Edwin Freeman,	A. B.	Lexington.
Ralph Gebbie,	A. B.	Oamaru, N. Z.
Clyde Virginius Hardy,	A. B.	Albion, Ill.
Madison Ashby Hart,	A. B.	Mt. Sterling.
Dyke Laudeman Hazelrigg,	A. B.	Frankfort.
George Worthington Hildebrandt,	A. B.	Manchester, Ohio.
Walter Perry Jennings,	A. B.	Windsor, Mo.
Robert Edmund Moss,	A. B.	Nashville, Tenn.
Roger T. Nooe,	A. B.	Jessamine.
Edna May Ransler,	A. B.	Walton.
George Ringo,	A. B.	Paris, Ill.
George Henry Cashel Stoney,	A. B.	Dublin, Ireland.
Wesley Willard VanArsdall,	A. B.	Harrodsburg.
Richard William Wallace,	A. B.	Lexington.
Dawson Chambers,	B. Lit.	Independence.
Columbus Bonnie Davis,	B. Lit.	Midway.
Alice Tribble Karr.	B. S.	Lexington.
Edward Benjamin Bagby,	A. M. (Hon.)	Washington, D. C.
Warren Coleman,	A. M. (Hon.)	New York, N. Y.
Mark Collis,	A. M. (Hon.)	Lexington.
Jesse James Haley,	A. M. (Hon.)	Cynthiana.
James Harvey Hazelrigg,	LL. D.	Frankfort.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 11, 1901.

Classical Course.

Cecil John Armstrong,	Melbourne, Australia.
Ralph Gebbie,	Oamaru, N. Z.
George Worthington Hildebrandt,	Manchester, Ohio.
Walter Perry Jennings,	Windsor, Mo.
Hugh David Cathcart Maclachlan,	Edinburgh, Scotland.
George Henry Cashel Stoney,	Dublin, Ireland.

English Course.

Milo Atkinson,	Harrisonville, Mo.
Ellis Shinkle Baker,	Butler.

Nathaniel Hawthorne Brooks,	Sulphur.
Archibald Thomas Campbell,	Melbourne, Australia.
Benjamin Franklin Creason,	Columbia, Mo.
Holton Osborne Frank,	Poplar Plains.
Benjamin Douglas Gillispie,	Oklahoma, Okla.
Jason Elmer Gorsuch,	Elmville.
Gilbert Jones,	Lexington.
John Boyd Jones,	Yatesville, N. C.
Alonzo Oder,	Williamstown.
Charles Clifford Peck,	Milton.
Roy Linton Porter,	Tupelo, Miss.
Ashford Brown Reeves,	Richmond.
Richard Everett Stevenson,	New Glasgow, P. E. I.
Charles Richard Vawter,	Springdale.

Medical Department.

JUNE 25, 1901.

J. P. Aydlotte,	M. D.	North Carolina.
J. W. Bowman,	M. D.	Kentucky.
Gordon Chason,	M. D.	Georgia.
B. F. Crabtree,	M. D.	Illinois.
R. T. Danner,	M. D.	Indiana.
E. H. East,	M. D.	Kentucky.
C. H. Fultz,	M. D.	Kentucky.
H. M. Fultz,	M. D.	Kentucky.
Charles Hunt,	M. D.	Kentucky.
Henry Jones,	M. D.	Australia.
E. F. Jones,	M. D.	Georgia.
Lynn McIver,	M. D.	North Carolina.
W. F. Owsley,	M. D.	Kentucky.
Ernest Rau,	M. D.	Kentucky.
Frank J. Stein,	M. D.	Indiana.
W. E. Smith,	M. D.	Kentucky.
E. O. Von Borries,	M. D.	Kentucky.
Marshall Varble,	M. D.	Indiana.
A. C. Willmott,	M. D.	Kentucky.
J. H. Wolfe,	M. D.	Indiana.

College of the Bible.

JUNE 10, 1902.

Classical Course.

Joseph Armistead,	Hopkinsville.
Colby Dixon Hall,	Waco, Texas.

English Course.

William Albert Boggess,	Smithville, Mo.
Robert Lee Bussabarger,	Todd's Point.
R. Ray Eldred,	Quincy, Mich.
Wren Jones Grinstead,	Salem, Neb.
William Henry Jones,	St. Louis, Mo.
Andrew Meldrum,	Glasgow, Scotland.
James Madison Morris,	Jewel City, Kan.
Merritt Owen,	Worthington, Ind.
Walter Frank Smith,	Baltimore, Md.
William Flurry Stafford,	Georgetown.
Clarence Barton Stevens,	Boughtonville, Ohio.

College of Liberal Arts.

JUNE 12, 1902.

Joseph Armistead,	A. B.	Hopkinsville.
Robert Warren Davis,	A. B.	Brasher.
George Castleman Estill,	A. B.	Lexington.
Colby Dixon Hall,	A. B.	Waco, Texas.
Nancy Hall Musselman,	A. B.	Lexington.
Sudie Newman,	A. B.	Lexington.
Frank William Phelps,	A. B.	Lexington.
Ward Russell,	A. B.	Ennis, Texas.
Reuben Menifee Smith,	A. B.	Welborn.
Matthew Savage Walton,	A. B.	Germantown.
Jesse Price Warren,	A. B.	Lexington.
John Woodford Yerkes,	A. B.	Paris.
Mary Georgia Grimes,	B. Lit.	Paris.
Josephine Drummond Hunt,	A. M.	Lexington.
Thomas Davies Coleman,	A. M. (Hon.)	Augusta, Ga.
Burnett J. Pinkerton,	A. M. (Hon.)	Stanford.
Jesse Willis Bonner,	LL. D.	Nashville, Tenn.
Charles Jacob Bronston,	LL. D.	Lexington.
Alexander Reed Milligan,	LL. D.	Lexington,
George B. Nelson,	LL. D.	Winchester.

Normal College.

JUNE 12, 1902.

John Samuel Wheatley,	B. Ped.	Lexington.

Medical Department.

JUNE 26, 1902.

Abbott, Albert Lucian,	M. D.	Kentucky.
Ballaine, William Wesley,	M. D.	Oklahoma.
Bass, Clarence Robertson,	M. D.	Kentucky.
Day, George Hanlon,	M. D.	Indiana.
Edmonds, Roe,	M. D.	Kentucky.
Evans, Charles S.,	M. D.	Missouri.
Ferguson, Jo Marvin,	M. D.	Kentucky.
Growdon, Samuel Benton,	M. D.	Kansas.
Henry Lot Richart,	M. D.	Kentucky.
Howard, John C.,	M. D.	Kentucky.
O'Brien, Michael,	M. D.	Louisiana.
Sisson, Sanford,	M. D.	Kentucky.
Stone, Lee Alexander,	M. D.	Kentucky.
Van Zandt, Thomas Kelly,	M. D.	Kentucky.
Wilhoit, Frederick Lee,	M. D.	Tennessee.
Wilkerson, Leonard Boyce,	M. D.	Kentucky.
Wilkins, Samuel Anstell,	M. D.	North Carolina.
Yohannon, Isniel N.,	M. D.	Turkey.

Information is desired, and will be thankfully received, as to the present address and future changes of address of living graduates, as to deaths, whenever occurring, of graduates whose decease is not indicated in the foregoing lists, and as to honors and distinctions at any time received and achieved by graduates of the University. The information should be addressed to the Secretary of the Society of Alumni of Kentucky University, Lexington, Ky.

Kentucky University Bulletin

Volume 3 Number 4

Published Quarterly at Lexington, Kentucky, by Kentucky University, an Incorporated Institution of Learning. Burris A. Jenkins, Editor

Office of Publication 10 East Main St., Lexington, Ky

Entered in the Post Office at Lexington, Kentucky, as second-class matter under Act of Congress, July 16, 1894.

SUBSCRIPTION FIFTY CENTS A YEAR

Index

Academy, 56, 78.
Administration and Instruction, Officers of, 8.
Alumni, Society of, 11, 20
Apparatus and Museums, 19.
Athletics, 20.
Bequests, 20.
Boarding and Lodging, 15.
Board of Curators, 6.
Calendar, 2.
Candidates for Graduation, 89.
Carnegie Library, 13.
Christian Associations, 17, 69.
College of Liberal Arts:
  Admission, 22, 23.
  Courses for Degrees, 39, 42, 43.
  Courses of Instruction:
    Astronomy, 34.
    English, 28.
    Greek, 24.
    History, 31.
    Latin, 26.
    Mathematics, 33.
    Modern Languages, 30.
    Natural Science, 34.
    Pedagogy, 37.
    Philosophy, 36.
    Sacred History, 32
    Sociology, 36.
  Elective Studies, 39, 42.
  Examinations and Reports, 40, 41.
  Faculty, 22.
  Graduation and Degrees, 42, 43.
  Honors, 43.
  Recitations, 38, 40.
  Selection of Classes and Courses, 40.
College of the Bible:
  Accommodations and Expenses, 53.
  Board of Trustees, 7.
  Courses of Instruction:
    Biblical Criticism, 49.
    Christian Doctrine, 47.
    Church History, 47.
    Civil History, 46.
    Elocution, 50.
    Graduate Courses, 50.
    Hebrew, 48.
    Hellenistic Greek, 49.
    Hermeneutics and Exegesis, 47.
    Homiletics, 48.
    Philosophy, 48.
    Sacred History, 45.
    Vocal Music, 50.
  Design of the College, 44.
  Directions to Students, 55.
  Discipline, 53.
  Examinations and Reports, 53.
  Faculty, 44.
  Graduation, Conditions of, 52.
  Lectures and Recitations, 50.
  Literary Societies, 52.
  Matriculation, Conditions of, 52.
  Order of Courses, 51.
Commencements, 14.
Commercial College, 61.
Degrees Conferred, 92.
Fees, 16.
Government and Discipline, 17.
Grounds and Buildings, 12.
Hamilton College, 15.
Historical Sketch, 3.
Honor System, 42.
Lexington, 12.
Literary Societies, 18.
Matriculates, 71.
Matriculation, 15.
Medical Department:
  Admission, 68.
  Announcement, 63.
  Annual Limitation, 70.
  Boarding and Lodging, 70.
  Buildings, 65.
  Directions to Students, 70.
  Dispensary and Hospital Advantages, 66.
  Examination for Graduation, 68.
    for Promotion, 67.
  Faculty, 63.
  Honors, 69.
  Mail, 70.
  Matriculation and Seats, 69.
  Preparatory Medical Course, 60.
  Spring and Summer School, 65.
Missionary Organizations, 18.
Organization, 13.
Physical Culture, 19.
Public Lectures, 19.
Reading Rooms and Libraries, 19.
Recapitulation, 88.
Religious and Moral Culture, 17.
Scholarships, 16.
Sessions and Terms, 14.
Social Life, 18.
Young Women, 14.

. DE
. is under no circumstance
taken from the Building